



American Commercial Furniture

Important: This manufacturer catalog contains list prices, also known as MSRP. American Commercial Furniture customers will receive significant discounts off of list prices which is not reflected in the catalog.

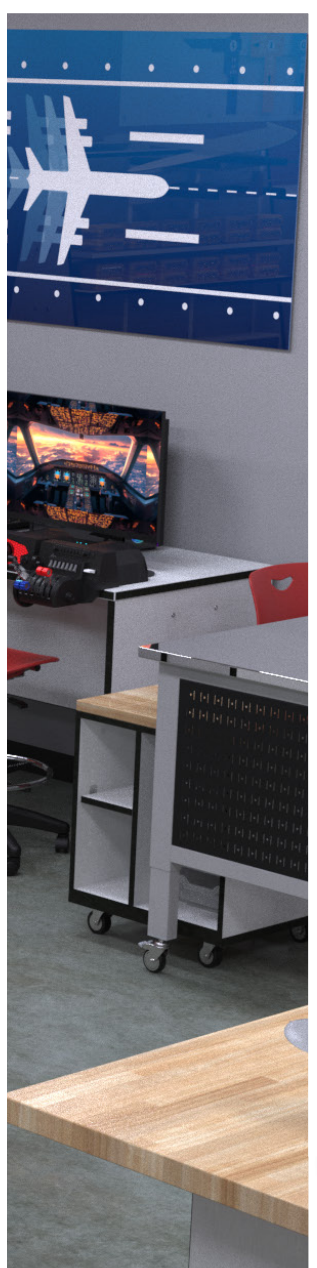
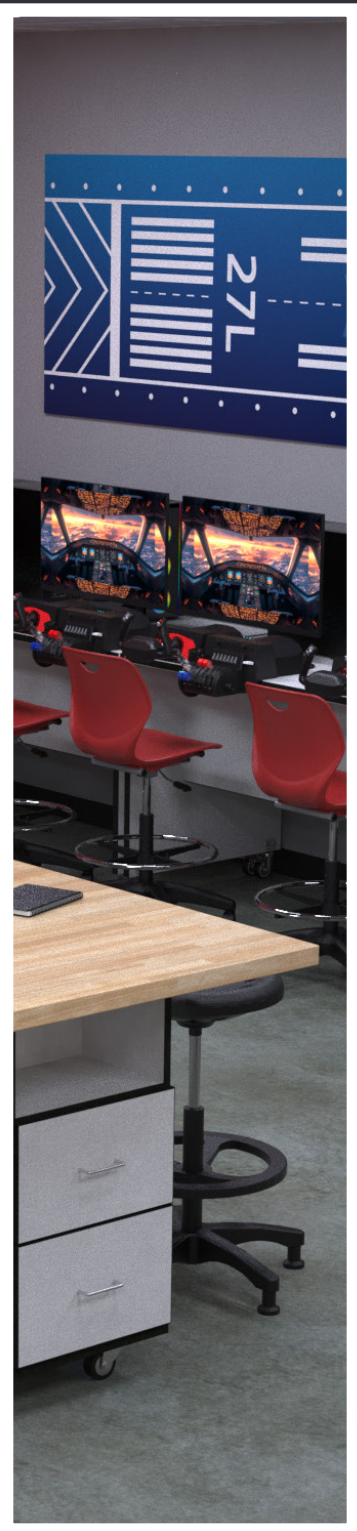
Please reach out to sales@americancommercialfurniture.com or call 1-800-571-2699 for a quote.



sales@americancommercialfurniture.com | 1-800-571-2699

CATALOG

WB Mfg



WeCan.

Design. BUILD. Deliver

WeCan.

We can design it. Our in-house design team is ready to create innovative, quality room solutions tailored to your project needs. Choose from our diverse furniture and cabinet offerings, or let our design experts customize products for your unique space.

We can build it. In Thorp, WI, our team of 300+ skilled workforce professionals can craft your vision into reality. Using quality materials and processes, we guarantee affordability, durability, and products that stand the test of time – all backed by a comprehensive warranty.

We can deliver it. We go beyond delivering your shipment on time. We're about delivering the best – the best product, the best customer service and the best solutions for a first-class experience. Whether you're looking to transform a classroom, office, healthcare space or industrial environment, we have you covered. At **WB Manufacturing ... We Can** bring your ideas to life. Let's collaborate to turn your space into a beautiful and functional environment!

Design. **BUILD.** *Deliver*

PURCHASE ORDER REQUIREMENTS

We are requesting the following information on every incoming purchase order so that we may speed up our order entry process and avoid delays or misinterpretations on your order.

PURCHASE ORDER

CONTACT NAME, EMAIL AND PHONE NUMBER

- Answers questions regarding purchase order and sending acknowledgments

QUOTE # *(provided by WB Manufacturing on all quotes)*

ATTACH DRAWINGS *(if needed)*

- DXF file preferred

DIMENSIONS *(width x length x thickness)*

DETAILED DESCRIPTION

- Product Model # and Name
- Edge Type and/or Color
 - Thick PVC or Lotz Armor Edge™
 - WB Manufacturing will select standard unless otherwise specified
- Leg Type: include two or three digit leg type extension, if noted as such in pricelist
- Specify Core Material and Edge Profile (if applicable)

SPECIAL FEES

- ie: Custom banding fee, ground packaging or acknowledgement of freight estimate.
- Fees not on your PO will need to be verified and approved, slowing down your order entering production.

STANDARD HPL OR TFL LAMINATE COLORS

- All HPL or TFL laminate colors must include:
 - vendor name
 - laminate color code
 - color name
 - finish

QUANTITY PER LINE ITEM

PRICE PER LINE ITEM

SHIP DATE

SHIP TO ADDRESS

DELIVERY POINT OF CONTACT (POC) NAME, AND NUMBER

- We give this to our carrier so they have someone to reach out to in the event of difficulty or delay.

IS A DELIVERY APPT REQUIRED?

FREIGHT AND TERMS

- Indicate collect or 3rd party with bill to address
- WB will select Prepaid & Add Terms and Freight Carrier
- You may specify a preferred carrier and we can avoid certain carriers upon request but our freight estimates govern which carrier we use.

SPECIAL PACKAGING REQUIREMENTS

- Ground shipping requires additional packaging and will incur fees as needed

SPECIAL SERVICES NEEDED

- Examples: lift gate, inside delivery, etc.



HAVE QUESTIONS? NEED INFORMATION?



CALL US

800.242.2303

Customer service is available 7:30am - 4:30pm CST Mon -Fri.
We are available to assist you during all stages of your project.



VISIT OUR WEBSITE

WBMFG.COM

You'll find product specifications and brochures, images and installation gallery, products and more on our website.



SUBMIT A DESIGN REQUEST, QUOTE REQUEST OR PURCHASE ORDER: **INFO@WBMFG.COM**

Our design, engineering, project management and estimating teams are here to help from drawing to delivery!

EXAMPLES

ELS7601-EJAG4-E56-CA

EL0® Adapt XL Desk with black beveled Lotz Armor Edge™ with smooth silver universal adjustable legs, Gumball laminate and casters

LOB9070-ADJ09-BPH

24 x 54 x 1.75 LOBO Table with Hardwood top, black adjustable legs/frame and backpack hooks

CLW7253-363636-AC-A41-B52/T

Urban Edge XL Collaborative Workstation with 36" height, casters, black beveled Lotz Armor Edge™ top with Ocean laminate and Crema TFL base

SS5000-3660-5AC-D12/T

36 x 60 x 23 Transporter with Sleeping In TFL and matching edge banding

PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS

Specifications are subject to change. Visit wbmfg.com for the most current product information and assembly instructions.



WB Partners



TABLE OF CONTENTS

DESKS

STUDENT DESKS

UNE-T Desk.....	4
EON™ Desk	6
ELO® Desk.....	8
EON™ & ELO® Desk Storage Options.....	9
Elevate Student Desk	15
LEET™ Esports.....	16

TEACHERS DESKS & LECTERNS

Appleton Teacher's Desk.....	18
Jackson Teacher's Desk	19
Elevate Teacher's Desk	20
Elevate Teacher's Lectern	21
Traditional Teacher's & Presentation Lecterns.....	22
Study Carrel & Information Kiosk	23

TABLES

STUDENT TABLES

Elevate 2-Student Table.....	24
ELO® Table	25
EON™ Table.....	34
UNE-T Table & Workstation	37
Activity Table	38

WORK TABLES

EPIC Table.....	39
LOBO Table	42
Ingenuity Table.....	46
TORO Table	48
Science Tables	52
Drafting & Design	53
Culinary Table.....	54

MULTIPURPOSE TABLES

Café Table	55
Elevate Café Table.....	56
Occasional Table.....	57
Flip Top Table.....	58
Einstein Station	59

CONFERENCE TABLES

INSIDE WB	61
-----------------	----

COLLABORATIVE WORKSTATIONS

Nucleus & Mini Nucleus Mobile Workstation	62
Stewart Workstation	64
Reflection Workstation	65
Quad XL Workstation	66
Tomah Workstation.....	67
Mobile Science Demo Station	68
Urban Edge, Susie & Square Cube Workstation	69

SEATING

SCONNIE CHAIR

Sconnie Chair	72
5-Star Sconnie Chair	72
Sconnie Café Chair	73

STOOLS

Elevate Stool	73
Square Tube Stool	74
HangOut Stools	75

SOFT SEATING

BENCHES	75
Laminate Bench	76
Locker Benches	77

STORAGE

LOCKERS & CUBBIES

World Famous Locker & Cubby	81
REplay® Locker and Cubby.....	84

REPLAY® LOCKER COMBO & TRANSPORTER

REPLAY® CABINETS

REPLAY® COMBINATION STORAGE

WASTE RECEPTACLE

3D PRINTER

STORAGE CART

TOTE STORAGE

IXCHANGE® WALL

BUILD & HOLD

MEDIA CENTERS

Circulation Desk/Cabinet

Media Center Cabinet

Reading Tree & Reading Fort

Bookcases

Media & Magazine Storage

Specialty Displays

Media Center Workstation Kits

Broadcast/News/Circulation Desk

CASEWORKUSA® FIXED CASEWORK

WB RESOURCES

RHAPSODY® MUSIC STORAGE

Rhapsody® Folio, Uniform and Garment Storage

HIGH DENSITY STORAGE

ACCESSORIES

Product Overviews

COLOR INDEX

WBGreen Initiatives

Warranty

INDEX

FASTRAK

WHAT IS NEW



More Circulation Desk Options **106**



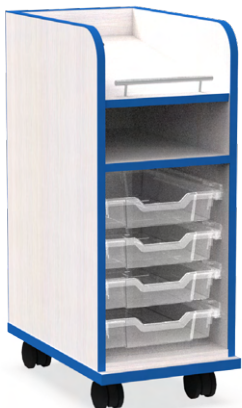
Mobile Cart Storage **99**



Presentation Lectern **20**



Mobile Circulation/Broadcast News Desk **121**



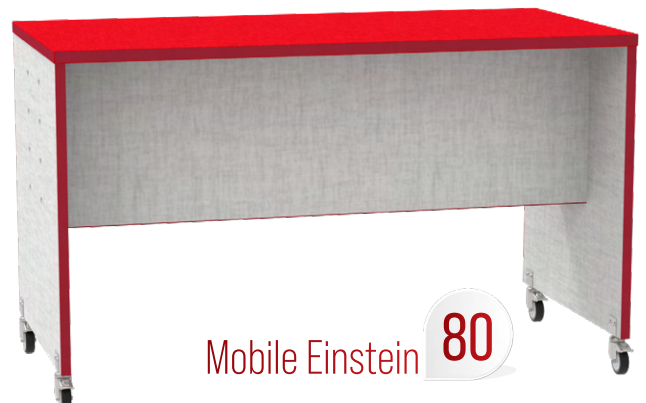
New Sconnies! **73**



EPIC Adjustable Table **39**

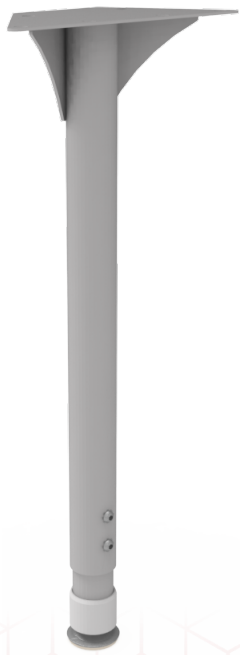


Waste Receptical **97**



Mobile Einstein **80**

All New!



EON leg

All the
STRENGTH.
None of the
BULK.

Universal
20-33" height

Sleeker look!
1.5" designer leg

Introducing...

Esteem



Our 1.25" HPL desk tops – now with a name to
make ordering easier than ever!

We couldn't let OnVoy have all the fun!
Pssst... OnVoy is our 1" TFL desk tops.

UNE-T DESK CONFIGURATOR



1 SERIES
UNET - UNE-T Leg

4 LEG
 UNET **-EJA** (Desk height: 20.25-32.25")
 Add 2.11" for caster H"
OnVoy series subtract 0.25" from desk height

6 TOP COLOR
 HPL Finish
 -OR-
OnVoy TOP/BOTTOM COLOR
 TFL Finish

KEY
 OA H" Overall Height
 OA D" Overall Depth

2 TOP
 6 - Laminate w/Thick PVC Edge
 7 - Laminate w/Lotz Armor Edge™

5 BASE COLOR
 G4 - Smooth Silver
 09 - Textured Black

7 EDGE COLOR
 Thick PVC Edge or
 Lotz Armor Edge™

Example: **UNET7610-EJAG4**



3 SHAPE

			
610 Adapt-T	215 Connect 8-T	316 Loyal	500 Ocho
			
142 Plymouth ADA	362 145 064 067 Plymouth	363 Plymouth II	820 Weston

- 8 ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS**
- (-FG) Soft touch glides (per desk)
 - (-SG) Steel glides (per desk)
 - (-HG) Grand Hank glides (per desk)
 - (-CA) Dual wheel soft tread locking casters (per desk)
 - (-2CA) Wheelbarrow (2 locking casters, per desk)
 - (-GTR) Standard tote tray runners (totes not included)
 - (-GK_S) 3" tote tray kit
 - (-CB) Connector bar (standard on ADA desk)
 - (-P16CH) Plastic book box
 - (-LW) Wire basket
 - (-BPH) Backpack hook (color matches leg)
 - (-_MB) Markerboard top
 - (-S2_) Premium Lotz AE™ colors or Non-standard edge band (per color)
 - Custom Sizes



UNET7363-EJA



UNET7500-EJA

UNE-T Desks

						1.25" HPL Top Esteem UNET -EJA	1" TFL Top OnVoy UNET -EJA
	Top Shape	D" x L"	Leg Spacing Front" < Back"	AE™	PVC	Wgt	Wgt
	Adapt-T US Patent D780487	24 x 34	21.06"	UNET7610	UNET6610	41	34
	Connect 8-T	22 x 32.5	11.86 < 25.64	UNET7215	UNET6215	35	30
	Loyal	22 x 30	21.06"	UNET7316	UNET6316	38	41
	Ocho	20.6 x 35.17	16.35 < 30.13	UNET7500	UNET6500	37	40
	Plymouth ADA	20 x 37	31.06"	UNET7142	UNET6142	47	39
	Plymouth	20 x 27	21.06"	UNET7362	UNET6362	37	30
	Plymouth	20 x 36	30.06"	UNET7064	UNET6064	43	35
	Plymouth	24 x 27	21.06"	UNET7145	UNET6145	40	33
	Plymouth	24 x 36	30.06"	UNET7067	UNET6067	48	39
	Plymouth II	20 x 27	21.06"	UNET7363	UNET6363	37	30
	Weston	23.87 x 32	24.06"	UNET7820	UNET6820	40	33

*To identify OnVoy series, the /T is shown after the leg part number. This placeholder for quoting purposes. /T should be placed after TFL finish choice. Please refer to UNE-T Desk Configurator.



UNET7610-EJAG4-CV-S03-GTR-2CA
Shown w/wheelbarrow casters and tote storage



UNET7610-EJAG4-CV-S03-P16CH-2CA
Shown w/wheelbarrow casters and plastic book box

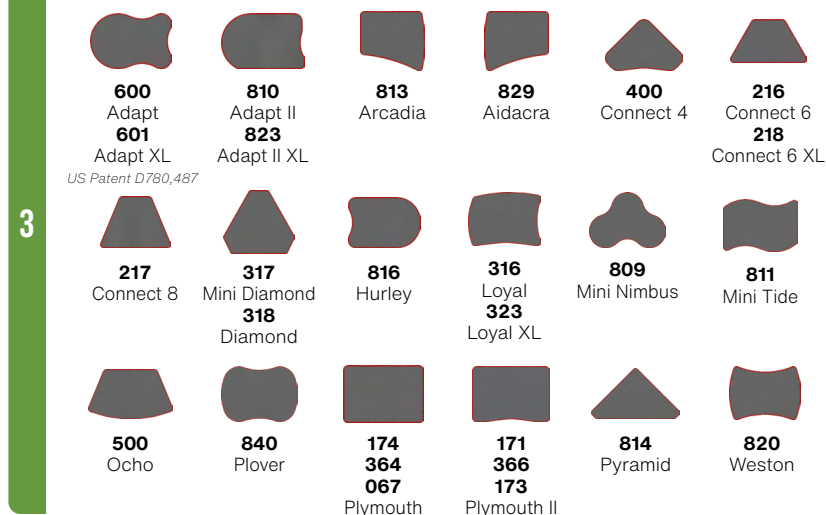
EON™ DESK CONFIGURATOR



1 SERIES
EON - EON™ Straight Round Slim Leg

2 TOP
6 - Laminate w/Thick PVC Edge
7 - Laminate w/Lotz Armor Edge™

SHAPE



LEG

EON -EJA
 (Desk height: 21.25-26.25")
 Add 2.11" for caster H"
OnVoy series subtract 0.25" from desk height

LEG COLOR

G4 - Smooth Silver

TOP COLOR

Esteem HPL Finish
 -OR-
OnVoy TFL Finish

EDGE COLOR

Thick PVC Edge or
 Lotz Armor Edge™

ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS

(-GTR) Standard tote tray runners (totes not included)
 (-GK_S) 3" tote tray kit
 (-P23CH) Plastic book box
 (-2CA) Wheelbarrow (2 locking casters, per desk)
 (-LW) Wire basket
 (-BPH) Backpack hook (color matches leg)
 (-SCH) Swivel cup holder
 (-_MB) Markerboard top
 (-S2_) Premium Lotz AE™ colors or
 Non-standard edge band (per color)
 Custom sizes

For Storage Options Available see page #9

LEG ACCESSORIES

Series	Leg	Nylon Glide (Standard)	Soft Touch Glide -FG	Steel Glide -SG	Grand Hank Glide -HG	Caster -CA	Wheelbarrow -2CA
EON	EJA	✓	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$

✓ = Standard
 \$_ = Available with upcharge



Example: **EON7318-EJAG4**



EON-EJA

EON™ Desks

						1.25" Top Esteem EON -EJA	1" TFL Top OnVoy EON -EJA/T
	Top Shape	D" x L"	Leg Spacing	AE™	PVC	Wgt	Wgt
 US Patent D780487	Adapt	22.5 x 30	22.69	EON7600	EON6600	35	28
	Adapt XL	22.5 x 33	25.21	EON7601	EON6601	37	30
	Adapt II	21.5 x 31	24.67	EON7810	EON6810	35	30
	Adapt II XL	22 x 33	25.58	EON7823	EON6823	38	31
 	Arcadia (Right Handed)	26.11 x 28.67	23.04	EON7813	EON6813	36	30
	Aidacra (Left Handed)	26.11 x 28.67	23.04	EON7829	EON6829	36	30
	Connect 4	23.88 x 35.88	30.45	EON7400	EON6400	30	24
	Connect 6	18 x 30	26.8	EON7216	EON6216	29	24
	Connect 6 XL	18 x 32	27.3	EON7218	EON6218	30	25
	Connect 8	24 x 33	29.69	EON7217	EON6217	35	29
	Mini Diamond	27 x 30.5	24.06	EON7317	EON6317	31	25
	Diamond	30 x 34	27.93	EON7318	EON6318	37	29
	Hurley	21.5 x 33	23.93	EON7816	EON6816	38	31
	Loyal	22 x 30	24.14	EON7316	EON6316	36	29
	Loyal XL	23 x 31	24.42	EON7323	EON6323	38	31
	Mini Nimbus	25.5 x 35.88	31.22	EON7809	EON6809	32	25
	Mini Tide	23 x 32.5	27.78	EON7811	EON6811	37	30
	Ocho	20.6 x 35.17	31.55	EON7500	EON6500	35	29
	Plover	23 x 33	24.01	EON7840	EON6840	38	31
	Plymouth	20 x 27.5	23.98	EON7174	EON6174	33	27
	Plymouth	20 x 28.5	23.74	EON7364	EON6364	35	29
	Plymouth	24 x 36	31.24	EON7067	EON6067	46	37
	Plymouth II	20 x 27.5	23.98	EON7171	EON6171	34	28
	Plymouth II	20 x 28.5	23.74	EON7366	EON6366	35	29
	Plymouth II	24 x 36	31.24	EON7173	EON6173	46	37
	Pyramid	23.42 x 41.18	37.85	EON7814	EON6814	31	25
	Weston	23.87 x 32	23.47	EON7820	EON6820	38	31

Product visuals are presented for illustrative purposes only and may depict additional available options. Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please see Accessories section for finish options and specifications. For the most current and accurate information, please consult our online catalog at wbmfg.com.

ELO® DESK CONFIGURATOR



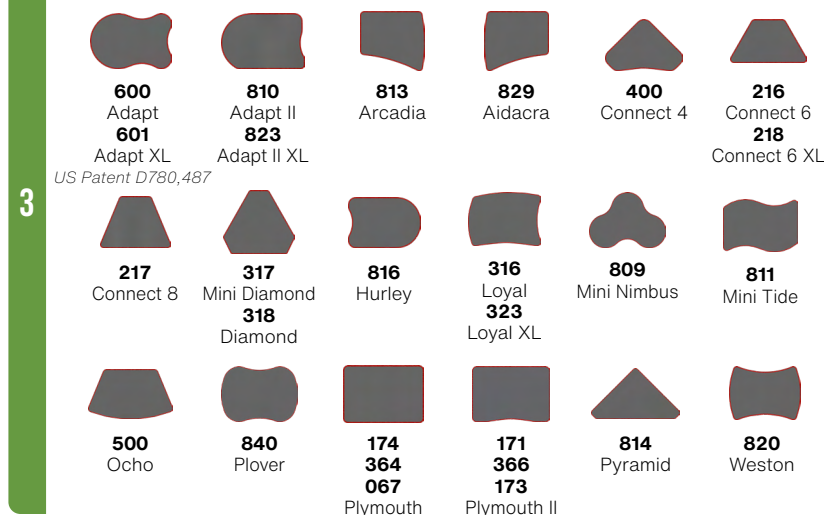
SERIES

- 1** ELO® Square Curved Leg
ELS® Straight Round Leg
ELP® Pin Straight Round Leg

TOP

- 2** 6 - Laminate w/Thick PVC Edge
7 - Laminate w/Lotz Armor Edge™

SHAPE



LEG

ELO -**ADJ** (Desk height: 26.25-31.25")
ELO -**EJA** (Desk height: 21.25-26.25")
Add 2.11" for caster H"

ELS -**ADJ** (Desk height: 26.25-41.25")
ELS -**EJA** (Desk height: 21.25-34.25")
ELS -**MJA** (Desk height: 12-19")
Add 2.11" for caster H"

ELS -**FX-CA** (Desk height w/casters: 29.36")

ELP -**ADJ** (Desk height: 26.25-40.25")
ELP -**EJA** (Desk height: 20.25-30.25")
Add 2.11" for caster H"

OnVoy series subtract 0.25" from desk height

LEG COLOR

G4 - Smooth Silver
09 - Textured Black
(N/A on ELP, ELS -FX-CA & ELS -MJA)

TOP COLOR

Esteem HPL Finish
-OR-
OnVoy TFL Finish

EDGE COLOR

Thick PVC Edge or
Lotz Armor Edge™

ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS

- (-CA) Dual wheel soft tread locking casters (per desk)
- (-2CA) Wheelbarrow (2 locking casters, per desk) (n/a on ELS FX-CA)
- (-GTR) Standard tote tray runners (totes not included)
- (-GK_S) 3" tote tray kit
- (-P23CH) Plastic book box (ELS/ELP)
- (-P14CH) Plastic book box (ELO)
- (-LW) Wire basket
- (-BPH) Backpack hook (color matches leg)
- (-SCH) Swivel cup holder
- (-MB) Markerboard top
- (-S2_) Premium Lotz AE™ colors or Non-standard edge band (per color)
- Custom sizes

LEG ACCESSORIES

Series	Leg	Nylon Glide (Standard)	Soft Touch Glide -FG	Steel Glide -SG	Grand Hank Glide -HG	Caster -CA	Wheelbarrow -2CA
ELO	ADJ	✓	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
ELO	EJA	✓	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
ELS	FX-CA	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	✓	N/A
ELS	ADJ	✓	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
ELS	EJA	✓	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
ELS	MJA	\$0	\$	\$	✓	\$	\$
ELP	ADJ	✓	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
ELP	EJA	✓	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$

Example: **ELP7601-ADJG4**

✓ = Standard
\$0 = Available with no upcharge
\$_ = Available with upcharge



ELO®
ELO -ADJ



26.25-31.25"

ELO®
ELO -EJA



21.25-26.25"

ELO®
ELS -EJA



21.25-34.25"

ELO®
ELS -FX-CA



29.36"

EON™ & ELO® DESK STORAGE OPTIONS

EON™ & ELO® Desks		EON Leg			ELO® Leg			ELS/ELP Leg		
Shape Code	Name	Book Box -P23CH	Wire Basket -LW	Tote Tray Kit/Runners -GK_S/-GTR	Book Box -P14CH	Wire Basket -LW	Tote Tray Kit/Runners -GK_S/-GTR	Book Box -P23CH	Wire Basket -LW	Tote Tray Kit/Runners -GK_S/-GTR
600	Adapt	N/A	N/A	N/A	✓	✓	✓	N/A	N/A	N/A
601	Adapt XL	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
810	Adapt II	N/A	N/A	N/A	✓	✓	✓	N/A	N/A	N/A
823	Adapt II XL	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
813	Arcadia	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
829	Aidacra	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
400	Connect 4	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
216	Connect 6	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
218	Connect 6 XL	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
217	Connect 8	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
318	Diamond	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
317	Mini Diamond	N/A	✓	✓	✓	N/A	✓	N/A	✓	✓
816	Hurley	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
316	Loyal	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
323	Loyal XL	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
809	Mini Nimbus	N/A	✓	✓	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	✓	✓
811	Mini Tide	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
500	Ocho	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
840	Plover	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
174	Plymouth [20x27.5]	N/A	N/A	N/A	✓	✓	✓	N/A	N/A	N/A
067	Plymouth [24x36]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
364	Plymouth [20x28.5]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
171	Plymouth II [20x27.5]	N/A	N/A	N/A	✓	✓	✓	N/A	N/A	N/A
173	Plymouth II [24x36]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
366	Plymouth II [20x28.5]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
814	Pyramid	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
820	Weston	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓

KEY

OA H" Overall Height

OA D" Overall Depth

✓ = Available Option

ELO®
ELS -ADJ



26.25-41.25"

ELO®
ELS -MJA



12-19"

ELO®
ELP -ADJ



26.25-40.25"

ELO®
ELP -EJA



20.25-30.25"

Product visuals are presented for illustrative purposes only and may depict additional available options. Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please see Accessories section for finish options and specifications. For the most current and accurate information, please consult our online catalog at wbmfg.com.

						1.25" HPL Top	
						Esteem ELO -ADJ	Esteem ELO -EJA
	Top Shape	D" x L"	Leg Spacing	AE™	PVC	Wgt	Wgt
 <i>US Patent D780487</i>	Adapt	22.5 x 30	22.69	EL07600	EL06600	37	35
	Adapt XL	22.5 x 33	25.21	EL07601	EL06601	39	37
	Adapt II	21.5 x 31	24.67	EL07810	EL06810	39	37
	Adapt II XL	22 x 33	25.58	EL07823	EL06823	40	38
	Arcadia (Right Handed)	26.11 x 28.67	23.04	EL07813	EL06813	38	36
	Aidacra (Left Handed)	26.11 x 28.67	23.04	EL07829	EL06829	38	36
	Connect 4	23.88 x 35.88	30.45	EL07400	EL06400	32	31
	Connect 6	18 x 30	26.8	EL07216	EL06216	30	28
	Connect 6 XL	18 x 32	27.3	EL07218	EL06218	32	30
	Connect 8	24 x 33	29.69	EL07217	EL06217	37	35
	Mini Diamond	27 x 30.5	24.06	EL07317	EL06317	33	32
	Diamond	30 x 34	27.93	EL07318	EL06318	39	38
	Hurley	21.5 x 33	23.93	EL07816	EL06816	40	38
	Loyal	22 x 30	24.14	EL07316	EL06316	38	36
	Loyal XL	23 x 31	24.42	EL07323	EL06323	40	38
	Mini Nimbus	25.5 x 35.88	31.22	EL07809	EL06809	34	33
	Mini Tide	23 x 32.5	27.78	EL07811	EL06811	39	37
	Ocho	20.6 x 35.17	31.55	EL07500	EL06500	37	35
	Plover	23 x 33	24.01	EL07840	EL06840	40	38
	Plymouth	20 x 27.5	23.98	EL07174	EL06174	36	34
	Plymouth	20 x 28.5	23.74	EL07364	EL06364	37	35
	Plymouth	24 x 36	31.24	EL07067	EL06067	48	46
	Plymouth II	20 x 27.5	23.98	EL07171	EL06171	37	35
	Plymouth II	20 x 28.5	23.74	EL07366	EL06366	37	35
	Plymouth II	24 x 36	31.24	EL07173	EL06173	48	46
	Pyramid	23.42 x 41.18	37.85	EL07814	EL06814	33	32
	Weston	23.87 x 32	23.47	EL07820	EL06820	40	38

ELO® OnVoy Desks

*To identify OnVoy series, the /T is shown after the leg part number. This placeholder for quoting purposes. /T should be placed after TFL finish choice. Please refer to ELO® Desk Configurator.

						1" TFL Top	
						OnVoy ELO -ADJ/T	OnVoy ELO -EJA/T
	Top Shape	D" x L"	Leg Spacing	AE™	PVC	Wgt	Wgt
 US Patent D780487	Adapt	22.5 x 30	22.69	EL07600	EL06600	31	29
	Adapt XL	22.5 x 33	25.21	EL07601	EL06601	32	30
	Adapt II	21.5 x 31	24.67	EL07810	EL06810	32	30
	Adapt II XL	22 x 33	25.58	EL07823	EL06823	33	31
 	Arcadia (Right Handed)	26.11 x 28.67	23.04	EL07813	EL06813	32	30
	Aidacra (Left Handed)	26.11 x 28.67	23.04	EL07829	EL06829	32	30
	Connect 4	23.88 x 35.88	30.45	EL07400	EL06400	26	25
	Connect 6	18 x 30	26.8	EL07216	EL06216	26	24
	Connect 6 XL	18 x 32	27.3	EL07218	EL06218	27	25
	Connect 8	24 x 33	29.69	EL07217	EL06217	31	29
	Mini Diamond	27 x 30.5	24.06	EL07317	EL06317	27	26
	Diamond	30 x 34	27.93	EL07318	EL06318	31	30
	Hurley	21.5 x 33	23.93	EL07816	EL06816	33	31
	Loyal	22 x 30	24.14	EL07316	EL06316	31	29
	Loyal XL	23 x 31	24.42	EL07323	EL06323	33	31
	Mini Nimbus	25.5 x 35.88	31.22	EL07809	EL06809	27	26
	Mini Tide	23 x 32.5	27.78	EL07811	EL06811	32	30
	Ocho	20.6 x 35.17	31.55	EL07500	EL06500	31	29
	Plover	23 x 33	24.01	EL07840	EL06840	33	31
	Plymouth	20 x 27.5	23.98	EL07174	EL06174	30	28
	Plymouth	20 x 28.5	23.74	EL07364	EL06364	31	29
	Plymouth	24 x 36	31.24	EL07067	EL06067	39	37
	Plymouth II	20 x 27.5	23.98	EL07171	EL06171	31	29
	Plymouth II	20 x 28.5	23.74	EL07366	EL06366	31	29
	Plymouth II	24 x 36	31.24	EL07173	EL06173	39	37
	Pyramid	23.42 x 41.18	37.85	EL07814	EL06814	27	26
	Weston	23.87 x 32	23.47	EL07820	EL06820	33	31

Product visuals are presented for illustrative purposes only and may depict additional available options. Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please see Accessories section for finish options and specifications. For the most current and accurate information, please consult our online catalog at wbmfg.com.

					1.25" HPL Top			
	Top Shape D" x L"	Leg Space	AE™	PVC	Esteem ELS -MJA Wgt	Esteem ELS -EJA Wgt	Esteem ELS -FX- CA Wgt	Esteem ELS -ADJ Wgt
	Adapt XL 22.5 x 33 <i>US Patent D780487</i>	22.37	ELS7601	ELS6601	39	45	39	47
	Adapt II XL 22 x 33	21.73	ELS7823	ELS6823	40	46	40	48
	Arcadia 26.11 x 28.67 <i>(Right Handed)</i>	21.25	ELS7813	ELS6813	38	44	38	46
	Aidacra 26.11 x 28.67 <i>(Left Handed)</i>	21.25	ELS7829	ELS6829	38	44	38	46
	Connect 4 23.88 x 35.88	25.09	ELS7400	ELS6400	32	37	32	38
	Connect 6 XL 18 x 32	20.76	ELS7218	ELS6218	32	38	32	40
	Connect 8 24 x 33	23.95	ELS7217	ELS6217	37	43	37	45
	Mini Diamond 27 x 30.5	20.7	ELS7317	ELS6317	33	38	33	39
	Diamond 30 x 34	23.82	ELS7318	ELS6318	39	44	39	45
	Hurley 21.5 x 33	21.31	ELS7816	ELS6816	40	46	40	48
	Loyal 22 x 30	20.69	ELS7316	ELS6316	38	44	38	46
	Loyal XL 23 x 31	21.46	ELS7323	ELS6323	40	46	40	48
	Mini Nimbus 25.5 x 35.88	27.19	ELS7809	ELS6809	34	39	34	40
	Mini Tide 23 x 32.5	25.22	ELS7811	ELS6811	39	45	39	47
	Ocho 20.6 x 35.17	27.75	ELS7500	ELS6500	37	43	37	45
	Plover 23 x 33	21.5	ELS7840	ELS6840	40	46	40	48
	Plymouth 20 x 28.5	21.37	ELS7364	ELS6364	37	43	37	45
	Plymouth 24 x 36	28.87	ELS7067	ELS6067	48	54	48	56
	Plymouth II 20 x 28.5	21.37	ELS7366	ELS6366	37	43	37	45
	Plymouth II 24 x 36	28.87	ELS7173	ELS6173	48	54	48	56
	Pyramid 23.42 x 41.18	28.93	ELS7814	ELS6814	33	38	33	39
	Weston 23.87 x 32	22.1	ELS7820	ELS6820	40	46	40	48

ELO® OnVoy Desks

*To identify OnVoy series, the /T is shown after the leg part number. This placeholder for quoting purposes. /T should be placed after TFL finish choice. Please refer to ELO® Desk Configurator.

					1" TFL Top			
	Top Shape D" x L"	Leg Space	AE™	PVC	OnVoy ELS -MJA/T Wgt	OnVoy ELS -EJA/T Wgt	OnVoy ELS-FX- CA/T Wgt	OnVoy ELS -ADJ/T Wgt
	Adapt XL 22.5 x 33 US Patent D780487	22.37	ELS7601	ELS6601	32	38	32	40
	Adapt II XL 22 x 33	21.73	ELS7823	ELS6823	33	39	33	41
	Arcadia 26.11 x 28.67 (Right Handed)	21.25	ELS7813	ELS6813	32	38	32	40
	Aidacra 26.11 x 28.67 (Left Handed)	21.25	ELS7829	ELS6829	32	38	32	40
	Connect 4 23.88 x 35.88	25.09	ELS7400	ELS6400	26	31	26	32
	Connect 6 XL 18 x 32	20.76	ELS7218	ELS6218	27	33	27	35
	Connect 8 24 x 33	23.95	ELS7217	ELS6217	31	37	31	39
	Mini Diamond 27 x 30.5	20.7	ELS7317	ELS6317	27	32	27	33
	Diamond 30 x 34	23.82	ELS7318	ELS6318	31	36	31	37
	Hurley 21.5 x 33	21.31	ELS7816	ELS6816	33	39	33	41
	Loyal 22 x 30	20.69	ELS7316	ELS6316	31	37	31	39
	Loyal XL 23 x 31	21.46	ELS7323	ELS6323	33	39	33	41
	Mini Nimbus 25.5 x 35.88	27.19	ELS7809	ELS6809	27	32	27	33
	Mini Tide 23 x 32.5	25.22	ELS7811	ELS6811	32	38	32	40
	Ocho 20.6 x 35.17	27.75	ELS7500	ELS6500	31	37	31	39
	Plover 23 x 33	21.5	ELS7840	ELS6840	33	39	33	41
	Plymouth 20 x 28.5	21.37	ELS7364	ELS6364	31	37	31	39
	Plymouth 24 x 36	28.87	ELS7067	ELS6067	39	45	39	47
	Plymouth II 20 x 28.5	21.37	ELS7366	ELS6366	31	37	31	39
	Plymouth II 24 x 36	28.87	ELS7173	ELS6173	39	45	39	47
	Pyramid 23.42 x 41.18	28.93	ELS7814	ELS6814	27	32	27	33
	Weston 23.87 x 32	22.1	ELS7820	ELS6820	33	39	33	41

Product visuals are presented for illustrative purposes only and may depict additional available options. Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please see Accessories section for finish options and specifications. For the most current and accurate information, please consult our online catalog at wbmfg.com.

ELO® Desks

**To identify OnVoy series, the /T is shown after the leg part number. This placeholder for quoting purposes. /T should be placed after TFL finish choice. Please refer to ELO® Desk Configurator.*

*To identify OnVoy series, the /T is shown after the leg part number. This placeholder for quoting purposes. /T should be placed after TFL finish choice. Please refer to ELO® Desk Configurator.						1.25" HPL Top		1" TFL Top	
						Esteem ELP -ADJ	Esteem ELP -EJA	OnVoy ELP -ADJ/T*	OnVoy ELP -EJA/T*
	Top Shape	D" x L"	Leg Space	AE™	PVC	Wgt	Wgt	Wgt	Wgt
	Adapt XL US Patent D780487	22.5 x 33	22.37	ELP7601	ELP6601	47	43	40	36
	Adapt II XL	22 x 33	21.73	ELP7823	ELP6823	48	44	41	37
	Arcadia (Right Handed)	26.11 x 28.67	21.25	ELP7813	ELP6813	46	42	40	36
	Aidacra (Left Handed)	26.11 x 28.67	21.25	ELP7829	ELP6829	46	42	40	36
	Connect 4	23.88 x 35.88	25.09	ELP7400	ELP6400	38	35	32	29
	Connect 6 XL	18 x 32	20.76	ELP7218	ELP6218	40	36	35	31
	Connect 8	24 x 33	23.95	ELP7217	ELP6217	45	41	39	35
	Mini Diamond	27 x 30.5	20.7	ELP7317	ELP6317	39	36	33	30
	Diamond	30 x 34	23.82	ELP7318	ELP6318	45	42	37	34
	Hurley	21.5 x 33	21.31	ELP7816	ELP6816	48	44	41	37
	Loyal	22 x 30	20.69	ELP7316	ELP6316	46	42	39	35
	Loyal XL	23 x 31	21.46	ELP7323	ELP6323	48	44	41	37
	Mini Nimbus	25.5 x 35.88	27.19	ELP7809	ELP6809	40	37	33	30
	Mini Tide	23 x 32.5	25.22	ELP7811	ELP6811	47	43	40	36
	Ocho	20.6 x 35.17	27.75	ELP7500	ELP6500	45	41	39	35
	Plover	23 x 33	21.5	ELP7840	ELP6840	48	44	41	37
	Plymouth	20 x 28.5	21.37	ELP7364	ELP6364	45	41	39	35
	Plymouth	24 x 36	28.87	ELP7067	ELP6067	56	52	47	43
	Plymouth II	20 x 28.5	21.37	ELP7366	ELP6366	45	41	39	35
	Plymouth II	24 x 36	28.87	ELP7173	ELP6173	56	52	47	43
	Pyramid	23.42 x 41.18	28.93	ELP7814	ELP6814	39	36	30	30
	Weston	23.87 x 32	22.1	ELP7820	ELP6820	46	44	41	37

ELEVATE STUDENT DESK CONFIGURATOR



- 1 SERIES**
PNH - Elevate Pneumatic Base
- 2 TOP**
6 - Laminate w/ Thick PVC Edge
7 - Laminate w/ Lotz Armor Edge™

- 4 BASE***
 PNH -**ADJ** (Desk height w/glides: 27.94-40.94"; w/casters: 29.94-42.94")
 PNH -**EJA** (Desk height w/glides: 24.09-34.13"; w/casters: 26.06-36.1")
**Comes standard with Grand Hank glides & locking casters*
OnVoy series subtract 0.25" from desk height

- 5 BASE COLOR**
G4 - Smooth Silver
09 - Textured Black
N/A on: PNH -EJA
- 6 TOP COLOR**
Esteem HPL Finish
-OR-
OnVoy TFL Finish
- 7 BASE**
 Thick PVC Edge or
 Lotz Armor Edge™



- 3 SHAPE**

601 Adapt XL
823 Adapt II XL
813 Arcadia
829 Aidacra
816 Hurley

811 Mini Tide
364
365 Plymouth
366 Plymouth II
820 Weston

- 8 ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS**
 (-FG) Soft touch glides (per desk)
 (-SG) Steel glides (per desk)
 (-P20CH) Plastic book box (n/a on Mini Tide)
 (-SCH) Swivel cup holder ea.
 (-MB) Markerboard top
 (-S2_) Premium Lotz AE™ colors or
 Non-standard edge band (per order)
 Custom sizes

Example: **PNH7601-ADJG4**

KEY	
OA H"	Overall Height
OA D"	Overall Depth



Elevate Student Desks

*To identify OnVoy series products, the /T is shown after the leg height part number. This is a placeholder for quoting purposes. Once finishes are chosen, the /T should be placed after your TFL finish choice. Please refer to the Elevate Student Desk Configurator page.

					1.25" HPL Top		1" TFL Top	
					Esteem PNH -ADJ	Esteem PNH -EJA	OnVoy PNH -ADJ/T*	OnVoy PNH -EJA/T*
	Top Shape	D" x L"	AE™	PVC	Wgt	Wgt	Wgt	Wgt
	Adapt XL US Patent D780487	22.5 x 33	PNH7601	PNH6601	53	51	52	50
	Adapt II XL	22 x 33	PNH7823	PNH6823	54	52	53	51
	Arcadia (Right Handed)	26.11 x 28.67	PNH7813	PNH6813	52	50	52	50
	Aidacra (Left Handed)	26.11 x 28.67	PNH7829	PNH6829	52	50	52	50
	Hurley	21.5 x 33	PNH7816	PNH6816	60	58	53	51
	Mini Tide	23 x 32.5	PNH7811	PNH6811	59	57	52	50
	Plymouth	20 x 28.5	PNH7364	PNH6364	57	55	51	49
	Plymouth	24 x 28.5	PNH7365	PNH6365	61	59	54	52
	Plymouth II	20 x 28.5	PNH7366	PNH6366	57	55	51	49
	Weston	23.87 x 32	PNH7820	PNH6820	60	58	53	51

LEET™ MARATHON ESPORTS DESKS CONFIGURATOR



1 SERIES
ESP - LEET™ Marathon

2 TOP
6 - Laminate w/Thick PVC Edge
7 - Laminate w/Lotz Armor Edge™

3 SHAPE
848 - Marathon



4 CONFIGURATION
-10 - Open

5 LEG
ELS - ELO® Straight Round Legs
UNET - UNE-T Leg

6 LEG COLOR
G4 - Smooth Silver
09 - Textured Black

7 BASE
-AC - Mobile (*casters*)
-AL - Modular (*levelers*)

8 TOP COLOR
HPL Finish

9 TOP EDGE COLOR
Thick PVC Edge or
Lotz Armor Edge™

10 CASEBODY COLOR
TFL Classic Finish
or HPL Premium Finish

11 CASEBODY EDGE COLOR
Thick PVC Edge

12 ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS
Power supply modules
(-S2_) Premium Lotz AE™ colors or
Non-standard edge band (*per color*)
Custom sizes

Example: **ESP7848-10UNET-AL**



KEY
OA H" Overall Height
WS H" Worksurface Height

Marathon Desk (modesty panel, 1 grommet on top, 2 casebody grommets and vents)



Marathon Desk
ESP6849-10UNET-AC

AE™	PVC	Wgt	W" x D" x H"	Base
ESP7848-10UNET-AL	ESP6848-10UNET-AL	110	42 x 28 x 30.38	UNET square universal leg w/levelers
ESP7848-10ELS-AL	ESP6848-10ELS-AL	114	42 x 28 x 30.13	ELS 2" round leg w/levelers
ESP7848-10UNET-AC	ESP6848-10UNET-AC	119	42 x 28 x 30.38	UNET square universal leg w/casters
ESP7848-10ELS-AC	ESP6848-10ELS-AC	123	42 x 28 x 30.13	ELS 2" round leg w/casters
ESP7849-10UNET-AL	ESP6849-10UNET-AL	116	48 x 28 x 30.38	UNET square universal leg w/levelers
ESP7849-10ELS-AL	ESP6849-10ELS-AL	120	48 x 28 x 30.13	ELS 2" round leg w/levelers
ESP7849-10UNET-AC	ESP6849-10UNET-AC	125	48 x 28 x 30.38	UNET square universal leg w/casters
ESP7849-10ELS-AC	ESP6849-10ELS-AC	129	48 x 28 x 30.13	ELS 2" round leg w/casters

Command Hub



Command Hub
ESC7311-427230-LG

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS (COMMAND HUB)

Deadbolt locks (per location)

(-S2_) Non-standard edge band (*per color*)

Custom sizes

Model #	Wgt	W" x D"	Description	WS H"	OA H"
ESC7311-427230-LG	339	42 x 30	Standard w/2 upper cabinets: single doors each with adj. shelf, 1 grommet, 1 vent. Case: 1 grommet each end panel; 3 grommets on back panel; black wire door pulls; plastic wire management, 2 optional deadbolt locks required	29.5	72

LEET™ ELO® SLINGER ESPORTS DESK CONFIGURATOR



1 SERIES
ELO - ELO® Square Curved Leg
ELS - ELO® Straight Round Leg
ELP - ELO® Pin Straight Round Leg

2 TOP
6 - Laminate w/Thick PVC Edge
7 - Laminate w/Lotz Armor Edge™

3 SHAPE
846 - Slinger  **846 Slinger**

4 LEG
ELS -ADJ (Desk height: 26.25-41.25")
ELS -EJA (Desk height: 21.25-34.25")
ELS -MJA (Desk height: 12-19")
 Add 2.11" for caster H"
ELS -FX-CA (Desk height w/casters: 29.36")
ELP -ADJ (Desk height: 26.25-40.25")
ELP -EJA (Desk height: 20.25-30.25")
 Add 2.11" for caster H"

5 LEG COLOR
G4 - Smooth Silver
09 - Textured Black
 (N/A on ELP, ELS -FX-CA)

6 TOP COLOR
 HPL Premium Finish

7 EDGE COLOR
 Thick PVC Edge or
 Lotz Armor Edge™

Example: **ELS7846-MJA-GR2C**



ELO® Slinger Desk
 ELS6847-EJA-GR2C

ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS

- [-F6]** Soft Touch glides (per desk, n/a on -FX-CA)
- [-S6]** Steel glides (per desk, n/a on -FX-CA)
- [-H6]** Grand Hank glides (per desk, n/a on -FX-CA)
- [-CA]** Dual Wheel Soft Tread locking casters (per desk, standard on -FX-CA)
- [-2CA]** Wheelbarrow (2 locking casters, per desk) (n/a on -FX-CA)
- [-BPH]** 2" backpack hook (color matches leg)
- [-LW]** Wire basket ea.
- 8 [-GK_S]** 3" tote tray kit
- [-P23CH]** Plastic book box (ELS/ELP)
- [-P14CH]** Plastic book box (ELO)
- [-_MB]** Markerboard Top
- [-S2_]** Premium Lotz AE™ colors or Non-standard edge band (per color)
- Power supply modules
- [-LMOD]** 12"H Laminate modesty panel
- Custom sizes

AE™	PVC	Wgt	Top D" x L"	OA H" w/glides	OA H" w/casters	Description
ELS7846-MJA-GR2C	ELS6846-MJA-GR2C	54	29 x 42	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	4 mini jr. adj. straight round legs, Grand Hank glides
ELS7846-EJA-GR2C	ELS6846-EJA-GR2C	60	29 x 42	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	4 universal jr. adj. straight round legs, glides
ELP7846-EJA-GR2C	ELP6846-EJA-GR2C	58	29 x 42	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	4 universal jr. pin adj. straight round legs, glides
ELS7846-FX-CA-GR2C	ELS6846-FX-CA-GR2C	54	29 x 42	---	29.36	4 fixed straight round legs, casters
ELS7846-ADJ-GR2C	ELS6846-ADJ-GR2C	62	29 x 42	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	4 adj. straight round legs, glides
ELP7846-ADJ-GR2C	ELP6846-ADJ-GR2C	62	29 x 42	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	4 pin adj. straight round legs, glides
ELS7847-MJA-GR2C	ELS6847-MJA-GR2C	60	29 x 48	12 - 19	14.11 - 21.11	4 mini jr. adj. straight round legs, Grand Hank glides
ELS7847-EJA-GR2C	ELS6847-EJA-GR2C	66	29 x 48	21.25 - 34.25	23.36 - 36.36	4 universal jr. adj. straight round legs, glides
ELP7847-EJA-GR2C	ELP6847-EJA-GR2C	64	29 x 48	20.25 - 30.25	22.36 - 32.36	4 universal jr. pin adj. straight round legs, glides
ELS7847-FX-CA-GR2C	ELS6847-FX-CA-GR2C	60	29 x 48	---	29.36	4 fixed straight round legs, casters
ELS7847-ADJ-GR2C	ELS6847-ADJ-GR2C	68	29 x 48	26.25 - 41.25	28.36 - 43.36	4 adj. straight round legs, glides
ELP7847-ADJ-GR2C	ELP6847-ADJ-GR2C	68	29 x 48	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36	4 pin adj. straight round legs, glides



Looking for ESPORTS design ideas?
 Scan the QR code to view our
 LEET™ Esports in Action!

APPLETON TEACHER'S DESK CONFIGURATOR



1 SERIES
TD - Teacher's Desk

2 TOP
6 - Laminate w/Thick PVC Edge
7 - Laminate w/Lotz Armor Edge™

3 SHAPE
071 - Rectangle
374 - Shaped

4 CONFIGURATION
-95 - Universal w/Drawers
-01 - Universal w/Totes
-31 - Right Hand Door Cabinet
-33 - Left Hand Door Cabinet

5 LEG
ELS - ELO® Straight Round Legs
UNET - UNE-T Leg

6 LEG COLOR
G4 - Smooth Silver
09 - Textured Black

7 BASE
-AC - Mobile (*casters*)
-AL - Modular (*levelers*)

8 TOP COLOR
HPL Finish

9 TOP EDGE COLOR
Thick PVC Edge or Lotz Armor Edge™

10 CASEBODY COLOR
TFL Classic Finish or HPL Premium Finish

11 CASEBODY EDGE COLOR
Thick PVC Edge

12 ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS
(-LPD) Large pencil drawer
(-S) 12"H perforated metal modesty panel
(TDLAMMOD) 12"H laminate modesty panel (*Classic*)
(TDLAMMOD) 12"H laminate modesty panel (*Premium*)
(-S2) Premium Lotz AE™ colors or Non-standard edge band (*per color*)
 Additional colors and 6, 9 & 12" totes
 Tote tray lid
 Power supply modules
 Custom sizes

Example: **TD6071-95ELSG4-AC**



Universal Appleton - Switch which side the cabinet goes on at any time!

AE™	PVC	Wgt	W" x D" x H"	Description
TD7___-95UNET-AL	TD6___-95UNET-AL	182	60 x 24 x 30.38	2 drawers, 1 file drawer, gang lock, UNE-T leg, levelers
TD7___-95UNET-AC	TD6___-95UNET-AC	196	60 x 24 x 30.38	2 drawers, 1 file drawer, gang lock, UNE-T leg, casters
TD7___-95ELS-AL	TD6___-95ELS-AL	186	60 x 24 x 30.13	2 drawers, 1 file drawer, gang lock, ELS legs, levelers
TD7___-95ELS-AC	TD6___-95ELS-AC	200	60 x 24 x 30.13	2 drawers, 1 file drawer, gang lock, ELS legs, casters
TD7___-01UNET-AL	TD6___-01UNET-AL	121	60 x 24 x 30.38	Tote storage, UNE-T leg, levelers
TD7___-01UNET-AC	TD6___-01UNET-AC	137	60 x 24 x 30.38	Tote storage, UNE-T leg, casters
TD7___-01ELS-AL	TD6___-01ELS-AL	125	60 x 24 x 30.13	Tote storage, ELS legs, levelers
TD7___-01ELS-AC	TD6___-01ELS-AC	141	60 x 24 x 30.13	Tote storage, ELS legs, casters

Fixed Appleton

AE™	PVC	Wgt	W" x D" x H"	Description
TD7___-31UNET-AL	TD6___-31UNET-AL	137	60 x 24 x 30.38	Cabinet on right, 1 door w/adj. shelf, deadbolt lock, UNE-T leg, levelers
TD7___-31UNET-AC	TD6___-31UNET-AC	152	60 x 24 x 30.38	Cabinet on right, 1 door w/adj. shelf, deadbolt lock, UNE-T leg, casters
TD7___-31ELS-AL	TD6___-31ELS-AL	141	60 x 24 x 30.13	Cabinet on right, 1 door w/adj. shelf, deadbolt lock, ELS legs, levelers
TD7___-31ELS-AC	TD6___-31ELS-AC	156	60 x 24 x 30.13	Cabinet on right, 1 door w/adj. shelf, deadbolt lock, ELS legs, casters
TD7___-33UNET-AL	TD6___-33UNET-AL	137	60 x 24 x 30.38	Cabinet on left, 1 door w/adj. shelf, deadbolt lock, UNE-T leg, levelers
TD7___-33UNET-AC	TD6___-33UNET-AC	152	60 x 24 x 30.38	Cabinet on left, 1 door w/adj. shelf, deadbolt lock, UNE-T leg, casters
TD7___-33ELS-AL	TD6___-33ELS-AL	141	60 x 24 x 30.13	Cabinet on left, 1 door w/adj. shelf, deadbolt lock, ELS legs, levelers
TD7___-33ELS-AC	TD6___-33ELS-AC	136	60 x 24 x 30.13	Cabinet on left, 1 door w/adj. shelf, deadbolt lock, ELS legs, casters

JACKSON TEACHER'S DESK CONFIGURATOR



1 SERIES
TD - Teacher's Desk

2 TOP
6 - Laminate w/Thick PVC Edge
7 - Laminate w/Lotz Armor Edge™

3 SHAPE
071 - Rectangle

4 CONFIGURATION
-0195 - Totes/2 Drawers, 1 File
-9095 - 2 File/2 Drawers, 1 File
-9595 - 2 Drawers, 1 File/2 Drawers, 1 File
-3395 - 1 Door, Adj. Shelf/2 Drawers, 1 File
-9031 - 1 Door, Adj. Shelf/2 File

5 BASE
-AC - Mobile (*casters*)
-AL - Modular (*levelers*)

6 TOP COLOR
HPL Finish

7 TOP EDGE COLOR
Thick PVC Edge or
Lotz Armor Edge™

8 CASEBODY COLOR
TFL Classic Finish
or HPL Premium Finish

9 CASEBODY EDGE COLOR
Thick PVC Edge

10 ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS
(-LPD) Large pencil drawer
(-S2_) Premium Lotz AE™ colors or
Non-standard edge band (*per color*)
Additional colors and 6, 9 & 12" totes
Tote tray lid
Power supply modules
Custom sizes

Example: **TD6071-0195-AC**



AE™	PVC	Wgt	Description
TD6071-0195-AL	TD6071-0195-AL	261	Tote Storage, 2 drawers, 1 file drawer, 1 gang lock, modesty panel, levelers
TD6071-0195-AC	TD6071-0195-AC	280	Tote Storage, 2 drawers, 1 file drawer, 1 gang lock, modesty panel, casters
TD6071-9095-AL	TD6071-9095-AL	331	2 drawers, 3 file drawers, 2 gang locks, modesty panel, levelers
TD6071-9095-AC	TD6071-9095-AC	353	2 drawers, 3 file drawers, 2 gang locks, modesty panel, casters
TD6071-9595-AL	TD6071-9595-AL	336	4 drawers, 2 file drawers, 2 gang locks, modesty panel, levelers
TD6071-9595-AC	TD6071-9595-AC	356	4 drawers, 2 file drawers, 2 gang locks, modesty panel, casters
TD6071-3395-AL	TD6071-3395-AL	274	1 door w/adj. shelf, 2 drawers, 1 file drawer, 1 deadbolt lock, 1 gang lock, mod. panel, levelers
TD6071-3395-AC	TD6071-3395-AC	299	1 door with adj. shelf, 2 drawers, 1 file drawer, 1 deadbolt lock, 1 gang lock, mod. panel, casters
TD6071-9031-AL	TD6071-9031-AL	274	1 door with adj. shelf, 2 file drawers, 1 deadbolt lock, 1 gang lock, mod. panel, levelers
TD6071-9031-AC	TD6071-9031-AC	295	1 door with adj. shelf, 2 file drawers, 1 deadbolt lock, 1 gang lock, mod. panel, casters

Jackson Teacher's Desks measure 60" W x 24" D x 30.13" H

Looking for classroom design ideas?
 Scan the QR code to view our
 Teacher Desks in Action!



ELEVATE TEACHER'S DESK CONFIGURATOR



1 SERIES

ALT - Electric Adjustable
KPT - Pneumatic Adjustable
GIB - Hand Crank Adjustable

2 TOP

6 - Laminate w/PVC Edge
7 - Laminate w/Lotz Armor Edge™

3 SHAPE

Electric
080 - 30 x 48
082 - 30 x 60
083 - 30 x 72
090 - 36 x 48
092 - 36 x 60
093 - 36 x 72

Pneumatic
 or Hand Crank
069 - 24 x 48
071 - 24 x 60
072 - 24 x 72
080 - 30 x 48
082 - 30 x 60
083 - 30 x 72

4 BASE

KPT* - **ADJ**
ALT - **ADJ**
GIB - **1000-1002**
**standard w/Grand Hank glides & casters*

5 BASE COLOR

G4 - Smooth Silver
09 - Textured Black
(n/a on ALT desks)

6 TOP COLOR

HPL Finish

7 TOP EDGE COLOR

PVC Edge or
 Lotz Armor Edge™

8 ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS

(-FG) Soft touch glides (*KPT models only, per desk*)
(-C) Casters (*GIB models only, per desk*)
(-GR) Grommet w/cover (*includes cutout*)
(-S2_) Premium Lotz AE™ colors or
 Non-standard edge band (*per color*)
(-_09C) Chemical resistant top
(-_MB) Markerboard top

Call Estimating for the following options:

(-WM) Metal wire management
(-913_) 9"H perforated metal modesty panel
(-LMOD_) 12"H laminate modesty panel
 Custom Sizes

Power Supply Modules

Example: **KPT7069-ADJG4**



KPT6082-ADJ

Pneumatic

AE™	PVC	Wgt	Top D" x L"	Desk H" w/Grand Hank Glides	Desk H" w/Casters
KPT7069-ADJ	KPT6069-ADJ	113	24 x 48	28 - 47.5	30.25 - 49.75
KPT7071-ADJ	KPT6071-ADJ	128	24 x 60	28 - 47.5	30.25 - 49.75
KPT7072-ADJ	KPT6072-ADJ	145	24 x 72	28 - 47.5	30.25 - 49.75
KPT7080-ADJ	KPT6080-ADJ	128	30 x 48	28 - 47.5	30.25 - 49.75
KPT7082-ADJ	KPT6082-ADJ	146	30 x 60	28 - 47.5	30.25 - 49.75
KPT7083-ADJ	KPT6083-ADJ	165	30 x 72	28 - 47.5	30.25 - 49.75



GIB7083-1000-1002

Hand Crank

Hand-Crank

AE™	PVC	Wgt	Top D" x L"	Desk H" w/Grand Hank Glides	Desk H" w/Casters
GIB7069-1000-1002	GIB6069-1000-1002	97	24 x 48	27.75 - 41	29.5 - 42.75
GIB7071-1000-1002	GIB6071-1000-1002	108	24 x 60	27.75 - 41	29.5 - 42.75
GIB7072-1000-1002	GIB6072-1000-1002	119	24 x 72	27.75 - 41	29.5 - 42.75
GIB7080-1000-1002	GIB6080-1000-1002	108	30 x 48	27.75 - 41	29.5 - 42.75
GIB7082-1000-1002	GIB6082-1000-1002	121	30 x 60	27.75 - 41	29.5 - 42.75
GIB7083-1000-1002	GIB6083-1000-1002	135	30 x 72	27.75 - 41	29.5 - 42.75



ALT7082-ADJ

Shown w/Perforated metal modesty panel

Electric

AE™	PVC	Wgt	Top D" x L"	Desk H" w/Grand Hank Glides
ALT7080-ADJ	ALT6080-ADJ	113	30 x 48	25.25 - 49.75
ALT7082-ADJ	ALT6082-ADJ	126	30 x 60	25.25 - 49.75
ALT7083-ADJ	ALT6083-ADJ	140	30 x 72	25.25 - 49.75
ALT7090-ADJ	ALT6090-ADJ	124	36 x 48	25.25 - 49.75
ALT7092-ADJ	ALT6092-ADJ	140	36 x 60	25.25 - 49.75
ALT7093-ADJ	ALT6093-ADJ	155	36 x 72	25.25 - 49.75

Not every WB product is available in every color. Color, texture, and finish may differ slightly between the image and the real product. This catalog is not intended to be used for final color approval. Please request samples through your WB Sales Rep or WB Customer Service.

ELEVATE TEACHER'S LECTERN CONFIGURATOR



1 SERIES
PNX - Pneumatic X-Base
PNH - Pneumatic Base

2 TOP
6 - Laminate w/PVC Edge
7 - Laminate w/Lotz Armor Edge™

3 SHAPE
PNX Base
189 - 30" Round
833 - 30" Crescent
065 - 24"x24" Square

4 BASE
PNX -ADJ
PNH -ADJ

5 BASE COLOR
G4 - Smooth Silver
09 - Textured Black

6 TOP COLOR
HPL Finish

7 TOP EDGE COLOR
PVC Edge or
Lotz Armor Edge™

8 ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS
(-P20CH) Plastic book box (*n/a on crescent*)
(-SCH) Swivel cup holder
(-FG) Soft touch glides
(-MB) Markerboard top
(-S2_) Premium Lotz AE™ colors or
 Non-standard edge band (*per color*)
 Custom sizes

Example: **PNH7364-ADJG4**



X-Base

AE™	PVC	Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Table H" w/Grand Hank Glides	Table H" w/Casters
PNX7189-ADJ	PNX6189-ADJ	60	Round, pneumatic adjustable x-base*	30 Dia.	26.77 - 39.89	28.88 - 42
PNX7833-ADJ	PNX6833-ADJ	57	Crescent, pneumatic adjustable x-base*	26.375 x 30	26.77 - 39.89	28.88 - 42
PNX7065-ADJ	PNX6065-ADJ	55	Square, pneumatic adjustable x-base*	24 x 24	26.77 - 39.89	28.88 - 42

*Standard with Grand Hank glides & casters



Pneumatic Base

AE™	PVC	Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"	Desk H" w/Grand Hank Glides	Desk H" w/Casters
PNH7364-ADJ	PNH6364-ADJ	57	Plymouth, pneumatic adjustable base*	20 x 28.5	27.94 - 40.94	29.94 - 42.94
PNH7365-ADJ	PNH6365-ADJ	61	Plymouth, pneumatic adjustable base*	24 x 28.5	27.94 - 40.94	29.94 - 42.94
PNH7366-ADJ	PNH6366-ADJ	57	Plymouth II, pneumatic adjustable base*	20 x 28.5	27.94 - 40.94	29.94 - 42.94

*Standard with Grand Hank glides & casters

Product visuals are presented for illustrative purposes only and may depict additional available options. Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please see Accessories section for finish options and specifications. For the most current and accurate information, please consult our online catalog at wbmfg.com.

TRADITIONAL TEACHER'S & PRESENTATION LECTERNS CONFIGURATOR



1 SERIES

TL - Teacher's Lectern
PL - Presentation Lectern

5 TOP EDGE COLOR

Thick PVC Edge

8 ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS

Additional colors and 6, 9 & 12" totes
Non-standard edge band

2 CONFIGURATION

6900 - 2 Wings, 2 Drawers, 2 Doors w/Shelf
2041 - Totes, 2 Doors w/Shelf
2050 - Open, 3 Adj. Shelves
2000 - Shelf, 2 Drawers, 2 Doors w/Shelf
2010 - 2 Drawers, Shelf, 2 Doors w/Shelf
2020 - 1 Drawer, 1 Drawer, 2 Doors w/Shelf
2030 - 2 Doors w/Shelf, 1 Drawer, 1 Drawer
3122 - 2 Doors w/Shelf, 1 Drawer, 1 Drawer

3 SHAPE

-AC - Mobile
-AL - Modular
-PCC - Partially Concealed Casters

6 CASEBODY COLOR

TFL Classic Finish or
HPL Premium Finish

4 TOP COLOR

HPL Finish

7 CASEBODY EDGE COLOR

Thick PVC Edge



Example: **TL6900-AC**

KEY

WS H" Worksurface Height
OA D" Overall Depth



TL6900-AC

TL2041-AC

TL2050-AC

TL2000-AC

TL2010-AC

TL2020-AC

TL2030-AC

Traditional Teacher's Lectern

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	OA D"	Description
TL6900-AC	181	20 x 40 x 19	20	{2} 16" wings, 2 drawers, 2 doors, 1 adjustable shelf, 3 deadbolt locks, casters
TL2041-AC	221	28 x 41 x 24	25	Top: tote storage, Bottom: 2 doors, 1 adjustable shelf, 1 deadbolt lock, casters
TL2050-AC	192	26.5 x 41 x 24	25	Open, with 3 adjustable shelves, casters
TL2000-AC	286	26.5 x 41 x 24	25	Top: shelf, Middle: 2 drawers, Bottom: 2 doors, 1 adj. shelf, 3 deadbolt locks, casters
TL2010-AC	279	26.5 x 41 x 24	25	Top: 2 drawers, Middle: shelf, Bottom: 2 doors, 1 adj. shelf, 3 deadbolt locks, casters
TL2020-AC	262	26.5 x 41 x 24	25	Top: 1 drawer, Middle: 1 drawer, Bottom: 2 doors, 1 adj. shelf, 3 deadbolt locks, casters
TL2030-AC	246	26.5 x 41 x 24	25	Top: 2 doors, Middle: 1 drawer, Bottom: 1 drawer, 3 deadbolt locks, casters



PL3122-244822-PCC/C



PL3122-244822-AL/C

Presentation Lectern

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	WS H"	Description
PL3122-244822-PCC	179	24 x 48 x 22	39	2 Doors, Adjustable Shelf, Deadbolt Lock, Partial Hidden Casters
PL3122-244822-AL	184	28 x 41 x 24	39	2 Doors, Adjustable Shelf, Deadbolt Lock, Levelers, Modular

STUDY CARREL & INFORMATION KIOSK CONFIGURATOR



1

SERIES
SCR - Study Carrel
CK - Information Kiosk

2

TOP
6 - HPL w/Thick PVC Edge
7 - HPL w/Lotz Armor Edge™

3

CONFIGURATION
079 - Starter Unit
079-AD - Starter Unit w/Adder Unit

4

CASEBODY COLOR
HPL Finish

5

CASEBODY EDGE COLOR
Thick PVC Edge or Lotz Armor Edge™

6

ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS
Power supply modules
(-S2.) Premium Lotz AE™ colors or Non-standard edge band (per color)
Custom sizes

KEY

WS H" Worksurface Height

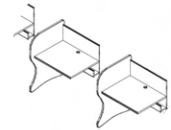
Example: **SCR7079**



SCR7079



CK6079



Adder units (-AD) create semi-custom units or can be used when adding onto existing units.

Study Carrels - Great for Sitting!

AE™	PVC	Wgt	Overall W" x D" x H"	WS H"	Description
SCR7079	SCR6079	149	36 x 33 x 47	28	3 grommets, 34" metal wire management
SCR7079-AD	SCR6079-AD	107	36 x 33 x 47	28	Adder unit, 2 grommets, 34" metal wire management

Information Kiosks - Great for Standing!

AE™	PVC	Wgt	Overall W" x D" x H"	WS H"*	Description
CK7079	CK6079	133	36 x 33 x 47	28 or 38	3 grommets, 34" metal wire management
CK7079-AD	CK6079-AD	96	36 x 33 x 47	28 or 38	Adder unit, 2 grommets, 34" metal wire management

*Choice of 28" or 38"H during assembly

ELEVATE 2-STUDENT TABLE CONFIGURATOR



1 SERIES
PNT - Elevate Pneumatic Base

2 TOP
6 - Laminate w/Thick PVC Edge
7 - Laminate w/Lotz Armor Edge™
9 - Hardwood Top (1.25" thickness)

3 SHAPE
071 - Rectangle
389 - Court (N/A hardwood)

071

389

4 BASE*
PNT -ADJ
 (Table height w/glides: 27.56-40.56")
 (Table height w/casters: 29.53-42.53")
**Comes standard w/Grand Hank glides & casters*

5 BASE COLOR
G4 - Smooth Silver
(For hardwood tops, skip to 8)

6 TOP COLOR
HPL Finish

7 EDGE COLOR
 Thick PVC Edge or
 Lotz Armor Edge™

- 8 ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS**
- (-FG) Soft touch glides (per table)
 - (-GR) Grommet w/cover (includes cutout)
 - (-WM) Metal wire management
 - (-09C) Chemical resistant top
 - (-MB) Markerboard top
 - (-S2_) Premium Lotz AE™ or Non-standard edge band (per color)
 - Custom sizes

Example: **PNT7071-ADJG4**



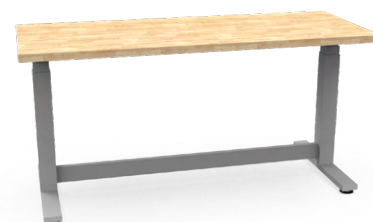
Looking for classroom design ideas?
Scan the QR code to view our Student Tables in Action!



PNT7071-ADJ



PNT7389-ADJ



PNT9071-ADJ

	AE™	PVC	Wgt	Top D" x L"	Description	Table H" w/Grand Hank Glides	Table H" w/Casters
	PNT7071-ADJ	PNT6071-ADJ	118	24 x 60	Rectangle table	27.52 - 40.52	29.63 - 42.63
	PNT7389-ADJ	PNT6389-ADJ	132	30 x 64	Court shape table	27.52 - 40.52	29.63 - 42.63

	Hardwood Top*	Wgt	Top D" x L"	Description	Table H" w/Grand Hank Glides	Table H" w/Casters
	PNT9071-ADJ	115	24 x 60	Hardwood rectangle table [1.25" top]	27.52 - 40.52	29.63 - 42.63

**Wood is a natural product that is susceptible to indentations from everyday use, including the pressure from tools and writing utensils. While this adds character to the worksurface, some may find that this worksurface type is not the best for their specific application. Because of the natural properties of hardwood, refinishing the worksurface periodically is recommended.*

ELO® TABLE CONFIGURATOR



1 SERIES
ELO - ELO® Curved Square Leg
ELS - ELO® Straight Round Leg
ELP - ELO® Pin Straight Round Leg

2 TOP
6 - Laminate w/Thick PVC Edge
7 - Laminate w/Lotz Armor Edge™

4 LEG
ELO -ADJ (Table height: 26.25-31.25")
ELO -EJA (Table height: 21.25-26.25")
Add 2.11" for caster H"
ELS -ADJ (Table height: 26.25-41.25")
ELS -EJA (Table height: 21.25-34.25")
ELS -MJA (Table height: 12-19")
Add 2.11" for caster H"
ELS -FX-CA (Table height w/casters: 29.36")
ELP -ADJ (Table height: 26.25-40.25")
ELP -EJA (Table height: 20.25-30.25")
Add 2.11" for caster H"

5 LEG COLOR
G4 - Smooth Silver
09 - Textured Black
*n/a on: ELS -FX-CA,
 ELS -MJA, ELP*

6 TOP COLOR
HPL Finish

7 EDGE COLOR
 Thick PVC Edge or
 Lotz Armor Edge™

Example: **ELP7803-ADJG4**



ELO -ADJ



ELP -ADJ



ELS -EJA

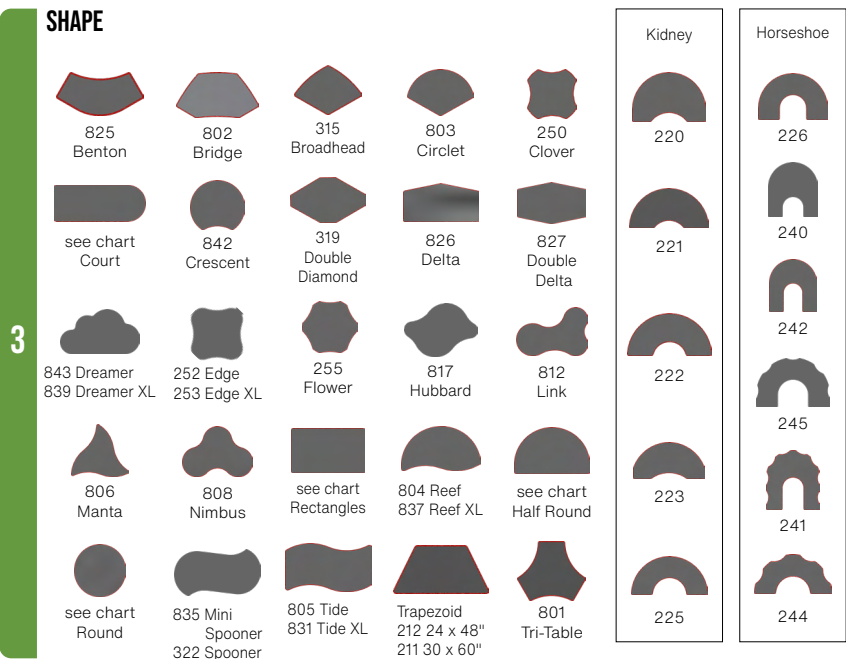


ELS -FX-CA



ELS -MJA

SHAPE



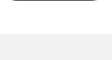
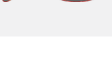
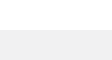
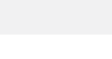
ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS

- Nylon Glides - Standard
- (-FG)** Soft touch glides (*per table*)
- (-SG)** Steel glides (*per table*)
- (-HG)** Grand Hank glides (*per table*)
- (-CA)** Dual wheel soft tread locking casters (*per table*)
(n/a on ELS-FX-CA, ELO® Court Table w/pedestal base)
- (-2CA)** Wheelbarrow (2 locking casters *per table*)
(n/a on ELS-FX-CA, Court Table w/pedestal base)
- (-BPH)** 2" backpack hook (*color matches leg*)
- (-LW)** Wire basket
- (-P23CH)** Plastic book box (ELS/ELP)
- (-P14CH)** Plastic book box (ELO)
- 8 (-GTR)** Standard tote tray runners (*totes not included*)
- (-GK_S)** 3" tote tray kit
- (-GR)** Grommet w/cover (*includes cutout*)
- (-WM)** Metal wire management
- (-913_)** 9"H perforated metal modesty panel
- (-LMOD_)** 12"H laminate modesty panel
- (-09C)** Chemical resistant top
- (-MB)** Markerboard top (*tops UNDER 36 x 36"*)
- (-MB)** Markerboard top (*tops 36 x 36" & OVER*)
- (-S2_)** Premium Lotz AE™ or Non-standard edge band (*per color*)
- Power supply modules
- Custom sizes

ELO® Shaped Tables

1.25" HPL Top ELO -ADJELO -EJA

1.25" HPL Top ELP -ADJ ELP -EJA

Top Shape	D" x L"	AE™	PVC	Wgt	Wgt	AE™	PVC	Wgt	Wgt
	Benton 35.4 x 72	EL07825	EL06825	85	83	ELP7825	ELP6825	95	90
	Bridge 33.3 x 61	EL07802	EL06802	72	70	ELP7802	ELP6802	80	76
	Broadhead 32 x 40	EL07315	EL06315	42	40	ELP7315	ELP6315	50	46
	Circlet 35.39 x 50	EL07803	EL06803	58	56	ELP7803	ELP6803	66	62
	Clover 41.57 x 41.57	EL07250	EL06250	69	67	ELP7250	ELP6250	77	73
	Crescent 34.72 x 38	EL07842	EL06842	56	54	ELP7842	ELP6842	64	60
	Delta 30 x 60	EL07826	EL06826	78	76	ELP7826	ELP6826	88	83
	Double Delta 36 x 60	EL07827	EL06827	89	86	ELP7827	ELP6827	101	95
	Double Diamond 36 x 60	EL07319	EL06319	72	70	ELP7319	ELP6319	80	76
	Dreamer 30 x 54	EL07843	EL06843	60	58	ELP7843	ELP6843	68	64
	Dreamer XL 36 x 69	EL07839	EL06839	86	84	ELP7839	ELP6839	90	94
	Edge 48 x 48	EL07252	EL06252	89	87	ELP7252	ELP6252	97	93
	Edge XL 60 x 60	EL07253	EL06253	132	130	ELP7253	ELP6253	140	136
	Flower 55.72 x 60	EL07255	EL06255	117	114	ELP7255	ELP6255	129	123
	Hubbard 34.46 x 47.59	EL07817	EL06817	65	63	ELP7817	ELP6817	73	69
	Link 44.88 x 65	EL07812	EL06812	86	84	ELP7812	ELP6812	94	90
	Manta 47.74 x 52.3	EL07806	EL06806	57	56	ELP7806	ELP6806	63	60
	Nimbus 39.25 x 55.5	EL07808	EL06808	63	62	ELP7808	ELP6808	69	66
	Reef 30 x 54	EL07804	EL06804	60	58	ELP7804	ELP6804	68	64
	Reef XL 34 x 54	EL07837	EL06837	68	66	ELP7837	ELP6837	76	72
	Mini Spooner 36 x 68	EL07835	EL06835	87	85	ELP7835	ELP6835	95	91
	Spooner 40.75 x 71.75	EL07322	EL06322	99	97	ELP7322	ELP6322	107	103
	Tide 30 x 54	EL07805	EL06805	67	65	ELP7805	ELP6805	75	71
	Tide XL 35 x 54	EL07831	EL06831	77	75	ELP7831	ELP6831	85	81
	Trapezoid 212 24 x 48	EL07212	EL06212	46	44	ELP7212	ELP6212	54	50
	Trapezoid 211 30 x 60	EL07211	EL06211	63	61	ELP7211	ELP6211	71	67
	Tri-Table 60 x 68.82	EL07801	EL06801	120	117	ELP7801	ELP6801	132	126

Looking for leg spacing? Please contact our Estimating team.

ELO® Shaped Tables

	Top Shape / D" x L"	AE™	PVC	1.25" HPL Top			
				ELS -MJA	ELS -EJA	ELS -FX-CA	ELS -ADJ
				Wgt	Wgt	Wgt	Wgt
	Benton 35.4 x 72	ELS7825	ELS6825	85	93	85	95
	Bridge 33.3 x 61	ELS7802	ELS6802	72	78	72	80
	Broadhead 32 x 40	ELS7315	ELS6315	42	48	42	50
	Circlet 35.39 x 50	ELS7803	ELS6803	58	64	58	66
	Clover 41.57 x 41.57	ELS7250	ELS6250	69	75	69	77
	Crescent 34.72 x 38	ELS7842	ELS6842	56	62	56	64
	Delta 30 x 60	ELS7826	ELS6826	78	86	78	88
	Double Delta 36 x 60	ELS7827	ELS6827	89	98	89	101
	Double Diamond 36 x 60	ELS7319	ELS6319	72	78	72	80
	Dreamer 30 x 54	ELS7843	ELS6843	60	66	60	68
	Dreamer XL 36 x 69	ELS7839	ELS6839	86	92	86	94
	Edge 48 x 48	ELS7252	ELS6252	89	95	89	97
	Edge XL 60 x 60	ELS7253	ELS6253	132	138	132	140
	Flower 55.72 x 60	ELS7255	ELS6255	117	126	117	129
	Hubbard 34.46 x 47.59	ELS7817	ELS6817	65	71	65	73
	Link 44.88 x 65	ELS7812	ELS6812	86	92	86	94
	Manta 47.74 x 52.3	ELS7806	ELS6806	57	62	57	63
	Nimbus 39.25 x 55.5	ELS7808	ELS6808	63	68	63	69
	Reef 30 x 54	ELS7804	ELS6804	60	66	60	68
	Reef XL 34 x 54	ELS7837	ELS6837	68	74	68	76
	Mini Spooner 36 x 68	ELS7835	ELS6835	87	93	87	95
	Spooner 40.75 x 71.75	ELS7322	ELS6322	99	105	99	107
	Tide 30 x 54	ELS7805	ELS6805	67	73	67	75
	Tide XL 35 x 54	ELS7831	ELS6831	77	83	77	85
	Trapezoid 212 24 x 48	ELS7212	ELS6212	46	52	46	54
	Trapezoid 211 30 x 60	ELS7211	ELS6211	63	69	63	71
	Tri-Table 60 x 68.82	ELS7801	ELS6801	120	129	120	132

Product visuals are presented for illustrative purposes only and may depict additional available options. Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please see back section for finish options and specifications. For the most current and accurate information, please consult our online catalog at wbmfg.com.

ELO® Shaped Tables

1.25" HPL Top					1.25" HPL Top					
ELO -ADJ					ELO -EJA			ELP -ADJ		ELP -EJA
	Top Shape D" x L"	AE™	PVC	Wgt	Wgt	AE™	PVC	Wgt	Wgt	
	Horseshoe 244 36 x 72	EL07244	EL06244	72	70	ELP7244	ELP6244	82	77	
	Horseshoe 245 48 x 72	EL07245	EL06245	89	87	ELP7245	ELP6245	82	93	
	Kidney 220 48 x 72	EL07220	EL06220	112	110	ELP7220	ELP6220	120	116	
	Kidney 221 48 x 96	EL07221	EL06221	146	144	ELP7221	ELP6221	154	150	
	Kidney 222 30 x 60	EL07222	EL06222	61	59	ELP7222	ELP6222	69	65	
	Kidney 223 36 x 72	EL07223	EL06223	88	86	ELP7223	ELP6223	96	92	
	Kidney 225 36 x 72	EL07225	EL06225	72	70	ELP7225	ELP6225	80	76	
	Round 190 36 Dia.	EL07190	EL06190	53	51	ELP7190	ELP6190	61	57	
	Round 191 42 Dia.	EL07191	EL06191	67	65	ELP7191	ELP6191	75	71	
	Round 192 48 Dia	EL07192	EL06192	83	81	ELP7192	ELP6192	91	87	
	Round 194 60 Dia	EL07194	EL06194	120	118	ELP7194	ELP6194	128	124	
	Half Round 201 36 x 72	EL07201	EL06201	91	89	ELP7201	ELP6201	99	95	
	Half Round 204 30 x 60	EL07204	EL06204	68	66	ELP7204	ELP6204	76	72	
	Half Round 288 30 x 48	EL07288	EL06288	60	58	ELP7288	ELP6288	68	64	

Looking for leg spacing? Please contact our Estimating team.

ELO® Shaped Tables

				1.25" HPL Top			
				ELS -MJA	ELS -EJA	ELS -FX-CA	ELS -ADJ
	Top Shape D" x L"	AE™	PVC	Wgt	Wgt	Wgt	Wgt
	Horseshoe 226 48 x 72	ELS7226	ELS6226	93	99	93	101
	Horseshoe 240 66 x 60	ELS7240	ELS6240	127	135	127	137
	Horseshoe 241 66 x 60	ELS7241	ELS6241	110	118	110	120
	Horseshoe 242 66 x 60	ELS7242	ELS6242	115	123	115	125
	Horseshoe 244 36 x 72	ELS7244	ELS6244	72	80	72	82
	Horseshoe 245 48 x 72	ELS7245	ELS6245	89	95	89	97
	Kidney 220 48 x 72	ELS7220	ELS6220	112	118	112	120
	Kidney 221 48 x 96	ELS7221	ELS6221	146	152	146	154
	Kidney 222 30 x 60	ELS7222	ELS6222	61	67	61	69
	Kidney 223 36 x 72	ELS7223	ELS6223	88	94	88	96
	Kidney 225 36 x 72	ELS7225	ELS6225	72	78	72	80
	Round 190 36 Dia.	ELS7190	ELS6190	53	59	53	61
	Round 191 42 Dia.	ELS7191	ELS6191	67	73	67	75
	Round 192 48 Dia.	ELS7192	ELS6192	83	89	83	91
	Round 194 60 Dia.	ELS7194	ELS6194	120	126	120	128
	Half Round 201 36 x 72	ELS7201	ELS6201	91	97	91	99
	Half Round 204 30 x 60	ELS7204	ELS6204	68	74	68	76
	Half Round 288 30 x 48	ELS7288	ELS6288	60	66	60	68

Looking for leg spacing? Please contact our Estimating team.

ELO® Court Tables

				1.25" HPL Top				1.25" HPL Top			
				ELO -ADJ		ELO -EJA		ELP -ADJ		ELP -EJA	
D" x L"		Description	AE™	PVC	Wgt	Wgt	AE™	PVC	Wgt	Wgt	
24 x 60	4 legs		EL07374	EL06374	67	65	ELP7374	ELP6374	75	71	
24 x 72	4 legs, 1 support bar		EL07386	EL06386	83	81	ELP7386	ELP6386	91	87	
30 x 48	4 legs		EL07383	EL06383	64	62	ELP7383	ELP6383	72	68	
30 x 60	4 legs		EL07370	EL06370	77	75	ELP7370	ELP6370	85	81	
30 x 72	4 legs, 1 support bar		EL07376	EL06376	98	96	ELP7376	ELP6376	106	102	
36 x 60	4 legs, 1 support bar		EL07375	EL06375	95	93	ELP7375	ELP6375	103	99	
36 x 72	4 legs, 1 support bar		EL07371	EL06371	111	109	ELP7371	ELP6371	119	115	
36 x 96	5 legs, 1 support bar		EL07377	EL06377	148	145	ELP7377	ELP6377	158	153	
42 x 60	5 legs		EL07387	EL06387	112	109	ELP7387	ELP6387	122	117	
42 x 72	5 legs, 1 support bar		EL07385	EL06385	130	127	ELP7385	ELP6385	140	135	
42 x 84	5 legs, 1 support bar		EL07372	EL06372	149	146	ELP7372	ELP6372	159	154	
42 x 96	5 legs, 1 support bar		EL07380	EL06380	168	165	ELP7380	ELP6380	178	173	
48 x 60	5 legs, 1 support bar		EL07384	EL06384	123	120	ELP7384	ELP6384	133	128	
48 x 72	5 legs, 1 support bar		EL07381	EL06381	144	141	ELP7381	ELP6381	154	149	
48 x 84	5 legs, 1 support bar		EL07382	EL06382	165	162	ELP7382	ELP6382	175	170	
48 x 96	6 legs, 1 support bar		EL07373	EL06373	191	188	ELP7373	ELP6373	203	197	
60 x 60	5 legs, 2 support bars		EL07378	EL06378	148	146	ELP7378	ELP6378	158	153	
60 x 66	5 legs, 2 support bars		EL07379	EL06379	161	159	ELP7379	ELP6379	171	166	

ELO® Court Tables

		1.25" HPL Top					
				ELS -MJA		ELS -EJA	
D" x L"	Description	AE™	PVC	Wgt	Wgt	Wgt	Wgt
24 x 60	4 legs	ELS7374	ELS6374	67	73	67	75
24 x 72	4 legs, 1 support bar	ELS7386	ELS6386	83	89	83	91
30 x 48	4 legs	ELS7383	ELS6383	64	70	64	72
30 x 60	4 legs	ELS7370	ELS6370	77	83	77	85
30 x 72	4 legs, 1 support bar	ELS7376	ELS6376	98	104	98	106
36 x 60	4 legs, 1 support bar	ELS7375	ELS6375	95	101	95	103
36 x 72	4 legs, 1 support bar	ELS7371	ELS6371	111	117	111	119
36 x 96	5 legs, 1 support bar	ELS7377	ELS6377	148	155	148	158
42 x 60	5 legs	ELS7387	ELS6387	112	119	112	122
42 x 72	5 legs, 1 support bar	ELS7385	ELS6385	130	137	130	140
42 x 84	5 legs, 1 support bar	ELS7372	ELS6372	149	156	149	159
42 x 96	5 legs, 1 support bar	ELS7380	ELS6380	168	175	168	178
48 x 60	5 legs, 1 support bar	ELS7384	ELS6384	123	130	123	133
48 x 72	5 legs, 1 support bar	ELS7381	ELS6381	144	151	144	154
48 x 84	5 legs, 1 support bar	ELS7382	ELS6382	165	172	165	175
48 x 96	6 legs, 1 support bar	ELS7373	ELS6373	191	200	191	203
60 x 60	5 legs, 2 support bars	ELS7378	ELS6378	148	156	148	158
60 x 66	5 legs, 2 support bars	ELS7379	ELS6379	161	169	161	171

Looking for leg spacing? Please contact our Estimating team.

Not every WB product is available in every color. Color, texture, and finish may differ slightly between the image and the real product. This catalog is not intended to be used for final color approval. Please request samples through your WB Sales Rep or WB Customer Service.

ELO® Court Tables w/Pedestal Base

2 ELP Straight Round Jr. Pin Adjustable Legs w/1 Pedestal Base



1.25" HPL Top

Fill the __ within the model # for your height option. →

D" x L"	AET™	PVC	1.25" HPL Top		
			29 (29.25"H)	36 (36.25"H)	40 (40.25"H)
			Wgt	Wgt	Wgt
24 x 60	ELPG7374 - __DFX1844	ELPG6374 - __DFX1844	93	98	100
30 x 48	ELPG7383 - __DFX1844	ELPG6383 - __DFX1844	90	95	97
30 x 60	ELPG7370 - __DFX1844	ELPG6370 - __DFX1844	103	108	110
30 x 72	ELPG7376 - __DFX1844	ELPG6376 - __DFX1844	122	127	129
36 x 60	ELPG7375 - __DFX1844	ELPG6375 - __DFX1844	115	120	122
36 x 72	ELPG7371 - __DFX1844	ELPG6371 - __DFX1844	135	140	142
36 x 96	ELPG7377 - __DFX1844	ELPG6377 - __DFX1844	170	175	177
42 x 72	ELPG7385 - __DFX2244	ELPG6385 - __DFX2244	164	169	171
42 x 84	ELPG7372 - __DFX2244	ELPG6372 - __DFX2244	184	189	191
42 x 96	ELPG7380 - __DFX2244	ELPG6380 - __DFX2244	204	209	211
48 x 60	ELPG7384 - __DFX2244	ELPG6384 - __DFX2244	153	158	160
48 x 72	ELPG7381 - __DFX2244	ELPG6381 - __DFX2244	178	183	185
48 x 84	ELPG7382 - __DFX2244	ELPG6382 - __DFX2244	200	205	207
48 x 96	ELPG7373 - __DFX2244	ELPG6373 - __DFX2244	223	228	230
60 x 60	ELPG7378 - __DFX2267	ELPG6378 - __DFX2267	203	208	210
60 x 66	ELPG7379 - __DFX2267	ELPG6379 - __DFX2267	213	221	223

Power Solutions



ELO® Court Tables were made for multimedia environments!

See accessories for more power options & details.



Looking for leg spacing? Please contact our Estimating team.

ELO® Rectangle Tables

				1.25" HPL Top				1.25" HPL Top			
				ELO -ADJ		ELO -EJA		ELP -ADJ		ELP -EJA	
D" x L"		AE™	PVC	Wgt	Wgt	AE™	PVC	Wgt	Wgt		
24 x 24	4 legs	EL07065	EL06065	37	35	ELP7065	ELP6065	45	41		
24 x 30	4 legs	EL07066	EL06066	43	41	ELP7066	ELP6066	51	47		
24 x 36	4 legs	EL07067	EL06067	48	46	ELP7067	ELP6067	56	52		
24 x 42	4 legs	EL07068	EL06068	53	51	ELP7068	ELP6068	61	57		
24 x 48	4 legs	EL07069	EL06069	58	56	ELP7069	ELP6069	66	62		
24 x 54	4 legs	EL07070	EL06070	64	62	ELP7070	ELP6070	72	68		
24 x 60	4 legs	EL07071	EL06071	69	67	ELP7071	ELP6071	77	73		
24 x 72	4 legs, support bar	EL07072	EL06072	86	84	ELP7072	ELP6072	94	90		
24 x 84	6 legs	EL07073	EL06073	98	95	ELP7073	ELP6073	110	104		
30 x 36	4 legs	EL07078	EL06078	56	54	ELP7078	ELP6078	64	60		
30 x 42	4 legs	EL07079	EL06079	62	60	ELP7079	ELP6079	70	66		
30 x 48	4 legs	EL07080	EL06080	69	67	ELP7080	ELP6080	77	73		
30 x 60	4 legs	EL07082	EL06082	82	80	ELP7082	ELP6082	90	86		
30 x 72	4 legs, support bar	EL07083	EL06083	102	100	ELP7083	ELP6083	110	106		
30 x 84	6 legs	EL07084	EL06084	117	114	ELP7084	ELP6084	129	123		
30 x 96	6 legs	EL07085	EL06085	130	127	ELP7085	ELP6085	142	136		
36 x 36	4 legs	EL07088	EL06088	64	62	ELP7088	ELP6088	72	68		
36 x 42	4 legs	EL07089	EL06089	72	70	ELP7089	ELP6089	80	76		
36 x 48	4 legs	EL07090	EL06090	80	78	ELP7090	ELP6090	88	84		
36 x 60	4 legs	EL07092	EL06092	96	94	ELP7092	ELP6092	104	100		
36 x 72	4 legs, support bar	EL07093	EL06093	117	115	ELP7093	ELP6093	125	121		
36 x 84	6 legs	EL07094	EL06094	135	132	ELP7094	ELP6094	147	141		
36 x 96	6 legs	EL07095	EL06095	151	148	ELP7095	ELP6095	163	157		
42 x 42	4 legs	EL07098	EL06098	81	79	ELP7098	ELP6098	89	85		
42 x 60	4 legs	EL07099	EL06099	109	107	ELP7099	ELP6099	117	113		
42 x 72	4 legs, support bar	EL07100	EL06100	133	131	ELP7100	ELP6100	141	137		
48 x 48	4 legs	EL07107	EL06107	101	99	ELP7107	ELP6107	109	105		
48 x 60	4 legs	EL07108	EL06108	122	120	ELP7108	ELP6108	130	126		
48 x 72	4 legs, support bar	EL07109	EL06109	149	147	ELP7109	ELP6109	157	153		
48 x 96	6 legs	EL07111	EL06111	194	191	ELP7111	ELP6111	206	200		

Looking for leg spacing? Please contact our Estimating team.

ELO® Rectangle Tables

				1.25" HPL Top			
				ELS -MJA	ELS -EJA	ELS -FX-CA	ELS -ADJ
D" x L"		AE™	PVC	Wgt	Wgt	Wgt	Wgt
24 x 24	4 legs	ELS7065	ELS6065	37	43	37	45
24 x 30	4 legs	ELS7066	ELS6066	43	49	43	51
24 x 36	4 legs	ELS7067	ELS6067	48	54	48	56
24 x 42	4 legs	ELS7068	ELS6068	53	59	53	61
24 x 48	4 legs	ELS7069	ELS6069	58	64	58	66
24 x 54	4 legs	ELS7070	ELS6070	64	70	64	72
24 x 60	4 legs	ELS7071	ELS6071	69	75	69	77
24 x 72	4 legs, support bar	ELS7072	ELS6072	86	92	86	94
24 x 84	6 legs	ELS7073	ELS6073	98	107	98	110
30 x 36	4 legs	ELS7078	ELS6078	56	62	56	64
30 x 42	4 legs	ELS7079	ELS6079	62	68	62	70
30 x 48	4 legs	ELS7080	ELS6080	69	75	69	77
30 x 60	4 legs	ELS7082	ELS6082	82	88	82	90
30 x 72	4 legs, support bar	ELS7083	ELS6083	102	108	102	110
30 x 84	6 legs	ELS7084	ELS6084	117	126	117	129
30 x 96	6 legs	ELS7085	ELS6085	130	139	130	142
36 x 36	4 legs	ELS7088	ELS6088	64	70	64	72
36 x 42	4 legs	ELS7089	ELS6089	72	78	72	80
36 x 48	4 legs	ELS7090	ELS6090	80	86	80	88
36 x 60	4 legs	ELS7092	ELS6092	96	102	96	104
36 x 72	4 legs, support bar	ELS7093	ELS6093	117	123	117	125
36 x 84	6 legs	ELS7094	ELS6094	135	144	135	147
36 x 96	6 legs	ELS7095	ELS6095	151	160	151	163
42 x 42	4 legs	ELS7098	ELS6098	81	87	81	89
42 x 60	4 legs	ELS7099	ELS6099	109	115	109	117
42 x 72	4 legs, support bar	ELS7100	ELS6100	133	139	133	141
48 x 48	4 legs	ELS7107	ELS6107	101	107	101	109
48 x 60	4 legs	ELS7108	ELS6108	122	128	122	130
48 x 72	4 legs, support bar	ELS7109	ELS6109	149	155	149	157
48 x 96	6 legs	ELS7111	ELS6111	194	203	194	206

Looking for leg spacing? Please contact our Estimating team.

EON™ TABLE CONFIGURATOR



1 **SERIES**
EON - EON™ Slim Straight Leg

2 **TOP**
6 - Laminate w/Thick PVC Edge
7 - Laminate w/Lotz Armor Edge™

3 SHAPE



4 **LEG**
EON -EJA (Table height: 20-33")

5 **LEG COLOR**
G4 - Smooth Silver

6 **TOP COLOR**
HPL Finish

7 **EDGE COLOR**
Thick PVC Edge or Lotz Armor Edge™

EON leg
All the STRENGTH.
None of the **BULK.**

**SPRING
COMING SOON
2025**

8 ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS

Nylon Glides - Standard

(-FG) Soft touch glides (per table)

(-SG) Steel glides (per table)

(-HG) Grand Hank glides (per table)

(-CA) Dual wheel soft tread locking casters (per table) (n/a on EON™ Court Table w/pedestal base)

(-2CA) Wheelbarrow (2 locking casters per table) (n/a on EON™ Court Table w/pedestal base)

(-BPH) 2" backpack hook (color matches leg)

(-LW) Wire basket

(-P14CH) Plastic book box

(-GTR) Standard tote tray runners (totes not included)

(-GK_S) 3" tote tray kit

(-GR) Grommet w/cover (includes cutout)

(-WM) Metal wire management

(-913_) 9"H perforated metal modesty panel

(-LMOD_) 12"H laminate modesty panel

(-09C) Chemical resistant top

(-__MB) Markerboard top (tops UNDER 36 x 36")

(-__MB) Markerboard top (tops 36 x 36" & OVER)

(-S2_) Premium Lotz AE™ or Non-standard edge band (per color)

Power supply modules

Custom sizes

Example: EON7318-EJA



EON7826-EJA



EON222-EJA

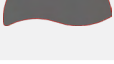
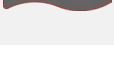
EON™ Shaped Tables

1.25" HPL Top

EON -EJA

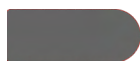
1.25" HPL Top

EON -EJA

	Top Shape D" x L"	AE™	PVC	Wgt		Top Shape D" x L"	AE™	PVC	Wgt
	Benton 35.4 x 72	EON7825	EON6825	82		Horseshoe 226 48 x 72	EON7226	EON6226	91
	Bridge 33.3 x 61	EON7802	EON6802	70		Horseshoe 240 66 x 60	EON7240	EON6240	127
	Broadhead 32 x 40	EON7315	EON6315	40		Horseshoe 241 66 x 60	EON7241	EON6241	107
	Circlet 35.39 x 50	EON7803	EON6803	56		Horseshoe 242 66 x 60	EON7242	EON6242	112
	Clover 41.57 x 41.57	EON7250	EON6250	67		Horseshoe 244 36 x 72	EON7244	EON6244	69
	Crescent 34.72 x 38	EON7842	EON6842	54		Horseshoe 245 48 x 72	EON7245	EON6245	87
	Delta 30 x 60	EON7826	EON6826	70		Kidney 220 48 x 72	EON7220	EON6220	110
	Double Delta 36 x 60	EON7827	EON6827	75		Kidney 221 48 x 96	EON7221	EON6221	143
	Double Diamond 36 x 60	EON7319	EON6319	86		Kidney 222 30 x 60	EON7222	EON6222	59
	Dreamer 30 x 54	EON7843	EON6843	58		Kidney 223 36 x 72	EON7223	EON6223	86
	Dreamer XL 36 x 69	EON7839	EON6839	84		Kidney 225 36 x 72	EON7225	EON6225	70
	Edge 48 x 48	EON7252	EON6252	87		Round 190 36 Dia.	EON7190	EON6190	51
	Edge XL 60 x 60	EON7253	EON6253	130		Round 191 42 Dia.	EON7191	EON6191	65
	Flower 55.72 x 60	EON7255	EON6255	114		Round 192 48 Dia.	EON7192	EON6192	81
	Hubbard 34.46 x 47.59	EON7817	EON6817	63		Round 194 60 Dia.	EON7194	EON6194	118
	Link 44.88 x 65	EON7812	EON6812	84		Half Round 201 36 x 72	EON7201	EON6201	58
	Manta 47.74 x 52.3	EON7806	EON6806	55		Half Round 204 30 x 60	EON7204	EON6204	66
	Nimbus 39.25 x 55.5	EON7808	EON6808	61		Half Round 288 30 x 48	EON7288	EON6288	89
	Reef 30 x 54	EON7804	EON6804	58					
	Reef XL 34 x 54	EON7837	EON6837	66					
	Mini Spooner 36 x 68	EON7835	EON6835	97					
	Spooner 40.75 x 71.75	EON7322	EON6322	95					
	Tide 30 x 54	EON7805	EON6805	65					
	Tide XL 35 x 54	EON7831	EON6831	75					
	Trapezoid 212 24 x 48	EON7212	EON6212	44					
	Trapezoid 211 30 x 60	EON7211	EON6211	61					
	Tri-Table 60 x 68.82	EON7801	EON6801	117					

Product visuals are presented for illustrative purposes only and may depict additional available options. Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please see back section for finish options and specifications. For the most current and accurate information, please consult our online catalog at wbmfg.com.

EON™ Court Tables



1.25" HPL Top
EON -EJA

D" x L"	Description	AE™	PVC	Wgt
24 x 60	4 legs	EON7374	EON6374	65
24 x 72	4 legs, 1 support bar	EON7386	EON6386	80
30 x 48	4 legs	EON7383	EON6383	62
30 x 60	4 legs	EON7370	EON6370	75
30 x 72	4 legs, 1 support bar	EON7376	EON6376	95
36 x 60	4 legs, 1 support bar	EON7375	EON6375	92
36 x 72	4 legs, 1 support bar	EON7371	EON6371	108
36 x 96	5 legs, 1 support bar	EON7377	EON6377	145
42 x 60	5 legs	EON7387	EON6387	109
42 x 72	5 legs, 1 support bar	EON7385	EON6385	127
42 x 84	5 legs, 1 support bar	EON7372	EON6372	146
42 x 96	5 legs, 1 support bar	EON7380	EON6380	165
48 x 60	5 legs, 1 support bar	EON7384	EON6384	120
48 x 72	5 legs, 1 support bar	EON7381	EON6381	141
48 x 84	5 legs, 1 support bar	EON7382	EON6382	162
48 x 96	6 legs, 1 support bar	EON7373	EON6373	187
60 x 60	5 legs, 2 support bars	EON7378	EON6378	145
60 x 66	5 legs, 2 support bars	EON7379	EON6379	158

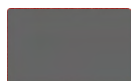
Power Solutions



EON™ Court Tables were made for multi-media environments!

See accessories for more power options & details.

EON™ Rectangle Tables



1.25" HPL Top

EON -EJA

D" x L"		AE™	PVC	Wgt
24 x 24	4 legs	EON7065	EON6065	35
24 x 30	4 legs	EON7066	EON6066	41
24 x 36	4 legs	EON7067	EON6067	46
24 x 42	4 legs	EON7068	EON6068	51
24 x 48	4 legs	EON7069	EON6069	56
24 x 54	4 legs	EON7070	EON6070	62
24 x 60	4 legs	EON7071	EON6071	67
24 x 72	4 legs*	EON7072	EON6072	83
24 x 84	6 legs	EON7073	EON6073	95
30 x 36	4 legs	EON7078	EON6078	54
30 x 42	4 legs	EON7079	EON6079	60
30 x 48	4 legs	EON7080	EON6080	67
30 x 60	4 legs	EON7082	EON6082	80
30 x 72	4 legs*	EON7083	EON6083	99
30 x 84	6 legs	EON7084	EON6084	114

* Has support bar

1.25" HPL Top

EON -EJA

D" x L"		AE™	PVC	Wgt
30 x 96	6 legs	EON7085	EON6085	127
36 x 36	4 legs	EON7088	EON6088	62
36 x 42	4 legs	EON7089	EON6089	70
36 x 48	4 legs	EON7090	EON6090	78
36 x 60	4 legs	EON7092	EON6092	94
36 x 72	4 legs*	EON7093	EON6093	114
36 x 84	6 legs	EON7094	EON6094	132
36 x 96	6 legs	EON7095	EON6095	148
42 x 42	4 legs	EON7098	EON6098	79
42 x 60	4 legs	EON7099	EON6099	107
42 x 72	4 legs*	EON7100	EON6100	130
48 x 48	4 legs	EON7107	EON6107	99
48 x 60	4 legs	EON7108	EON6108	120
48 x 72	4 legs*	EON7109	EON6109	146
48 x 96	6 legs	EON7111	EON6111	191

UNE-T TABLE & WORKSTATION CONFIGURATOR



1 SERIES
UNET - UNE-T Leg (Table)
UWST - UNE-T Leg (Workstations)

2 TOP
6 - Laminate w/Thick PVC Edge
7 - Laminate w/Lotz Armor Edge™

3 SHAPE
 2-Student Tables
138 - 20 x 48"
143 - 20 x 54"
139 - 20 x 60"
140 - 20 x 72"
069 - 24 x 48"
070 - 24 x 54"
071 - 24 x 60"
072 - 24 x 72"

4 LEG
UNET -EJA
 (Table height: 20.25-32.25"
 w/Casters 22.36-34.36")

5 LEG COLOR
G4 - Smooth Silver
09 - Textured Black

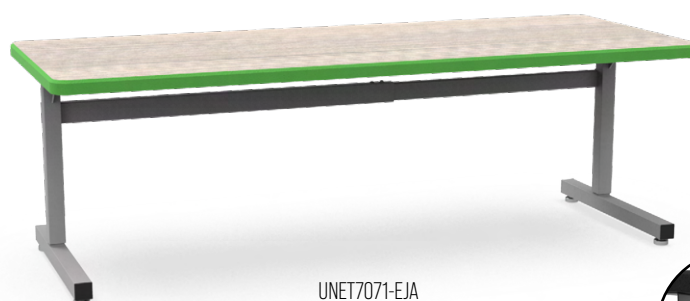
6 TOP COLOR
 HPL Finish

7 EDGE COLOR
 Thick PVC Edge or
 Lotz Armor Edge™

ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS

- (-FG) Soft touch glides (per table)
- (-SG) Steel glides (per table)
- (-HG) Grand Hank glides (per table)
- (-CA) Dual wheel soft tread locking casters (per table)
- (-2CA) Wheelbarrow (2 locking casters, per table)
- (-BPH) 2" backpack hook (color matches leg)
- (-LW) Wire basket
- (-GK_S) 3" tote tray kit
- (-GR) Grommet w/cover (includes cutout)
(standard on UNE-T Workstations)
- (-WM) Metal wire management
(standard on UNE-T Workstations)
- (-913_) 9"H perforated metal modesty panel
- (-LMOD_) 12"H laminate modesty panel
- (-09C) Chemical resistant top
- (- _MB) Markerboard top (tops UNDER 36 x 36")
- (- _MB) Markerboard top (tops 36 x 36" & OVER)
- (-S2_) Premium Lotz AE™ or
Non-standard edge band (per color)
- Power supply modules
- Custom sizes

Example: **UNET7138-EJAG4**



UNET7071-EJA



UWST7071-EJA



Metal Wire
Management
included on
UNE-T Workstations

UNE-T 2-Student Table*

AE™	PVC	Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"
UNET7138-EJA	UNET6138-EJA	57	Universal adjustable legs	20 x 48
UNET7143-EJA	UNET6143-EJA	64	Universal adjustable legs	20 x 54
UNET7139-EJA	UNET6139-EJA	68	Universal adjustable legs	20 x 60
UNET7140-EJA	UNET6140-EJA	77	Universal adjustable legs	20 x 72
UNET7069-EJA	UNET6069-EJA	64	Universal adjustable legs	24 x 48
UNET7070-EJA	UNET6070-EJA	72	Universal adjustable legs	24 x 54
UNET7071-EJA	UNET6071-EJA	77	Universal adjustable legs	24 x 60
UNET7072-EJA	UNET6072-EJA	88	Universal adjustable legs	24 x 72

UNE-T Workstation*

AE™	PVC	Wgt	Description	Top D" x L"
UWST7067-EJA	UWST6067-EJA	58	Universal adjustable legs, 1 grommet, metal wire management	24 x 36
UWST7069-EJA	UWST6069-EJA	74	Universal adjustable legs, 1 grommet, metal wire management	24 x 48
UWST7071-EJA	UWST6071-EJA	87	Universal adjustable legs, 2 grommets, metal wire management	24 x 60
UWST7072-EJA	UWST6072-EJA	104	Universal adjustable legs, 2 grommets, support bar, metal wire management	24 x 72

*All sizes include connector bar.

Product visuals are presented for illustrative purposes only and may depict additional available options. Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please see back section for finish options and specifications. For the most current and accurate information, please consult our online catalog at wbmfg.com.

ACTIVITY TABLE CONFIGURATOR



1 SERIES
ACT - Activity Leg

2 TOP
6 - Laminate w/Thick PVC Edge
7 - Laminate w/Lotz Armor Edge™

3 SHAPE
See Charts Below

4 LEG
ACT -ALS
(Table height: 23.5-33.5")

5 TOP COLOR
HPL Finish

6 EDGE COLOR
Thick PVC Edge or Lotz Armor Edge™

Example: ACT7255-ALS



ACT6255-ALS

ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS

- (-SG) Steel glides (per table)
- (-LW) Wire basket
- (-BPH) Backpack hook
- (-GTR) Standard tote runners (totes not included)
- (-GK_S) 3" tote tray kit
- (-GR) Grommet w/cover (includes cutout)
- Power supply modules
- (-09C) Chemical resistant top
- (-_MB) Markerboard top (tops UNDER 36" x 36")
- (-_MB) Markerboard top (tops 36" x 36" & OVER)
- (-S2_) Premium Lotz AE™ or Non-standard edge band (per color)
- (-WM) Metal wire management
- Custom Sizes

Activity Rectangle Tables

Top D" x L"	AE™	PVC	# of Legs	Wgt
24 x 24	ACT7065	ACT6065	4	31
24 x 30	ACT7066	ACT6066	4	37
24 x 36	ACT7067	ACT6067	4	42
24 x 42	ACT7068	ACT6068	4	47
24 x 48	ACT7069	ACT6069	4	52
24 x 54	ACT7070	ACT6070	4	58
24 x 60	ACT7071	ACT6071	4	63
24 x 72	ACT7072	ACT6072	4*	80
24 x 84	ACT7073	ACT6073	6	89
30 x 36	ACT7078	ACT6078	4	50
30 x 42	ACT7079	ACT6079	4	56
30 x 48	ACT7080	ACT6080	4	63
30 x 60	ACT7082	ACT6082	4	76
30 x 72	ACT7083	ACT6083	4*	96
30 x 84	ACT7084	ACT6084	6	108
30 x 96	ACT7085	ACT6085	6	121
36 x 36	ACT7088	ACT6088	4	58
36 x 42	ACT7089	ACT6089	4	66
36 x 48	ACT7090	ACT6090	4	74
36 x 60	ACT7092	ACT6092	4	90
36 x 72	ACT7093	ACT6093	4*	111
36 x 84	ACT7094	ACT6094	6	126
36 x 96	ACT7095	ACT6095	6	142
42 x 42	ACT7098	ACT6098	4	75
42 x 60	ACT7099	ACT6099	4	103
42 x 72	ACT7100	ACT6100	4*	127
48 x 48	ACT7107	ACT6107	4	95
48 x 60	ACT7108	ACT6108	4	116
48 x 72	ACT7109	ACT6109	4*	143
48 x 96	ACT7111	ACT6111	6	185

*Table has 1 support bar.

Activity Shaped Tables

Top Shape	Top D" x L"	AE™	PVC	# of Legs	Wgt
Clover	41.57 x 41.57	ACT7250	ACT6250	4	63
Flower	55.72 x 60	ACT7255	ACT6255	6	108
Trapezoid	24 x 48	ACT7212	ACT6212	4	40
Trapezoid	30 x 60	ACT7211	ACT6211	4	57
Round	36 Dia.	ACT7190	ACT6190	4	47
Round	42 Dia.	ACT7191	ACT6191	4	61
Round	48 Dia.	ACT7192	ACT6192	4	77
Round	60 Dia.	ACT7194	ACT6194	4	114
Horseshoe 226	48 x 72	ACT7226	ACT6226	4	87
Horseshoe 240	66 x 60	ACT7240	ACT6244	5	120
Horseshoe 241	66 x 60	ACT7241	ACT6245	5	103
Horseshoe 242	66 x 60	ACT7242	ACT6241	5	108
Horseshoe 244	36 x 72	ACT7244	ACT6240	5	65
Horseshoe 245	48 x 72	ACT7245	ACT6242	4	83
Kidney 220	48 x 72	ACT7220	ACT6220	4	106
Kidney 221	48 x 96	ACT7221	ACT6221	4	140
Kidney 222	30 x 60	ACT7222	ACT6222	4	55
Kidney 223	36 x 72	ACT7223	ACT6223	4	82
Kidney 225	36 x 72	ACT7225	ACT6225	4	66

Not every WB product is available in every color. Color, texture, and finish may differ slightly between the image and the real product. This catalog is not intended to be used for final color approval. Please request samples through your WB Sales Rep or WB Customer Service.

EPIC TABLE CONFIGURATOR



1 SERIES
EPC - EPIC Frame

2 TOP
6 - Laminate w/Thick PVC Edge
7 - Laminate w/Lotz Armor Edge™
8 - Phenolic (rectangle only)
9 - Hardwood (rectangle only)
SJ - Stainless Steel (rectangle only)

3 SHAPE
 3 digit code (see catalog charts)

4 FRAME
-ADJ - Adjustable Height
-FX - Fixed Height
-WFX - Working Height Fixed
-SFX - Standing Height Fixed
(See below chart for overall heights)

5 BASE COLOR
G4 - Smooth Silver
09 - Textured Black
(For non-laminate tops, skip to (8) Accessories)
Premium*
B - Blue
P - Purple
R - Red**
O - Orange**
G - Green
*(*n/a on -ADJ. **n/a on epic)*

6 TOP COLOR
HPL Finish
(laminate tops only)

7 EDGE COLOR
 Thick PVC Edge or
 Lotz Armor Edge™
(laminate tops only)

8 ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS
(-HDCC) Heavy duty colored locking casters
(per table, see color index in back for options)
(-BPH) Backpack hook
(-P20CH) Plastic book box
(-GK_S) 3" tote tray kit (36"D & 42"D tables only)
(-GR) Grommet w/cover (includes cutout)
(n/a on stainless steel)
(-913_) 9"H perforated metal modesty panel
(rectangle tables only, n/a on phenolic)
(-LMD_) 12"H laminate modesty panel
(rectangle tables only, n/a on phenolic)
(-2MA) Connecting magnets for HangOut Stools
(2 locations)
(-4MA) Connecting magnets for HangOut Stools
(4 locations)
(-09C) Chemical resistant top
(-_MB) Markerboard top
(-SHF) Full Metal Shelf (black only, -ADJ only)
(-CSHF) Centered Metal Shelf (black only, -ADJ only)
(-HSHF) Offset Half Metal Shelf (black only, -ADJ only)
(-F) Footrest (black only, -ADJ only)
(-PB) Small Pegboard for 24" & 30" tables (-ADJ only)
(-PB) Large Pegboard for 36" & 42" tables (-ADJ only)
(-S2_) Premium Lotz AE™ colors or
 Non-standard edge band (per color)
 Premium frame color (see step 5, n/a on -ADJ)
 Power supply modules
 Custom sizes

Frame	Top	OA Heights
-ADJ	Laminate	29.88" - 41.88"
	Hardwood	30.38" - 42.38"
	Stainless Steel	30.13" - 42.13"
	Phenolic	29.63" - 41.63"
-FX	Laminate	29.36"
	Hardwood	29.86"
	Stainless Steel	29.74"
	Phenolic	29.11"
-WFX	Laminate	36"
	Hardwood	36.5"
	Stainless Steel	36.38"
	Phenolic	35.75"
-SFX	Laminate	40"
	Hardwood	40.5"
	Stainless Steel	40.38"
	Phenolic	39.75"

Example: **EPC7071-WFXG4**



EPIC Tide Tables



EPC7805-FXG4

AE™	PVC	Top D" x L"	-ADJ Wgt	-FX Wgt	-WFX Wgt	-SFX Wgt
EPC7805	EPC6805	30 x 54	99	88	92	96

EPIC Laminate Rectangle Tables



EPC7070-FX09

AETM	PVC	Top D" x L"	-ADJ Wgt	-FX Wgt	-WFX Wgt	-SFX Wgt
EPC7068	EPC6068	24 x 42	N/A	74	78	82
EPC7069	EPC6069	24 x 48	90	79	83	87
EPC7070	EPC6070	24 x 54	96	85	89	93
EPC7071	EPC6071	24 x 60	101	90	94	98
EPC7072	EPC6072	24 x 72	112	86	105	109
EPC7079	EPC6079	30 x 42	N/A	83	87	91
EPC7080	EPC6080	30 x 48	101	90	94	98
EPC7081	EPC6081	30 x 54	108	97	101	105
EPC7082	EPC6082	30 x 60	114	103	107	111
EPC7083	EPC6083	30 x 72	128	117	121	125
EPC7090	EPC6090	36 x 48	116	101	105	109
EPC7092	EPC6092	36 x 60	132	117	121	125
EPC7093	EPC6093	36 x 72	147	132	136	140
EPC7134	EPC6134	42 x 48	126	111	115	119
EPC7099	EPC6099	42 x 60	145	130	134	138
EPC7100	EPC6100	42 x 72	163	148	152	156

EPIC Phenolic Rectangle Tables



EPC8070-FXG

Phenolic	Top D" x L"	-ADJ Wgt	-FX Wgt	-WFX Wgt	-SFX Wgt
EPC8068	24 x 42	N/A	90	94	98
EPC8069	24 x 48	108	97	101	105
EPC8070	24 x 54	116	105	109	113
EPC8071	24 x 60	123	112	116	120
EPC8072	24 x 72	138	127	131	135
EPC8079	30 x 42	N/A	103	107	111
EPC8080	30 x 48	123	112	116	120
EPC8081	30 x 54	132	121	125	129
EPC8082	30 x 60	142	131	135	139
EPC8083	30 x 72	161	150	154	158
EPC8090	36 x 48	142	127	131	135
EPC8092	36 x 60	165	150	154	158
EPC8093	36 x 72	187	172	176	180
EPC8134	42 x 48	157	142	146	150
EPC8099	42 x 60	183	168	172	176
EPC8100	42 x 72	210	195	199	203

EPIC Hardwood Rectangle Tables



EPIC9070-FXB

Hardwood	Top D" x L"	-ADJ Wgt	- FX Wgt	-WFX Wgt	-SFX Wgt
EPC9068	24 x 42	N/A	86	90	94
EPC9069	24 x 48	104	93	97	101
EPC9070	24 x 54	111	100	104	108
EPC9071	24 x 60	118	107	111	115
EPC9072	24 x 72	132	121	125	129
EPC9079	30 x 42	N/A	98	102	106
EPC9080	30 x 48	118	107	111	115
EPC9081	30 x 54	127	116	120	124
EPC9082	30 x 60	136	125	129	133
EPC9083	30 x 72	153	142	146	150
EPC9090	36 x 48	136	121	125	129
EPC9092	36 x 60	157	127	146	150
EPC9093	36 x 72	178	163	167	171
EPC9134	42 x 48*	150	135	139	143
EPC9099	42 x 60*	175	160	164	168
EPC9100	42 x 72*	199	184	188	192

*Top is in 2 pieces, .5" undersized, field assembled with joint connector bolts.

EPIC Stainless Steel Rectangle Tables



EPCSJ070-FX0

Stainless Steel	Top D" x L"	-ADJ Wgt	- FX Wgt	-WFX Wgt	-SFX Wgt
EPCSJ068	24 x 42	N/A	114	118	122
EPCSJ069	24 x 48	136	125	129	133
EPCSJ070	24 x 54	147	136	140	144
EPCSJ071	24 x 60	158	147	151	155
EPCSJ072	24 x 72	180	169	173	177
EPCSJ079	30 x 42	N/A	133	137	141
EPCSJ080	30 x 48	158	147	151	155
EPCSJ081	30 x 54	172	161	165	169
EPCSJ082	30 x 60	186	175	179	183
EPCSJ083	30 x 72	213	202	206	210
EPCSJ090	36 x 48	184	169	173	177
EPCSJ092	36 x 60	217	202	206	210
EPCSJ093	36 x 72	250	235	239	243
EPCSJ134	42 x 48	206	191	195	199
EPCSJ099	42 x 60	212	230	234	238
EPCSJ100	42 x 72	283	269	272	276

Product visuals are presented for illustrative purposes only and may depict additional available options. Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please see back section for finish options and specifications. For the most current and accurate information, please consult our online catalog at wbmfg.com.

LOBO TABLE CONFIGURATOR



1 SERIES
LOB - LOBO Frame

2 TOP
6 - Laminate w/Thick PVC Edge
7 - Laminate w/Lotz Armor Edge™
8 - Phenolic (rectangle only)
9 - Hardwood (rectangle only)
SR - Stainless Steel (rectangle only)

3 SHAPE
 3 digit code (see catalog charts)

4 LEG
-FX
-ADJ
-ALR
-ABP
 See height chart below

5 BASE COLOR
G4 - Smooth Silver
09 - Textured Black
(Gussets come standard w/hardwood tops; Add -G after leg color code)

6 TOP COLOR
HPL Finish
(Laminate tops only)

7 EDGE COLOR
 Thick PVC Edge or Lotz Armor Edge™
(Laminate tops only)

Leg	Top	OA Heights
1.5" Square Fixed (-FX)	Laminate	29.5"
	Hardwood	30"
	Stainless Steel	29.86"
	Phenolic/Epoxy	29.25"
1.5" Square Adj. (-ADJ)	Laminate	23.5-37.5"
	Hardwood	24-38"
	Stainless Steel	23.86-37.86"
	Phenolic/Epoxy	23.25-37.25"
2" Round Adj. (-ALR)	Laminate	23.5-37.5"
	Hardwood	24-38"
	Stainless Steel	23.86-37.86"
	Phenolic/Epoxy	23.25-37.25"
2" Sq. Big Paw Adj. (-ABP)	Laminate	23.5-37.5"
	Hardwood	24-38"
	Stainless Steel	23.86-37.86"
	Phenolic/Epoxy	23.25-37.25"

ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS

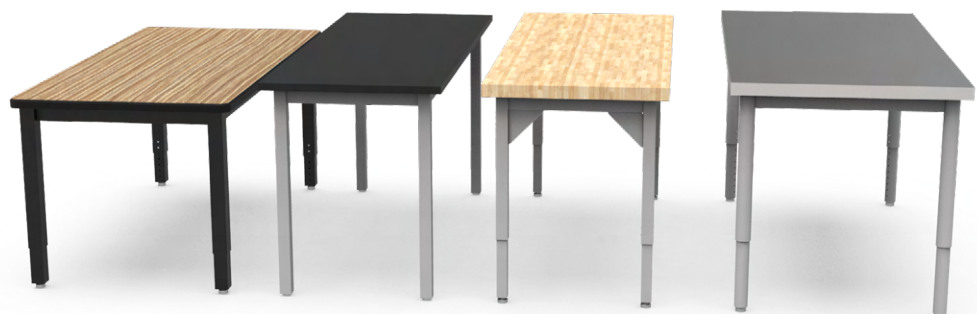
- (-FG)** Soft touch glides *(per table)*
- (-SG)** Steel glides *(per table)*
- (-HG)** Grand Hank glides *(per table)*
- (-CA)** Dual wheel soft tread locking casters†* *(per table)*
- (-2CA)** Wheelbarrow†* *(2 locking casters) (per table)*
- (-HDCA)** Heavy duty locking casters†* *(per table)*
- (-2HDCA)** Wheelbarrow†* *(2 HD locking casters, per table)*
- (-HDCC)** Heavy duty colored locking casters†*^ *(per table)*
- (-2HDCC)** Wheelbarrow†*^ *(2 HD colored locking casters, per table)*
- (-BPH)** Backpack hook (set of 2, color matches leg)
- (-GKD_S)** 3" tote tray kit w/drop†
- (-G)** Corner gusset kit (color matches leg) (standard on hardwood tops, only available on rectangle & round tops)
- (-GR)** Grommet w/cover *(includes cutout) (n/a on stainless steel and epoxy)*
- (-WM)** Metal wire management
- (-09C)** Chemical resistant top
- (-__MB)** Markerboard top *(tops UNDER 36" x 36")*
- (-__MB)** Markerboard top *(tops 36" x 36" & OVER)*
- (-S2_)** Premium Lotz AE™ colors or Non-standard edge band *(per color)*
- Power supply modules†
- Custom sizes

* n/a on fixed legs
 † n/a on epoxy top
 ^ See Accs. in back of catalog for caster color options.

Example: **LOB9067-FXG4-G**



Looking for classroom design ideas?
 Scan the QR code to view our
 LOBO Table in Action!



Important Information

- Corner gusset kit: Recommended for all LOBO tables with casters, if table size exceeds 30" x 72" or the height for intended use is greater than 31". Kits are not available on any shaped tables excluding rounds.
- Any use of an epoxy top utilized in a mobile application (LOBO/TORO) will void any/all implied warranties on the top. This is due to exposing edges of an epoxy top to impacts will likely result in damages to the top.

LOBO Shaped Tables w/Laminate Tops and Phenolic Tops

Top Shape	D" x L"	AE™	PVC	1.5" Square Fixed Wgt	1.5" Square Adj.. Wgt	2" Round Adj Wgt	2" Square Big Paw Adj. Wgt
	Clover 41.57 x 41.57	LOB7250	LOB6250	92	94	94	98
	Horseshoe 48 x 72	LOB7226	LOB6226	118	120	120	124
	Kidney 48 x 72	LOB7220	LOB6220	132	134	134	138
	Round 36 Dia.	LOB7190	LOB6190	63	65	65	69
	42 Dia.	LOB7191	LOB6191	79	81	81	85
	48 Dia.	LOB7192	LOB6192	96	98	98	102
	60 Dia.	LOB7194	LOB6194	136	138	138	142
	Trapezoid 24 x 48	LOB7212	LOB6212	56	58	58	62
	30 x 60	LOB7211	LOB6211	76	78	78	82
	Phenolic Top 24 x 48	LOB8212		61	63	63	67
	30 x 60	LOB8211		85	87	87	91

LOBO Rectangle Tables w/Laminate Tops

D" x L"	AE™	PVC	1.5" Square Fixed Wgt	1.5" Square Adj.. Wgt	2" Round Adj. Wgt	2" Square Big Paw Adj. Wgt
24 x 36	LOB7067	LOB6067	60	62	62	66
24 x 42	LOB7068	LOB6068	66	68	68	72
24 x 48*	LOB7069	LOB6069	74	76	76	80
24 x 54*	LOB7070	LOB6070	81	83	83	87
24 x 60*	LOB7071	LOB6071	87	89	89	93
24 x 72*	LOB7072	LOB6072	101	103	103	107
24 x 84	LOB7073	LOB6073	112	114	114	118
24 x 96	LOB7074	LOB6074	125	127	127	131
30 x 36	LOB7078	LOB6078	69	71	71	75
30 x 42	LOB7079	LOB6079	76	78	78	82
30 x 48	LOB7080	LOB6080	86	88	88	92
30 x 60*	LOB7082	LOB6082	102	104	104	108
30 x 72*	LOB7083	LOB6083	118	120	120	124
30 x 84	LOB7084	LOB6084	131	133	133	137
30 x 96	LOB7085	LOB6085	147	149	149	153
36 x 36	LOB7088	LOB6088	78	80	80	84
36 x 42	LOB7089	LOB6089	87	89	89	93
36 x 48	LOB7090	LOB6090	98	100	100	104
36 x 60*	LOB7092	LOB6092	118	120	120	124
36 x 72*	LOB7093	LOB6093	135	137	137	141
36 x 84	LOB7094	LOB6094	152	154	154	158
36 x 96	LOB7095	LOB6095	169	171	171	175
42 x 42	LOB7098	LOB6098	98	100	100	104
42 x 60*	LOB7099	LOB6099	131	133	133	137
42 x 72	LOB7100	LOB6100	151	153	153	157
48 x 48	LOB7107	LOB6107	121	123	123	127
48 x 60	LOB7108	LOB6108	145	147	147	151
48 x 72	LOB7109	LOB6109	169	171	171	175
48 x 96	LOB7111	LOB6111	214	216	216	220

*Frame size is stocked

Product visuals are presented for illustrative purposes only and may depict additional available options. Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please see back section for finish options and specifications. For the most current and accurate information, please consult our online catalog at wbmfg.com.

LOBO Rectangle Tables w/Stainless Steel & Hardwood Tops



LOBSR082-ABP09



1.5" Square
Fixed Leg
-FX



2" Round
Adjustable Leg
-ALR



1.5" Square
Adjustable Leg
-ADJ



2" Square Big Paw
Adjustable Leg
-ABP



LOB9082-ADJG4-G

D" x L"	Stainless Steel	-FXWgt	-ADJ Wgt	-ALR Wgt	-ABP Wgt
24 x 36	LOBSR067	94	96	96	100
24 x 42	LOBSR068	106	108	108	112
24 x 48*	LOBSR069	120	122	122	126
24 x 54*	LOBSR070	132	134	134	138
24 x 60*	LOBSR071	144	146	146	150
24 x 72*	LOBSR072	169	171	171	175
24 x 84	LOBSR073	192	194	194	198
24 x 96	LOBSR074	216	218	218	222
30 x 36	LOBSR078	112	114	114	118
30 x 42	LOBSR079	126	128	128	132
30 x 48	LOBSR080	143	145	145	149
30 x 60*	LOBSR082	174	176	176	180
30 x 72*	LOBSR083	203	205	205	209
30 x 84	LOBSR084	231	233	233	237
30 x 96	LOBSR085	261	263	263	267
36 x 36	LOBSR088	129	131	131	135
36 x 42	LOBSR089	147	149	149	153
36 x 48	LOBSR090	166	168	168	172
36 x 60*	LOBSR092	203	205	205	209
36 x 72*	LOBSR093	238	240	240	244
36 x 84	LOBSR094	272	274	274	278
36 x 96	LOBSR095	306	308	308	312
42 x 42	LOBSR098	168	170	170	174
42 x 60*	LOBSR099	231	233	233	237
42 x 72	LOBSR100	271	273	273	277
48 x 48	LOBSR107	212	214	214	218
48 x 60	LOBSR108	259	261	261	265
48 x 72	LOBSR109	306	308	308	312
48 x 96	LOBSR111	396	398	398	402

*Frame size is stocked

D" x L"	Hardwood	-FXWgt	-ADJ Wgt	-ALR Wgt	-ABP Wgt
24 x 36	LOB9067	70	72	80	76
24 x 42	LOB9068	78	80	90	84
24 x 48*	LOB9069	88	90	72	94
24 x 54*	LOB9070	96	98	98	102
24 x 60*	LOB9071	104	106	106	110
24 x 72*	LOB9072	121	123	123	127
24 x 84	LOB9073	136	138	138	142
24 x 96	LOB9074	152	154	154	158
30 x 36	LOB9078	82	84	84	88
30 x 42	LOB9079	91	93	93	97
30 x 48	LOB9080	103	105	105	109
30 x 60*	LOB9082	124	126	126	130
30 x 72*	LOB9083	143	145	145	149
30 x 84	LOB9084	161	163	163	167
30 x 96	LOB9085	181	183	183	187
36 x 36	LOB9088	93	95	95	99
36 x 42	LOB9089	105	107	107	111
36 x 48	LOB9090	118	120	120	124
36 x 60*	LOB9092	143	145	145	149
36 x 72*	LOB9093	166	168	168	172
36 x 84	LOB9094	188	190	190	194
36 x 96	LOB9095	210	212	212	216
42 x 42	LOB9098**	119	121	121	125
42 x 60*	LOB9099**	161	163	163	167
42 x 72	LOB9100**	187	189	189	193
48 x 48	LOB9107**	148	150	150	154
48 x 60	LOB9108**	179	181	181	185
48 x 72	LOB9109**	210	212	212	216
48 x 96	LOB9111**	268	270	270	274

*Frame size is stocked

**Top is in 2 pieces, .5" undersized, field assembled with joint connector bolts.

Wood is a natural product that is susceptible to indentations from everyday use, including the pressure from tools and writing utensils. While this adds character to the worksurface, some may find that this worksurface type is not the best for their specific application. Because of the natural properties of hardwood, refinishing the worksurface periodically is recommended.

LOBO Rectangle Tables w/Phenolic & Epoxy Tops

D" x L"	Epoxy	-FXWgt	-ADJ Wgt	-ALR Wgt	-ABP Wgt
24 x 36	LOBE067	88	90	90	94
24 x 42	LOBE068	99	101	101	105
24 x 48*	LOBE069	112	114	114	118
24 x 54*	LOBE070	123	125	125	129
24 x 60*	LOBE071	134	136	136	140
24 x 72*	LOBE072	157	159	159	163
24 x 84	LOBE073	178	180	180	184
24 x 96	LOBE074	200	202	202	206
30 x 36	LOBE078	104	106	106	110
30 x 42	LOBE079	118	120	120	124
30 x 48	LOBE080	133	135	135	139
30 x 60*	LOBE082	161	163	163	167
30 x 72*	LOBE083	188	190	190	194
30 x 84	LOBE084	213	215	215	219
30 x 96	LOBE085	241	243	243	247
36 x 36	LOBE088	120	122	122	142
36 x 42	LOBE089	136	138	138	126
36 x 48	LOBE090	154	156	156	160
36 x 60*	LOBE092	188	190	190	194
36 x 72*	LOBE093	220	222	222	226
36 x 84	LOBE094	251	253	253	257
36 x 96	LOBE095	285	284	284	288
42 x 42	LOBE098	156	158	158	162
42 x 60*	LOBE099	213	215	215	219
42 x 72	LOBE100	250	252	252	256
48 x 48	LOBE107	196	198	198	202
48 x 60	LOBE108	239	241	241	245
48 x 72	LOBE109	282	284	284	288
48 x 96	LOBE111	364	366	366	370

*Frame size is stocked

D" x L"	Phenolic	-FXWgt	-ADJ Wgt	-ALR Wgt	-ABP Wgt
24 x 36	LOB8067	73	75	75	79
24 x 42	LOB8068	82	84	84	88
24 x 48*	LOB8069	92	94	94	98
24 x 54*	LOB8070	101	103	103	107
24 x 60*	LOB8071	109	111	111	115
24 x 72*	LOB8072	127	129	129	133
24 x 84	LOB8073	143	145	145	149
24 x 96	LOB8074	160	162	162	166
30 x 36	LOB8078	85	87	87	91
30 x 42	LOB8079	96	98	98	102
30 x 48	LOB8080	108	110	110	114
30 x 60*	LOB8082	130	132	132	136
30 x 72*	LOB8083	151	153	153	157
30 x 84	LOB8084	169	171	171	175
30 x 96	LOB8085	191	193	193	197
36 x 36	LOB8088	98	100	100	104
36 x 42	LOB8089	110	112	112	116
36 x 48	LOB8090	124	126	126	130
36 x 60*	LOB8092	151	153	153	157
36 x 72*	LOB8093	175	177	177	181
36 x 84	LOB8094	199	201	201	205
36 x 96	LOB8095	222	224	224	228
42 x 42	LOB8098	125	127	127	131
42 x 60*	LOB8099	169	171	171	175
42 x 72	LOB8100	198	200	200	204
48 x 48	LOB8107	156	158	158	162
48 x 60	LOB8108	189	191	191	195
48 x 72	LOB8109	222	224	224	228
48 x 96	LOB8111	284	286	286	290

*Frame size is stocked



LOB8082-ALRG4



1.5" Square
Fixed Leg
-FX



2" Round
Adjustable Leg
-ALR



1.5" Square
Adjustable Leg
-ADJ



2" Square Big Paw
Adjustable Leg
-ABP



LOBE082-ADJG4-G

INGENUITY TABLE CONFIGURATOR



1 SERIES
ELS - Straight Round Legs
ELP - Straight Round Pin Adj. Legs
EPC - EPIC Frame
LOB - LOBO Frame

2 TOP
3- Laminate w/Sealed Edge

3 SIZE
 3 digit code
 (See chart below)

4 LEG/FRAME
 ELO® ELS EPIC
 -MJA **-ADJ**
 -EJA **-FX**
 -FX-CA **-WFX**
 ELO® ELP **-SFX**
 -EJA LOBO
 -ADJ **-ADJ**

5 LEG/FRAME COLOR
 ELS, ELP, EPIC, LOBO
G4 - Smooth Silver
09 - Textured Black
 (n/a on ELP,
 ELS -FX-CA)

Premium Frame Colors
(EPIC only, n/a on -ADJ)
B - Blue
P - Purple
R - Red
O - Orange
G - Green

6 TOP COLOR
 HPL Finish

7 ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS
 (-FG) Soft touch glides† (per table)
 (-SG) Steel glides† (per table)
 (-HG) Grand Hank glides† (Standard on ELS -MJA) (per table)
 (-CA) Dual wheel soft tread locking casters† (per table)
 (-HDCA) Heavy duty locking casters^ (standard on EPIC) (per table)
 (-HDCC_) Heavy duty colored locking casters^ (LOBO) (per table)
 (-HDCC_) Heavy duty colored locking casters^ (EPIC) (per table)
 (-BPH) Backpack hook (color matches leg) (set of 2 for LOBO) (per table)
 (-G) Welded corner gusset kit (color matches leg)
 (LOBO ONLY) (standard on LOB3111)
 Custom sizes

8 RAIL CODE
 RR6- 5" Railing

9 RAIL COLOR
 HPL Finish

10 RAIL EDGE COLOR
 Thick PVC Edge

Example: **LOB3071-ADJG4RR6**



EPIC Ingenuity Table

Model #	Wgt	Top D" x L"	Description	Worksurface H"	Overall H"
EPC3071-ADJ-RR6	114	26.12 x 62.12	Standard w/heavy duty casters	29.63" - 41.63"	33.38" - 45.38"
EPC3071-FX-RR6	101	26.12 x 62.12	Standard w/heavy duty casters	29.36	33.11
EPC3071-WFX-RR6	103	26.12 x 62.12	Standard w/heavy duty casters	36	39.75
EPC3071-SFX-RR6	104	26.12 x 62.12	Standard w/heavy duty casters	40	43.75
EPC3082-ADJ-RR6	129	32.12 x 62.12	Standard w/heavy duty casters	29.63" - 41.63"	33.38" - 45.38"
EPC3082-FX-RR6	116	32.12 x 62.12	Standard w/heavy duty casters	29.36	33.11
EPC3082-WFX-RR6	118	32.12 x 62.12	Standard w/heavy duty casters	36	39.75
EPC3082-SFX-RR6	119	32.12 x 62.12	Standard w/heavy duty casters	40	43.75

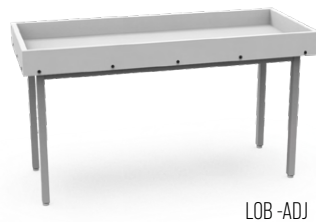
EPC -FX

EL0® Ingenuity Tables



Model #	Wgt	Top D" x L"	Description	Worksurface H"	Overall H"
ELS3069-MJA-RR6	79	26.12 x 50.12	4 mini junior adjustable straight round legs, glides	12 - 19	15.75 - 22.75
ELS3069-EJA-RR6	85	26.12 x 50.12	4 universal adjustable straight round legs, glides	21.25 - 34.25	25 - 38
ELP3069-EJA-RR6	83	26.12 x 50.12	4 universal pin adjustable straight round legs, glides	20.25 - 30.25	24 - 34
ELS3069-FX-CA-RR6	79	26.12 x 50.12	4 fixed straight round legs, casters	29.36	33.1
ELP3069-ADJ-RR6	87	26.12 x 50.12	4 pin adjustable straight round legs, glides	26.25 - 40.25	30 - 44
ELS3071-MJA-RR6	92	26.12 x 62.12	4 mini junior adjustable straight round legs, glides	12 - 19	15.75 - 22.75
ELS3071-EJA-RR6	98	26.12 x 62.12	4 universal adjustable straight round legs	21.25 - 34.25	25 - 38
ELP3071-EJA-RR6	96	26.12 x 62.12	4 universal pin adjustable straight round legs, glides	20.25 - 30.25	24 - 34
ELS3071-FX-CA-RR6	92	26.12 x 62.12	4 fixed straight round legs, casters	29.36	33.1
ELP3071-ADJ-RR6	100	26.12 x 62.12	4 pin adjustable straight round legs, glides	26.25 - 40.25	30 - 44
ELS3082-MJA-RR6	107	32.12 x 62.12	4 mini junior adjustable straight round legs, glides	12 - 19	15.75 - 22.75
ELS3082-EJA-RR6	113	32.12 x 62.12	4 universal adjustable straight round legs, glides	21.25 - 34.25	25 - 38
ELP3082-EJA-RR6	117	32.12 x 62.12	4 universal pin adjustable straight round legs, glides	20.25 - 30.25	24 - 34
ELS3082-FX-CA-RR6	107	32.12 x 62.12	4 fixed straight round legs, casters	29.36	33.1
ELP3082-ADJ-RR6	115	32.12 x 62.12	4 pin adjustable straight round legs, glides	26.25 - 40.25	30 - 44

LOBO* Ingenuity Table



Model #	Wgt	Top D" x L"	Description	Worksurface H"	Overall H"
LOB3071-ADJ-RR6	112	26.12 x 62.12	4 square adjustable legs	23.5 - 37.5	27.13 - 41.13
LOB3082-ADJ-RR6	129	32.12 x 62.12	4 square adjustable legs	23.5 - 37.5	27.13 - 41.13
LOB3092-ADJ-RR6	145	38.12 x 62.12	4 square adjustable legs	23.5 - 37.5	27.13 - 41.13
LOB3111-ADJ-G-RR6	251	50.12 x 98.12	4 square adjustable legs, gussets	23.5 - 37.5	27.13 - 41.13

*LOBO corner gusset kits are standard on LOB3111-ADJ-G-RR6 and recommended for all LOBO tables w/casters, tables exceeding 30" x 72" or overall height is greater than 31". Product visuals are presented for illustrative purposes only and may depict additional available options. Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please see back section for finish options and specifications. For the most current and accurate information, please consult our online catalog at wbmfg.com.

TORO TABLE CONFIGURATOR



1

SERIES
TOR - TORO Frame

2

TOP
6 - Laminate w/PVC Edge
7 - Laminate w/Lotz Armor Edge™
8 - Phenolic (Rectangle/Trapezoid only)
9 - Hardwood (Rectangle only)
E - Epoxy (Rectangle only)
SJ - Stainless Steel (Rectangle only)

3

SIZE
 3 digit code
 (See catalog below)

4

LEG/FRAME
-FX
-ADJ
-FXR
-ALR
 (For overall height see below)

5

LEG COLOR
G4 - Smooth Silver
09 - Textured Black

Premium (Fixed Legs only)
B - Blue
P - Purple
R - Red
O - Orange
G - Green

6

TOP COLOR
 HPL Finish
 (Laminate tops only)

7

EDGE COLOR
 Thick PVC Edge or
 Lotz Armor Edge™ (Laminate tops only)

ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS

- (-FG)** Soft touch glides (per table)
- (-SG)** Steel glides (per table)
- (-HG)** Grand Hank glides (per table)
- (-CA)** Dual wheel soft tread locking casters¹ (per table)
- (-2CA)** Wheelbarrow¹ (2 locking casters per table)
- (-HDCA)** Heavy duty locking casters¹* (per table)
- (-2HDCA)** Wheelbarrow² (2 HD locking casters per table)
- (-HDCC_)** Heavy duty colored locking casters¹^ (per table)
- (-2HDCC_)** Wheelbarrow¹^ (2 HD colored casters per table)
- (-BPH)** Backpack hook (set of 2, color matches leg)
- (-GKD_S)** 3" tote tray kit w/drop¹
- (-G)** Welded corner gusset kit (color matches leg)
(only available on rectangle & round tops)
- (-GR)** Grommet w/cover¹ (includes cutout) (n/a on SS or epoxy)
- TORO custom fixed height (fixed only)
- (-09C)** Chemical resistant top
- (-_MB)** Markerboard top (tops UNDER 36" x 36")
- (-_MB)** Markerboard top (tops 36" x 36" & OVER)
- (-S2_)** Premium Lotz AE™ colors or Non-standard edge band (per color)
Premium frame color (Fixed legs ONLY)
(see step 5 above for color options)
Power supply modules¹
- Call Estimating for the following options:
- (-WM)** Metal wire management
- (-SHF)** Full metal shelf (Over 96"L Call Estim.)
- (-HSHF)** Offset half metal shelf (Over 72"L Call Estim.)
- (-CSHF)** Centered half metal shelf (Over 72"L Call Estim.)
- (-H)** H-frame
- Custom Sizes

Disclaimer Guide

¹n/a on epoxy top; *n/a on Fixed legs

^See Accs. in back of catalog for caster color options.

LEG	TOP	OA HEIGHTS
1.5"	Laminate	30"
Square	Hardwood	30.5"
Fixed	Stainless Steel	30.30"
(-FX)	Phenolic/Epoxy	29.75"
1.5"	Laminate	21.5-37.5"
Square	Hardwood	22-38"
Adj.	Stainless Steel	21.80-37.88"
(-ADJ)	Phenolic/Epoxy	21.25-37.25"
2"	Laminate	30"
Round	Hardwood	30.5"
Fixed	Stainless Steel	30.30"
(-FXR)	Phenolic/Epoxy	29.75"
2"	Laminate	21.5-37.5"
Round	Hardwood	22-38"
Adj.	Stainless Steel	21.80-37.80"
(-ALR)	Phenolic/Epoxy	21.25-37.25"

Example: **TOR7067-FXG4**



Important Information

- Corner gusset kit: Recommended for all TORO tables with casters, if table size exceeds 30" x 72" or the height for intended use is greater than 31". Kits are not available on any shaped tables excluding rounds.
- Any use of an epoxy top utilized in a mobile application (LOBO/TORO) will void any/all implied warranties on the top. This is due to exposing edges of an epoxy top to impacts will likely result in damages to the top.

TORO Shaped Tables w/Laminate and Phenolic Tops

	Top Shape D" x L"	AE™	PVC	1.5" Square Fixed Wgt	1.5" Square Adj. Wgt	2" Round Adj. Wgt	2" Round Adj. Wgt
	Clover 41.57 x 41.57	TOR7250	TOR6250	79	81	81	83
	Horseshoe 48 x 72	TOR7226	TOR6226	111	112	113	114
	Kidney 48 x 72	TOR7220	TOR6220	134	135	136	137
	Round 36 Dia.	TOR7190	TOR6190	59	61	61	63
	42 Dia.	TOR7191	TOR6191	76	78	78	80
	48 Dia.	TOR7192	TOR6192	93	95	95	97
	60 Dia.	TOR7194	TOR6194	113	134	135	136
	Trapezoid 24 x 48	TOR7212	TOR6212	54	56	56	58
	30 x 60	TOR7211	TOR6211	73	75	75	77
	Phenolic Top 24 x 48	TOR8212		67	69	69	71
	30 x 60	TOR8211		93	95	95	97

TORO Rectangle Tables w/Laminate Tops

D" x L"	AE™	PVC	1.5" Square Fixed Wgt	1.5" Square Adj. Wgt	2" Round Adj. Wgt	2" Round Adj. Wgt
24 x 36	TOR7067	TOR6067	57	58	59	60
24 x 42	TOR7068	TOR6068	63	64	65	66
24 x 48	TOR7069	TOR6069	69	70	71	72
24 x 54	TOR7070	TOR6070	76	77	78	79
24 x 60	TOR7071	TOR6071	82	83	84	85
24 x 72	TOR7072	TOR6072	95	97	97	99
24 x 84	TOR7073	TOR6073	108	109	110	111
24 x 96	TOR7074	TOR6074	121	122	123	124
30 x 36	TOR7078	TOR6078	66	67	68	69
30 x 42	TOR7079	TOR6079	73	74	75	76
30 x 48	TOR7080	TOR6080	81	82	83	84
30 x 60	TOR7082	TOR6082	96	97	98	99
30 x 72	TOR7083	TOR6083	112	114	114	116
30 x 84	TOR7084	TOR6084	128	129	130	131
30 x 96	TOR7085	TOR6085	143	144	145	146
36 x 36	TOR7088	TOR6088	75	76	77	78
36 x 42	TOR7089	TOR6089	84	85	86	87
36 x 48	TOR7090	TOR6090	93	94	95	96
36 x 60	TOR7092	TOR6092	111	113	113	115
36 x 72	TOR7093	TOR6093	128	130	130	132
36 x 84	TOR7094	TOR6094	147	148	149	150
36 x 96	TOR7095	TOR6095	165	166	167	168
42 x 42	TOR7098	TOR6098	94	95	96	97
42 x 60	TOR7099	TOR6099	125	127	127	129
42 x 72	TOR7100	TOR6100	146	147	148	149
48 x 48	TOR7107	TOR6107	116	118	118	120
48 x 60	TOR7108	TOR6108	139	141	141	143
48 x 72	TOR7109	TOR6109	163	164	165	166
48 x 96	TOR7111	TOR6111	210	212	212	214

Product visuals are presented for illustrative purposes only and may depict additional available options. Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please see beck section for finish options and specifications. For the most current and accurate information, please consult our online catalog at wbmfg.com.

TORO Rectangle Tables w/Hardwood & Stainless Steel Tops



TORSJ092-36FX-G-HDCA
Shown w/optional gussets & HD casters



1.5" Square
Fixed Leg
-FX



2" Round
Adjustable Leg
-ALR



1.5" Square
Adjustable Leg
-ADJ



2" Square Big Paw
Adjustable Leg
-ABP



TOR9082-ADJ-HDCA

Shown w/optional Eclipse power module & HD casters

D" x L"	Stainless Steel	-FX Wgt	-ADJ Wgt	-FXR Wgt	-ALR Wgt
24 x 36	TORSJ067	91	92	93	94
24 x 42	TORSJ068	103	104	105	106
24 x 48	TORSJ069	115	116	117	118
24 x 54	TORSJ070	127	128	129	130
24 x 60	TORSJ071	139	140	141	142
24 x 72	TORSJ072	163	165	165	167
24 x 84	TORSJ073	188	189	190	191
24 x 96	TORSJ074	212	213	214	215
30 x 36	TORSJ078	109	110	111	112
30 x 42	TORSJ079	123	124	125	126
30 x 48	TORSJ080	138	139	140	141
30 x 60	TORSJ082	168	169	170	171
30 x 72	TORSJ083	197	199	199	201
30 x 84	TORSJ084	228	229	230	231
30 x 96	TORSJ085	257	258	259	260
36 x 36	TORSJ088	126	127	128	129
36 x 42	TORSJ089	144	145	146	147
36 x 48	TORSJ090	161	162	163	164
36 x 60	TORSJ092	196	198	198	200
36 x 72	TORSJ093	231	233	233	235
36 x 84	TORSJ094	267	268	269	270
36 x 96	TORSJ095	302	303	304	305
42 x 42	TORSJ098	164	165	166	167
42 x 60	TORSJ099	225	227	227	229
42 x 72	TORSJ100	266	267	268	269
48 x 48	TORSJ107	207	209	209	211
48 x 60	TORSJ108	253	255	255	257
48 x 72	TORSJ109	300	301	302	303
48 x 96	TORSJ111	392	394	394	396

D" x L"	Hardwood	-FX Wgt	-ADJ Wgt	-FXR Wgt	-ALR Wgt
24 x 36	TOR9067	67	68	69	70
24 x 42	TOR9068	75	76	77	78
24 x 48	TOR9069	83	84	85	86
24 x 54	TOR9070	91	92	93	94
24 x 60	TOR9071	99	100	101	102
24 x 72	TOR9072	115	117	117	119
24 x 84	TOR9073	132	133	134	135
24 x 96	TOR9074	148	149	150	151
30 x 36	TOR9078	79	80	81	82
30 x 42	TOR9079	88	89	90	91
30 x 48	TOR9080	98	99	100	101
30 x 60	TOR9082	118	119	120	121
30 x 72	TOR9083	137	139	139	141
30 x 84	TOR9084	158	159	160	161
30 x 96	TOR9085	177	178	179	180
36 x 36	TOR9088	90	91	92	93
36 x 42	TOR9089	102	103	104	105
36 x 48	TOR9090	113	114	115	116
36 x 60	TOR9092	136	138	138	140
36 x 72	TOR9093	159	161	161	163
36 x 84	TOR9094	183	184	185	186
36 x 96	TOR9095	206	207	208	209
42 x 42	TOR9098**	115	116	117	118
42 x 60	TOR9099**	155	157	157	159
42 x 72	TOR9100**	182	183	184	185
48 x 48	TOR9107**	143	145	145	147
48 x 60	TOR9108**	173	175	175	177
48 x 72	TOR9109**	206	205	206	207
48 x 96	TOR9111**	264	266	266	268

** Top is in 2 pieces, .5" undersized, field assembled with joint connector bolt.

See accessories in the back
for more power options!

TORO Rectangle Tables w/Epoxy & Phenolic Tops

D" x L"	Epoxy	- FX Wgt	-ADJ Wgt	-FXR Wgt	-ALR Wgt
24 x 36	TORE067	85	86	87	88
24 x 42	TORE068	96	97	98	99
24 x 48	TORE069	107	108	109	110
24 x 54	TORE070	118	119	120	121
24 x 60	TORE071	129	130	131	132
24 x 72	TORE072	151	153	153	155
24 x 84	TORE073	174	175	176	177
24 x 96	TORE074	196	197	198	199
30 x 36	TORE078	101	102	103	104
30 x 42	TORE079	115	116	117	118
30 x 48	TORE080	128	129	130	131
30 x 60	TORE082	155	156	157	158
30 x 72	TORE083	182	184	184	186
30 x 84	TORE084	210	211	212	213
30 x 96	TORE085	237	238	239	240
36 x 36	TORE088	117	118	119	120
36 x 42	TORE089	133	134	135	136
36 x 48	TORE090	149	150	151	152
36 x 60	TORE092	181	183	183	185
36 x 72	TORE093	213	215	215	217
36 x 84	TORE094	246	247	248	249
36 x 96	TORE095	278	279	280	281
42 x 42	TORE098	152	153	154	155
42 x 60	TORE099	207	209	209	211
42 x 72	TORE100	245	246	247	248
48 x 48	TORE107	191	193	193	195
48 x 60	TORE108	233	235	235	237
48 x 72	TORE109	276	277	278	279
48 x 96	TORE111	360	362	362	364



TOR8069-FX0
Shown w/optional premium leg color



1.5" Square
Fixed Leg
-FX



2" Round
Adjustable Leg
-ALR



1.5" Square
Adjustable Leg
-ADJ



2" Square Big Paw
Adjustable Leg
-ABP

D" x L"	Phenolic	- FX Wgt	-ADJ Wgt	-FXR Wgt	-ALR Wgt
24 x 36	TOR8067	70	71	72	73
24 x 42	TOR8068	79	80	81	82
24 x 48	TOR8069	87	88	89	90
24 x 54	TOR8070	96	97	98	99
24 x 60	TOR8071	104	105	106	107
24 x 72	TOR8072	121	123	123	125
24 x 84	TOR8073	139	140	141	142
24 x 96	TOR8074	156	157	158	159
30 x 36	TOR8078	82	83	84	85
30 x 42	TOR8079	93	94	95	96
30 x 48	TOR8080	103	104	105	106
30 x 60	TOR8082	124	125	126	127
30 x 72	TOR8083	145	147	147	149
30 x 84	TOR8084	166	167	168	169
30 x 96	TOR8085	187	188	189	190
36 x 36	TOR8088	95	96	97	98
36 x 42	TOR8089	107	108	109	110
36 x 48	TOR8090	119	120	121	122
36 x 60	TOR8092	144	146	146	148
36 x 72	TOR8093	168	170	170	172
36 x 84	TOR8094	194	195	196	197
36 x 96	TOR8095	218	219	220	221
42 x 42	TOR8098	121	122	123	124
42 x 60	TOR8099	163	165	165	167
42 x 72	TOR8100	193	194	195	196
48 x 48	TOR8107	151	153	153	155
48 x 60	TOR8108	183	185	185	187
48 x 72	TOR8109	216	217	218	219
48 x 96	TOR8111	280	282	282	284



TORE082-FX-SHF
Shown w/optional steel shelf



P7602BM30N

Black Chemical Resistant Top

Model #	Wgt	D" x L"	Table H"
P7602BM30N	98	24 x 60	30.25
P7302BM30N	114	24 x 72	30.25
P7142BM30N	117	30 x 60	30.25
P7152BM30N	136	30 x 72	30.25



C7152BM30N

Black Chemical Resistant Top w/2 Book Compartments

Model #	Wgt	D" x L"	Table H"
C7602BM30N	98	24 x 60	30.25
C7302BM30N	114	24 x 72	30.25
C7142BM30N	117	30 x 60	30.25
C7152BM30N	136	30 x 72	30.25



P7154M30N

Black Phenolic Top

Model #	Wgt	D" x L"	Table H"
P7604M30N	98	24 x 60	29.75
P7304M30N	114	24 x 72	29.75
P7144M30N	117	30 x 60	29.75
P7154M30N	136	30 x 72	29.75



C7154M30N

Black Phenolic Top w/2 Book Compartments

Model #	Wgt	D" x L"	Table H"
C7604M30N	98	24 x 60	29.75
C7304M30N	114	24 x 72	29.75
C7144M30N	117	30 x 60	29.75
C7154M30N	136	30 x 72	29.75



P7606M30N

Black Epoxy Top

Model #	Wgt	D" x L"	Table H"
P7606M30N	138	24 x 60	30
P7306M30N	162	24 x 72	30
P7146M30N	167	30 x 60	30
P7156M30N	196	30 x 72	30



P7606M30N

Black Epoxy Top w/2 Book Compartments

0.1854 in	Wgt	D" x L"	Table H"
C7606M30N	138	24 x 60	30
C7306M30N	162	24 x 72	30
C7146M30N	167	30 x 60	30
C7156M30N	196	30 x 72	30



WT7142M30N



C-38



T-1000-LCS

Clay Table

Model #	Wgt	Top D" x L"	OA H"	Description
WT7142M30N	155	30 x 60	30	1.25" ChemGuard covered with canvas, maple frame, top-mounted clay cutter wire



Mobile Clay Cart*

Model #	Wgt	Overall W" x H" x D"	Description
C-38	98	18.25 x 28.5 x 14.13	Mobile clay cart w/maple base, locking casters



Taborets*

Model #	Wgt	Overall W" x H" x D"	Description
T-1000	290	24 x 40 x 32	10 locking drawers, maple base, levelers
T-1000-LCS	300	24 x 44 x 32	10 locking drawers, maple base, locking casters



DT-4SA



DT-8A



DTA-21A



DT-82A

Model #	Wgt	Overall W" x H" x D"	Adjustable Top D" x L"	Fixed Top D" x L"	Description
DT-4SA	177	36 x 30 x 24	24 x 24	24 x 12	6 locking drawers on right, 1 adjustable top
DT-8A	306	48 x 39.75 x 32.5	32.5 x 33	32.5 x 15	6 locking drawers on right, 1 adjustable top
DTA-21A	233	60 x 35.75 x 24	24 x 24	24 x 12	6 locking drawers centered, 2 adjustable tops
DT-82A	348	70 x 39.75 x 32.5	32.5 x 28	32.5 x 14	8 locking drawers centered, 2 adjustable tops



[*Frames on Drafting Tables & Casters on Cart/Taborets, installed onsite by others]

TORO Drafting Table

PVC	Wgt	Overall D" x L"	Table H"	Adj. Top D" x L"	Fixed Top D" x L"	Description
TORDT6068-ADJ	62	24 x 42	21.49-37.49	24 x 32	24 x 9.88	Adjustable top w/pencil ledge
TORDT6078-ADJ	65	30 x 36	21.49-37.49	30 x 24	30 x 11.88	Adjustable top w/pencil ledge



ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS FOR TORO DRAFTING TABLE

- (-FG) Soft touch glides (per table)
- (-SG) Steel glides (per table)
- (-HG) Grand Hank glides (per table)
- (-CA) Dual wheel soft tread locking casters (per table)
- (-HDCA) Heavy duty locking casters (250# cap. per leg) (per table)
- (-HDCC_) Heavy duty colored locking casters (per table)



TORDT6068-ADJ

Product visuals are presented for illustrative purposes only and may depict additional available options. Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please see beck section for finish options and specifications. For the most current and accurate information, please consult our online catalog at wbmfg.com.

CULINARY TABLE CONFIGURATOR



1 SERIES
SCT - Stainless Culinary Table

2 SIZE
071 - 24 x 60
072 - 24 x 72
082 - 30 x 60
083 - 30 x 72

3 OPTIONS
-SHF - Shelf
None (skip to 4)

ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS*

- 4**
- (-OSE1)** Overshelf (60" table)
 - (-OSE1)** Overshelf (72" table)
 - (-OSE2)** Double overshelf (60" table)
 - (-OSE2)** Double overshelf (72" table)
 - (-DR2015)** Drawer 20x15" (24"D & 30"D tables)
 - (-DR2020)** Drawer 20x20" (24"D & 30"D tables)
 - Backsplash
 - (-CAS01-R)** 5" locking casters (per table)

*Accessories only on Stainless Culinary Tables.

Example: **SCT071**



Stainless Culinary Tables



SCT071



SCT071-SHF

Model #	Wgt	Top D" x L"	Table H"	Description
SCT071	64	24 x 60	35.75	Stainless culinary table
SCT072	73	24 x 72	35.75	Stainless culinary table
SCT082	73	30 x 60	35.75	Stainless culinary table
SCT083	81	30 x 72	35.75	Stainless culinary table
SCT071-SHF	76	24 x 60	35.75	Stainless culinary table w/shelf
SCT072-SHF	88	24 x 72	35.75	Stainless culinary table w/shelf
SCT082-SHF	88	30 x 60	35.75	Stainless culinary table w/shelf
SCT083-SHF	101	30 x 72	35.75	Stainless culinary table w/shelf

Chrome Wire Bussing Carts



MWC1836-CHR



MWC2127-CHR

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description
MWC1836-CHR	45	41.25 x 42.5 x 20.19	3 adjustable shelves (36"W x 18"D), 3" locking casters
MWC2127-CHR	58	27 x 36 x 21	1.5" maple top, 2 adjustable shelves, 3" locking casters
MWC2733-CHR	79	33 x 36 x 27	1.5" maple top, 2 adjustable shelves, 3" locking casters

Accessory Shelves



Overshelf (-OSE1)



Double Overshelf (-OSE2)



1 Drawer (-DR20_)

CAFÉ TABLE CONFIGURATOR



1 SERIES
GIB - Café Table Base

2 TOP
6 - Laminate w/Thick PVC Edge
7 - Laminate w/Lotz Armor Edge™

3 SHAPE
 Round
188 - 24"
189 - 30"
190 - 36"
191 - 42"
192 - 48"
 Square
065 - 24 x 24"
077 - 30 x 30"
088 - 36 x 36"
098 - 42 x 42"
107 - 48 x 48"
(only comes w/base 1872)

4 TOP COLOR
 HPL Finish

5 TOP EDGE COLOR
 Thick PVC Edge or Lotz Armor Edge™

6 BASE AND ADD-ONS
-FTC - Flip Top w/Casters
(only with tops: 189, 190, 192 bases: 7526, 7538)

7 BASE
 Round tops
Tubular X-Base
7522 - top 188
7526 - tops: 189, 190
7532 - top 191
7538 - top 192
Pedestal Base
1844 - tops: 188, 189, 190
2244 - tops: 191, 192
 Square tops
Tubular X-Base
7522 - top 065
7526 - top 077
7532 - top 088
7538 - top 098
Pedestal Base
1870 - tops: 065, 077, 088
1871 - top 098
1872 - top 107

8 BASE COLOR
G4 - Smooth Silver
09 - Textured Black



9 ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS
(-C) Locking casters* *(per table) (n/a on pedestal base)*
(-36) Fixed height* *(36"H)*
(-B) Fixed bar height* *(42"H)*
(-09C) Chemical resistant top
(-MB) Markerboard top *(tops UNDER 36" x 36")*
(-MB) Markerboard top *(tops 36" x 36" & OVER)*
(-S2) Premium Lotz AE™ colors or Non-standard edge band *(per color)*
 Power Supply Modules *(n/a on Flip Top)*
 Custom sizes

Example: **GIB7190-1844G4**

*Base add-on code will need to be placed before base code.



Café Table

AE™	PVC	Wgt	Top Dia."	Top D" x L"	Description	Table H"	Table H" w/Casters
GIB7188-7522	GIB6188-7522	33	24	-	Round top w/tubular x-base, levelers	29	29
GIB7189-7526	GIB6189-7526	43	30	-	Round top w/tubular x-base, levelers	29	29
GIB7190-7526	GIB6190-7526	54	36	-	Round top w/tubular x-base, levelers	29	29
GIB7191-7532	GIB6191-7532	70	42	-	Round top w/tubular x-base, levelers	29	29
GIB7192-7538	GIB6192-7538	97	48	-	Round top w/tubular x-base, levelers	29	29
GIB7189-FTC7526	GIB6189-FTC7526	43	30	-	Round flip top w/tubular x-base, casters	-	29
GIB7190-FTC7526	GIB6190-FTC7526	54	36	-	Round flip top w/tubular x-base, casters	-	29
GIB7192-FTC7538	GIB6192-FTC7538	97	48	-	Round flip top w/tubular x-base, casters	-	29
GIB7188-1844	GIB6188-1844	48	24	-	Round top w/round pedestal base	29	-
GIB7189-1844	GIB6189-1844	57	30	-	Round top w/round pedestal base	29	-
GIB7190-1844	GIB6190-1844	68	36	-	Round top w/round pedestal base	29	-
GIB7191-2244	GIB6191-2244	96	42	-	Round top w/round pedestal base	29	-
GIB7192-2244	GIB6192-2244	112	48	-	Round top w/round pedestal base	29	-
GIB7065-7522	GIB6065-7522	37	-	24 x 24	Square top w/tubular x-base, levelers	29	29
GIB7077-7526	GIB6077-7526	50	-	30 x 30	Square top w/tubular x-base, levelers	29	29
GIB7088-7532	GIB6088-7532	67	-	36 x 36	Square top w/tubular x-base, levelers	29	29
GIB7098-7538	GIB6098-7538	95	-	42 x 42	Square top w/tubular x-base, levelers	29	29
GIB7065-1870	GIB6065-1870	60	-	24 x 24	Square top w/square pedestal base	29	-
GIB7077-1870	GIB6077-1870	72	-	30 x 30	Square top w/square pedestal base	29	-
GIB7088-1870	GIB6088-1870	87	-	36 x 36	Square top w/square pedestal base	29	-
GIB7098-1871	GIB6098-1871	121	-	42 x 42	Square top w/square pedestal base	29	-
GIB7107-1872	GIB6107-1872	145	-	48 x 48	Square top w/square pedestal base	29	-

Product visuals are presented for illustrative purposes only and may depict additional available options. Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please see Accessories section for finish options and specifications. For the most current and accurate information, please consult our online catalog at wbmfg.com.

ELEVATE CAFÉ TABLE CONFIGURATOR



1 SERIES
PNX - Elevate Café Base
(Pneumatic)

2 TOP
6 - Laminate w/Thick PVC Edge
7 - Laminate w/Lotz Armor Edge™

3 SHAPE
 Round Square
189 - 30" **065** - 24 x 24"
190 - 36" **077** - 30 x 30"
191 - 42" **088** - 36 x 36"

4 BASE
PNX-ADJ
*standard w/Grand Hank
glides & casters*

5 BASE COLOR
G4 - Smooth Silver
09 - Textured Black

6 TOP COLOR
 HPL Finish

7 TOP EDGE COLOR
 Thick PVC Edge or
 Lotz Armor Edge™

8 ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS
(-FG) Soft touch glides *(per table)*
(-09C) Chemical resistant top
(-__MB) Markerboard top
(tops UNDER 36" x 36")
(-__MB) Markerboard top
(tops 36" x 36" & OVER)
(-S2_) Premium Lotz AE™ colors &
 Non-standard edge band *(per color)*
 Custom sizes

Example: **PNX7190-ADJG4**



PNX7189-ADJ



PNX7065-ADJ

Elevate Café Table

AE™	PVC	Wgt	Description	Top Size"	Table H" w/Grand Hank Glides	Table H" w/Casters
PNX7065-ADJ	PNX6065-ADJ	55	Pneumatic adjustable 26" x-base, square top, foot pedal	24 x 24	26.77 - 39.89	28.88 - 42
PNX7077-ADJ	PNX6077-ADJ	67	Pneumatic adjustable 26" x-base, square top, foot pedal	30 x 30	26.77 - 39.89	28.88 - 42
PNX7088-ADJ	PNX6088-ADJ	82	Pneumatic adjustable 32" x-base, square top, foot pedal	36 x 36	26.77 - 39.89	28.88 - 42
PNX7189-ADJ	PNX6189-ADJ	60	Pneumatic adjustable 26" x-base, round top, foot pedal	30	26.77 - 39.89	28.88 - 42
PNX7190-ADJ	PNX6190-ADJ	71	Pneumatic adjustable 32" x-base, round top, foot pedal	36	26.77 - 39.89	28.88 - 42
PNX7191-ADJ	PNX6191-ADJ	85	Pneumatic adjustable 32" x-base, round top, foot pedal	42	26.77 - 39.89	28.88 - 42

OCCASIONAL TABLE CONFIGURATOR



- 1 SERIES**
GIB - Table Base
- 2 TOP**
6 - Laminate w/Thick PVC Edge
7 - Laminate w/Lotz Armor Edge™
- 3 SHAPE**
 3 digit code
See charts below
- 4 TOP COLOR**
 HPL Finish
- 5 EDGE COLOR**
 Thick PVC Edge or Lotz Armor Edge™
- 6 BASE**
 8 digit code
See charts below for code/heights
- 7 BASE COLOR**
G4 - Smooth Silver
09 - Textured Black
- 8 ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS**
(-__MB) Markerboard top (tops UNDER 36" x 36")
(-__MB) Markerboard top (tops 36" x 36" & OVER)
(-S2_) Premium Lotz AE™ colors & Non-standard edge band (*per color*)
 Custom sizes

Example: **GIB7187-1300-1002G4**



GIB6189-1301-1006



GIB6088-1302-1006



GIB6187-1300-1002



GIB6187-1300-1001



GIB6065-1300-1004

Occasional Table

AE™	PVC	Wgt	Top Dia."	Top D" x L"	Description	Table H"
GIB7187-1300-1002	GIB6187-1300-1002	31	18	-	Round top w/round laptop base, centered column	25.75
GIB7187-1300-1001	GIB6187-1300-1001	31	18	-	Round top w/round laptop base, offset column	25.75
GIB7065-1300-1004	GIB6065-1300-1004	47	-	24 x 24	Square top w/square laptop base	25.75
GIB7188-1301-1006	GIB6188-1301-1006	40	24	-	Round top w/round pedestal base	16.25
GIB7189-1301-1006	GIB6189-1301-1006	49	30	-	Round top w/round pedestal base	16.25
GIB7190-1301-1011	GIB6190-1301-1011	76	36	-	Round top w/round pedestal base	16.25
GIB7191-1301-1011	GIB6191-1301-1011	90	42	-	Round top w/round pedestal base	16.25
GIB7065-1302-1001	GIB6065-1302-1001	43	-	24 x 24	Square top w/square pedestal base	16.25
GIB7077-1302-1006	GIB6077-1302-1006	64	-	30 x 30	Square top w/square pedestal base	16.25
GIB7088-1302-1006	GIB6088-1302-1006	79	-	36 x 36	Square top w/square pedestal base	16.25
GIB7098-1302-1011	GIB6098-1302-1011	113	-	42 x 42	Square top w/square pedestal base	16.25

Product visuals are presented for illustrative purposes only and may depict additional available options. Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please see Accessories section for finish options and specifications. For the most current and accurate information, please consult our online catalog at wbmfg.com.

FLIP TOP TABLE CONFIGURATOR



- 1 SERIES**
FTT - Flip Top Legs
- 2 TOP**
6 - Laminate w/Thick PVC Edge
7 - Laminate w/Lotz Armor Edge™
- 5 LEG COLOR**
G4 - Smooth Silver
(stretcher bar is black)
- 6 TOP COLOR**
HPL Finish
- 7 EDGE COLOR**
 Thick PVC Edge or
 Lotz Armor Edge™
- 8 ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS**
(-09C) Chemical resistant top
(-MB) Markerboard top
(-S2_) Premium Lotz AE™ colors or
 Non-standard edge band *(per color)*

- 3 SHAPE**
Rectangle
154 - 22 x 48"
156 - 22 x 60"
157 - 22 x 72"
069 - 24 x 48"
071 - 24 x 60"
072 - 24 x 72"
080 - 30 x 48"
082 - 30 x 60"
083 - 30 x 72"
- Tide**
805 - 30 x 54"
- 4 LEG**
-FX - Fixed Height

Example: **FTT7154-FXG4**



FTT7154-FX



FTT7805-FX

Flip Top Rectangle Table

AE™	PVC	Wgt	Top D" x L"	Table H"
FTT7154-FX	FTT6154-FX	62	22 x 48	29.625
FTT7156-FX	FTT6156-FX	72	22 x 60	29.625
FTT7157-FX	FTT6157-FX	82	22 x 72	29.625
FTT7069-FX	FTT6069-FX	65	24 x 48	29.625
FTT7071-FX	FTT6071-FX	76	24 x 60	29.625
FTT7072-FX	FTT6072-FX	88	24 x 72	29.625
FTT7080-FX	FTT6080-FX	76	30 x 48	29.625
FTT7082-FX	FTT6082-FX	90	30 x 60	29.625
FTT7083-FX	FTT6083-FX	105	30 x 72	29.625

Flip Top Tide Table

AE™	PVC	Wgt	Top D" x L"	Table H"
FTT7805-FX	FTT6805-FX	74	30 x 54	29.625

EINSTEIN STATION CONFIGURATOR



1 SERIES
EWS - Einstein Station

2 TOP
6 - Laminate w/Thick PVC Edge

3 SHAPE
 Single Sided
139 - 20 x 60"
140 - 20 x 72"
141 - 20 x 96"
 Double Sided
071 - 24 x 60"
072 - 24 x 72"
074 - 24 x 96"
 Double Sided
082 - 30 x 60"
083 - 30 x 72"
085 - 30 x 96"

4 HEIGHT
-30 - 30"H
-36 - 36"H
-40 - 40"H

5 TOP COLOR
 HPL Finish

6 TOP EDGE COLOR
 Thick PVC Edge

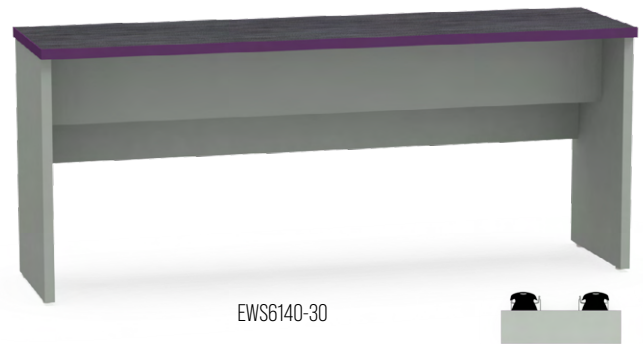
7 BASE COLOR
 HPL Finish

8 BASE EDGE COLOR
 Thick PVC Edge

9 ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS
 (-HDCA) Heavy Duty Casters*
 (-GR) Grommet w/cover (includes cutout)
 (-PWM) Cable wire management
 Power supply modules
 Non-standard edge band
 Custom sizes
**Does not effect height*

Example: **EWS6082-36**

KEY
 OA H" Overall Height



Einstein Double Sided Seating

PVC	Wgt	Top D x L"	OA H"
EWS6071-30	155	24 x 60	30
EWS6071-36	179	24 x 60	36
EWS6071-40	198	24 x 60	40
EWS6072-30	178	24 x 72	30
EWS6072-36	202	24 x 72	36
EWS6072-40	225	24 x 72	40
EWS6074-30	261	24 x 96*	30
EWS6074-36	281	24 x 96*	36
EWS6074-40	311	24 x 96*	40
EWS6082-30	182	30 x 60	30
EWS6082-36	206	30 x 60	36
EWS6082-40	228	30 x 60	40
EWS6083-30	206	30 x 72	30
EWS6083-36	232	30 x 72	36
EWS6083-40	256	30 x 72	40
EWS6085-30	284	30 x 96*	30
EWS6085-36	323	30 x 96*	36
EWS6085-40	355	30 x 96*	40

*Model has one center leg support.

Einstein Single Sided Seating

PVC	Wgt	Top D" x L"	OA H"
EWS6139-30	129	20 x 60	30
EWS6139-36	149	20 x 60	36
EWS6139-40	167	20 x 60	40
EWS6140-30	147	20 x 72	30
EWS6140-36	169	20 x 72	36
EWS6140-40	191	20 x 72	40
EWS6141-30	202	20 x 96*	30
EWS6141-36	235	20 x 96*	36
EWS6141-40	262	20 x 96*	40

*Model has one center leg support.

CONFERENCE TABLE CONFIGURATOR



1 SERIES
CON - Conference Table

2 TOP
6 - Laminate w/Thick PVC Edge

3 SHAPE

4 BASE
 Tubular TT Base - 29"H
-7034 - 36"D top
-7036 - 48-57"D top
 Laminate Base - 30"H
(no adder code)

H Base - 29"H
-3320 - 36"D top
-3324 - 48"D top
-4430 - 57"D top

5 LEG/FRAME COLOR
 Tubular TT & H Bases
G4 - Smooth Silver
09 - Textured Black
 Laminate Base
 HPL Finish
(no adder code)

6 TOP COLOR
 HPL Finish

7 TOP EDGE COLOR
 Thick PVC Edge

8 BASE EDGE COLOR
 Thick PVC Edge
(Laminate base only)

9 ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS
(-GR) Grommet w/cover *(includes cutout)*
(-WM) Metal wire management
 Non-standard edge band *(per color)*
 Power supply modules
 Custom sizes

Example: **CON6530-7034G4**



Buckle Conference Table

Top D" x L"	Tubular TT-Base	Wgt	List \$	H-Base	Wgt	List \$	Laminate Base	Wgt
36 x 72	CON6530-7034	122	2395	CON6530-3320	118	2145	CON6530	151
36 x 96	N/A	N/A	N/A	CON6531-3320*	164	3012	CON6531	189
48 x 72	CON6534-7036	152	2600	CON6534-3324	168	2492	CON6534	189
48 x 96	CON6535-7036*	211	3663	CON6535-3324*	235	3500	CON6535	237
57 x 72	CON6538-7036	170	2718	CON6538-4430	194	3858	CON6538	207
57 x 96**	CON6539-7036*	237	4389	CON6539-4430*	273	6106	CON6539*	263



Hourglass Conference Table

Top D" x L"	Tubular TT-Base	Wgt	List \$	H-Base	Wgt	List \$	Laminate Base	Wgt
36 x 72	CON6550-7034	117	2395	CON6550-3320	113	2145	CON6550	146
36 x 96	N/A	N/A	N/A	CON6551-3320*	159	3012	CON6551	184
48 x 72	CON6554-7036	144	2600	CON6554-3324	160	2492	CON6554	181
48 x 96	CON6555-7036*	202	3663	CON6555-3324*	199	3500	CON6555	228
57 x 72	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
57 x 96	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A



Boat Conference Table

Top D" x L"	Tubular TT-Base	Wgt	List \$	H-Base	Wgt	List \$	Laminate Base	Wgt
36 x 72	N/A	N/A	N/A	CON6330-3320	114	2145	CON6330	135
36 x 96	N/A	N/A	N/A	CON6331-3320*	159	3012	CON6331	172
48 x 72	CON6334-7036	149	2600	CON6334-3324	165	2492	CON6334	186
48 x 96	CON6335-7036*	207	3663	CON6335-3324*	231	3500	CON6335	233
57 x 72	CON6338-7036	170	2718	CON6338-4430	194	3858	CON6338	207
57 x 96**	CON6339-7036*	234	4389	CON6339-4430*	270	6106	CON6339	260



Race Track Conference Table

Top D" x L"	Tubular TT-Base	Wgt	List \$	H-Base	Wgt	List \$	Laminate Base	Wgt
36 x 72	CON6350-7034	122	2395	CON6350-3320	118	2145	CON6350	151
36 x 96	CON6351-7034*	173	3386	CON6351-3320*	167	3012	CON6351	192
48 x 72	CON6354-7036	147	2600	CON6354-3324	163	2492	CON6354	184
48 x 96	CON6355-7036*	209	3663	CON6355-3324*	233	3500	CON6355	235
57 x 72	CON6358-7036	162	2718	CON6358-4430	186	3858	CON6358	199
57 x 96**	CON6359-7036*	232	4389	CON6359-4430*	268	6106	CON6359	258



Rectangle Conference Table

Top D" x L"	Tubular TT-Base	Wgt	List \$	H-Base	Wgt	List \$	Laminate Base	Wgt
36 x 72	CON6093-7034	132	2395	CON6093-3320	128	2145	CON6093	149
36 x 96	CON6095-7034*	183	3366	CON6095-3320*	177	2992	CON6095	186
48 x 72	CON6109-7036	164	2600	CON6109-3324	180	2492	CON6109	201
48 x 96	CON6111-7036*	226	3642	CON6111-3324*	250	3479	CON6111	252
60 x 72	CON6115-7036	194	2738	CON6115-4430	218	3879	CON6115	231
60 x 96**	CON6117-7036*	266	4418	CON6117-4430*	302	6135	CON6117*	292

*Indicates 3 bases **Top is 2 pieces

Not every WB product is available in every color. Color, texture, and finish may differ slightly between the image and the real product. This catalog is not intended to be used for final color approval. Please request samples through your WB Sales Rep or WB Customer Service.

InsideWB

People. PRODUCTS. Perspectives.



Your School Bond Is Approved - Now What?

If your school bond is one of the \$100 billion approved in 2024, congratulations! Securing a school bond is a massive step toward upgrading your district's facilities to serve students and staff better. Now that your school bond has passed, it's time to...

[READ MORE](#)



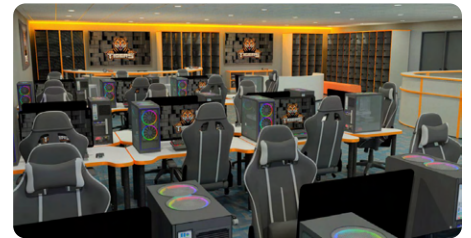
7 Classroom Furniture Questions for School Budget Planning

[READ MORE](#)



Finding the Perfect Fit: Mobile, Modular and Fixed Classroom Storage Solutions

[READ MORE](#)



5 Common Mistakes Made When Designing Esports Arenas

[READ MORE](#)

Subscribe to InsideWB using the QR code and get your classroom design tips, industry insights and more delivered straight to your inbox.



Product visuals are presented for illustrative purposes only and may depict additional available options. Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please see back section for finish options and specifications. For the most current and accurate information, please consult our online catalog at wbmfg.com.

wbmfg.com

61

NUCLEUS & MINI NUCLEUS MOBILE WORKSTATION CONFIGURATOR



1 SERIES
CLN - Nucleus & Mini Nucleus Workstations

2 TOP
6 - Laminate w/Thick PVC Edge
7 - Laminate w/Lotz Armor Edge™
8 - Phenolic

3 SHAPE
110 - Nucleus 48" x 84"
107 - Mini Nucleus 48" x 48"

4 CONFIGURATION

Nucleus	Mini Nucleus
-3-T30	-4-T133
-3-010	-4-T113
-3-030	-4-0011
-3-630	-4-1166
-3-333	-4-3366
-3-330	-4-6666

5 HEIGHT
30 - 30"
36 - 36"
40 - 40"

6 BASE
-AC - Casters

7 TOP COLOR
 HPL Finish

8 TOP EDGE COLOR
 Thick PVC Edge or Lotz Armor Edge™
(Laminate tops only)

9 CASEBODY COLOR
 TFL Classic Finish or HPL Premium Finish

10 CASEBODY EDGE COLOR
Thick PVC Edge

Example: **7110-3-T3030-AC**



KEY

OA H" Overall Height

ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS

- (-4MA)** Connecting magnets for HangOut stools (4 locations, Mini Nucleus only)
- (-6MA)** Connecting magnets for HangOut stools (6 locations, Nucleus only)
- (-8MA)** Connecting magnets for HangOut stools (8 locations, Nucleus only)
- Deadbolt locks (per location)
- Additional colors and 6, 9 and 12" tote trays
- Tote tray lid
- (-09C)** Chemical resistant top (Mini Nucleus only)
- (-09C)** Chemical resistant top (Nucleus only)
- (-__MB)** Markerboard top (Mini Nucleus only)
- (-__MB)** Markerboard top (Nucleus only)
- (-S2_)** Premium Lotz AE™ colors or Non-standard edge band (per color)
- Power supply modules* (option availability depends on top thickness)
- (-__HEM)** Hemisphere™** w/120" cord (Mini Nucleus only)(power NOT available on Mini Nucleus with totes)

Nucleus Workstations

Top size : 48"D X 84"L Casebody size: 66.5"W x 29"D



CLN9110-3-T3040-AC



CLN7110-3-01030-AC



CLN7110-3-03030-AC
Shown w/optional locks

Fill the __ within the model # for your top option.

Model #	Description	OA H"	# of Totes	Wgt	AE™ (7) or PVC (6)	Phenolic (8)	Hardwood® (9)
					Wgt	Wgt	Wgt
CLN_110-3-T3030-AC	Trash pullout drawer, 2 trash rings - left; double doors w/adj. shelf - center; totes - right; casters, 1 deadbolt lock (optional)	30	5	481		543	529
CLN_110-3-T3036-AC		36	6	517		579	565
CLN_110-3-T3040-AC		40	7	542		604	590
CLN_110-3-01030-AC	Totes - left and right; opening w/adj. shelf - center; casters	30	10	452		514	500
CLN_110-3-01036-AC		36	12	484		546	532
CLN_110-3-01040-AC		40	14	506		568	554
CLN_110-3-03030-AC	Totes - left and right; double doors w/adj. shelf - center; casters, 1 deadbolt lock (optional)	30	10	472		534	534
CLN_110-3-03036-AC		36	12	508		570	556
CLN_110-3-03040-AC		40	14	533		595	581
CLN_110-3-63030-AC	Opening over 2 drawers - left; Double doors w/adj. shelf - center; totes - right; casters, 3 deadbolt locks (optional)	30	5	542		604	578
CLN_110-3-63036-AC		36	6	576		638	625
CLN_110-3-63040-AC		40	7	600		662	656
CLN_110-3-33330-AC	2 single doors, each w/adj. shelf - left and right; double doors w/adj. shelf - center; casters, 3 deadbolt locks (optional)	30	---	684		746	732
CLN_110-3-33336-AC		36	---	722		784	770
CLN_110-3-33340-AC		40	---	747		809	795
CLN_110-3-33030-AC	Single door w/adj. shelf - left; Double doors w/adj. shelf - center; totes - right; casters, 1 deadbolt lock (optional)	30	5	486		548	534
CLN_110-3-33036-AC		36	6	523		585	571
CLN_110-3-33040-AC		40	7	548		610	596

Hardwood tops come in two pieces and will need to be assembled onsite by others.

Wood is a natural product that is susceptible to indentations from everyday use, including the pressure from tools and writing utensils. While this adds character to the worksurface, some may find that this worksurface type is not the best for their specific application. Because of the natural properties of hardwood, refinishing the worksurface periodically is recommended.



CLN7110-3-63030-AC
Shown w/optional locks



CLN7110-3-33330-AC
Shown w/optional locks



CLN7110-3-33030-AC
Shown w/optional locks

Mini Nucleus Workstations

Top size : 48"D X 48"L Casebody size: 30"W x30"D

Fill the _ within the model # for your top option.



Model #	Description	OA H"	# of Totes	AE™ (7) or PVC (6)	Phenolic (8)	Hardwood* (9)
				Wgt	Wgt	Wgt
CLN_107-4-113330-AC	2 single door cabinets w/1 adj. shelf each; 2 open cabinets w/2 adj. shelves each; casters, 2 deadbolt locks (optional)	30	---	289	324	316
CLN_107-4-113336-AC		36	---	313	348	340
CLN_107-4-113340-AC		40	---	329	364	356
CLN_107-4-T11330-AC	1 single door cabinet w/1 adj. shelf; 1 single door cabinet w/trash ring (trash can not included); 2 open cabinets w/2 adj. shelves each; casters, 2 deadbolt locks (optional)	30	---	283	318	310
CLN_107-4-T11336-AC		36	---	308	343	335
CLN_107-4-T11340-AC		40	---	324	359	351
CLN_107-4-001130-AC	2 tote cabinets; 2 open cabinets w/2 adj. shelves each, casters Power is NOT available on any heights	30	10	276	311	303
CLN_107-4-001136-AC		36	12	302	337	329
CLN_107-4-001140-AC		40	14	320	355	347
CLN_107-4-116630-AC	2 cabinets w/open shelf over 2 drawers each; 2 open cabinets w/2 adj. shelves each; casters, 4 deadbolt locks (optional)	30	---	342	377	369
CLN_107-4-116636-AC		36	---	380	415	407
CLN_107-4-116640-AC		40	---	406	441	433
CLN_107-4-336630-AC	2 cabinets w/open shelf over 2 drawers each; 2 single door cabinets w/1 adj. shelf each; casters, 6 deadbolt locks (optional)	30	---	349	384	376
CLN_107-4-336636-AC		36	---	392	427	419
CLN_107-4-336640-AC		40	---	420	455	447
CLN_107-4-666630-AC	4 cabinets w/open shelf over 2 drawers each; casters, 8 deadbolt locks (optional)	30	---	402	437	429
CLN_107-4-666636-AC		36	---	459	494	486
CLN_107-4-666640-AC		40	---	496	531	523

Disclaimer Guide - Hardwood tops come in two pieces and will need to be assembled onsite by others.



CLN7107-4-113336-AC



CLN7107-4-T11336-AC
Trash can not included



CLN107-4-001130-AC



CLN7107-4-116630-AC
Shown w/optional locks



CLN7107-4-336630-AC
Shown w/optional locks

STEWART WORKSTATION CONFIGURATOR



1 SERIES
CLS - Stewart Workstations

2 TOP
6 - Laminate w/Thick PVC Edge
7 - Laminate w/Lotz Armor Edge™
8 - Phenolic

3 SHAPE
192 - 48" Round"

4 CONFIGURATION
-41 - 1 level, 4 wedge tote compartments
-42 - 2 level, 8 wedge tote compartments
-43 - 3 level, 12 wedge tote compartments
-44 - 4 level, 16 wedge tote compartments

5 HEIGHT
16 - 16" - 1 level only
24 - 24" - 2 levels only
30 - 30" - 3 levels
36 - 36" - 3 or 4 levels

6 BASE
-AC - Casters

7 TOP COLOR
 HPL Finish
(For phenolic tops, skip to (9) Casebody Color)

8 TOP EDGE COLOR
 Thick PVC Edge or Lotz Armor Edge™
(Laminate tops only)

9 CASEBODY COLOR
 TFL Classic Finish or HPL Premium Finish

10 CASEBODY EDGE COLOR
 Thick PVC Edge

11 TOTE
-WT - 6" Wedge Totes
(Translucent is standard, see Accs. for other colors)

12 ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS
(-09C) Chemical resistant top
(-MB) Markerboard top
(-S2_) Premium Lotz AE™ colors or Non-standard edge band *(per color)*

Example: **CLS7192-4336-AC**

SOME ASSEMBLY

KEY
 OA H" Overall Height



Stewart Workstations

Fill the __ within the model # for your top option.

Model #	Description*	OA H"	# of Totes	AE™ (7) or PVC (6)		Phenolic (8)
				Wgt		Wgt
CLS_192-4116-AC	1 level, 4 tote wedge compartments, casters	16	4	190		236
CLS_192-4224-AC	2 levels, 8 tote wedge compartments, casters	24	8	218		264
CLS_192-4330-AC	3 levels, 12 tote wedge compartments, casters	30	12	254		300
CLS_192-4336-AC	3 levels, 12 tote wedge compartments, casters	36	12	263		309
CLS_192-4436-AC	4 levels, 16 tote wedge compartments, casters	36	16	288		334
CLS_192-4440-AC	4 levels, 16 tote wedge compartments, casters	40	16	294		340

*Translucent wedge totes are standard; other colors available upon request. 32.25" diameter casebody

REFLECTION WORKSTATION CONFIGURATOR



1

SERIES

CLW - Reflection Workstation

2

TOP

6 - Laminate w/Thick PVC Edge
7 - Laminate w/Lotz Armor Edge™

3

SHAPE

254 - Reflection

4

CONFIGURATION

-6300 - Open shelf over double doors
-7225 - Open shelf over shelf between totes
-7025 - Open shelf over totes, 2 adj. shelves
-7325 - Open shelf over totes, 2 door cabinets w/adj. shelves

5

HEIGHT

30 - 30"
36 - 36"
40 - 40"

6

BASE

-AC - Casters

7

TOP COLOR

HPL Finish

8

TOP EDGE COLOR

Thick PVC Edge or Lotz Armor Edge™

9

CASEBODY COLOR

TFL Classic Finish or HPL Premium Finish

10

CASEBODY EDGE COLOR

Thick PVC Edge

11 ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS
(-2MA) Connecting magnets for HangOut stools
Deadbolt locks (per location)
(-09C) Chemical resistant top
(-MB) Markerboard top
(-S2_) Premium Lotz AE™ colors or Non-standard edge band (per color)
Custom design

Example: **CLW7254-722536-AC**



KEY
OA H" Overall Height



Connect two Reflection Workstations using docking magnets. Overall width of two Reflection Workstations is 60".

Reflection Workstations

Top size: 30"D x 60"L Casebody size: 36"W x 22"D



CLW7254-630040-AC



CLW7254-722530-AC



CLW7254-702530-AC



CLW7254-732530-AC

AE™	PVC	Description	OA H"	# of Totes	Wgt
CLW7254-630030-AC	CLW6254-630030-AC		30	---	254
CLW7254-630036-AC	CLW6254-630036-AC	Open fixed shelf over double doors w/adj. shelf, docking magnets, casters, 1 deadbolt lock [optional]	36	---	268
CLW7254-630040-AC	CLW6254-630040-AC		40	---	278
CLW7254-722530-AC	CLW6254-722530-AC		30	6	249
CLW7254-722536-AC	CLW6254-722536-AC	Open fixed shelf over adj. shelf between totes* each side, docking magnets, casters	36	10	269
CLW7254-722540-AC	CLW6254-722540-AC		40	12	283
CLW7254-702530-AC	CLW6254-702530-AC	Open fixed shelf over totes* between 1 adj. shelf each side, docking magnets, casters	30	3	253
CLW7254-702536-AC	CLW6254-702536-AC		36	5	271
CLW7254-702540-AC	CLW6254-702540-AC		40	6	283
CLW7254-732530-AC	CLW6254-732530-AC	Open fixed shelf over totes* between 1 single door cabinet w/adj. shelf on each side, docking magnets, casters, 2 deadbolt locks [optional]	30	3	269
CLW7254-732536-AC	CLW6254-732536-AC		36	5	290
CLW7254-732540-AC	CLW6254-732540-AC		40	6	304

*3" translucent totes are standard; other colors available upon request

QUAD XL WORKSTATION CONFIGURATOR



1

SERIES
CLQ - Quad XL Workstation

2

TOP
6 - Laminate w/PVC Edge
7 - Laminate w/Lotz Armor Edge™

3

SHAPE
253 - Quad XL

4

CONFIGURATION
-1232 - 2 single door cabinets, each w/2 adj. shelves; 2 open cabinets, each w/2 adj. shelves

5

HEIGHT
30 - 30"
36 - 36"
40 - 40"

6

BASE
-AC - Casters

7

TOP COLOR
HPL Finish

8

TOP EDGE COLOR
PVC Edge or
Lotz Armor Edge™

9

CASEBODY COLOR
TFL Classic Finish or
HPL Premium Finish

10

CASEBODY EDGE COLOR
PVC Edge

11

ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS
(-4MA) Connecting magnets for HangOut stools
(4 locations)
Deadbolt locks (per location)
(-09C) Chemical resistant top
(-MB) Markerboard top
(-S2) Premium Lotz AE™ colors or
Non-standard edge band (per color)
Custom design

Example: CLQ7253-123236-AC



KEY

OA H" Overall Height



CLQ7253-123230-AC

Reflection Workstations

Top size: 30"D x 60"L Casebody size: 36"W x 22"D

AE™	PVC	Description	OA H"	Top Dia"	Casebody W" x D"	Wgt
CLQ7253-123230-AC	CLQ6253-123230-AC	2 cabinets w/door each w/2 adj. shelves; 2 open cabinets each w/2 adj. shelves; casters, 2 deadbolt locks (optional)	30	60	45 x 45	426
CLQ7253-123236-AC	CLQ6253-123236-AC		36	60	45 x 45	455
CLQ7253-123240-AC	CLQ6253-123240-AC		40	60	45 x 45	472



Looking for classroom design ideas?
Scan the QR code to view our
Workstations in Action!

Not every WB product is available in every color. Color, texture, and finish may differ slightly between the image and the real product. This catalog is not intended to be used for final color approval. Please request samples through your WB Sales Rep or WB Customer Service.

TOMAH WORKSTATION CONFIGURATOR



1 SERIES
CLW - Tomah Workstations

2 TOP
6 - Laminate w/Thick PVC Edge
7 - Laminate w/Lotz Armor Edge™
8 - Phenolic
9 - Hardwood

3 SHAPE
092 - 36 x 60"

4 CONFIGURATION
-3212 **-3261**
-3260 **-3434**
-8282 **-3232**
-1414

5 HEIGHT
30 - 30"
36 - 36"
40 - 40"

6 BASE
-AC - Casters

7 TOP COLOR
HPL Finish
(For non-laminate tops, skip to (9) Casebody Color)

8 TOP EDGE COLOR
Thick PVC Edge or Lotz Armor Edge™
(Laminate tops only)

9 CASEBODY COLOR
TFL Classic Finish or HPL Premium Finish

10 CASEBODY EDGE COLOR
Thick PVC Edge

11 ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS
 Deadbolt locks *(per location)*
(-09C) Chemical resistant top
(-MB) Markerboard top
(-S2) Premium Lotz AE™ colors or Non-standard edge band *(per color)*
 Custom design

Example: **CLW7092-326140AC**



KEY
 OA H" Overall Height



CLW8092-321240-AC



CLW7092-326140-AC



CLW9092-828236-AC



CLW9092-141436-AC



CLW7092-326040-AC



CLW7092-343440-AC



CLW8092-323240-AC

Model #	Description		OA H"	Wgt	AE™ (7) or PVC (6)	Phenolic (8)	Hardwood* (9)
CLW_092-321230-AC	Left side: 1 adj. shelf w/2 doors Right side: 1 adj. shelf casters	1	30	299		332	324
CLW_092-321236-AC			36	319		352	344
CLW_092-321240-AC			40	333		366	358
CLW_092-326030-AC	Left side: 1 adj. shelf w/2 doors Right side: 1 fixed shelf, 2 drawers casters	3	30	345		378	370
CLW_092-326036-AC			36	373		406	398
CLW_092-326040-AC			40	392		425	417
CLW_092-828230-AC	Left and right side: 2 fixed shelves, 1 vertical divider, 4 double doors, casters	8	30	351		384	376
CLW_092-828236-AC			36	379		412	404
CLW_092-828240-AC			40	399		432	424
CLW_092-141430-AC	Left and right side: 2 adj. shelves, 1 vertical divider, casters	N/A	30	283		316	308
CLW_092-141436-AC			36	300		333	325
CLW_092-141440-AC			40	312		345	337
CLW_092-326130-AC	Left side: 1 adj. shelf w/2 doors Right side: 1 fixed shelf, 1 vertical divider, 2 drawers, casters;	3	30	353		386	378
CLW_092-326136-AC			36	382		415	407
CLW_092-326140-AC			40	402		435	427
CLW_092-343430-AC	Left and right side: 2 adj. shelves, 1 vertical divider, 2 doors, casters	4	30	346		379	371
CLW_092-343436-AC			36	374		407	399
CLW_092-343440-AC			40	394		427	419
CLW_092-323230-AC	Left and right side: 1 adj. shelf, 2 doors, casters]	2	30	331		364	356
CLW_092-323236-AC			36	356		389	381
CLW_092-323240-AC			40	374		407	399

*Hardwood tops come in two pieces and will need to be assembled onsite by others.

Wood is a natural product that is susceptible to indentations from everyday use, including the pressure from tools and writing utensils. While this adds character to the worksurface, some may find that this worksurface type is not the best for their specific application. Because of the natural properties of hardwood, refinishing the worksurface periodically is recommended.

MOBILE SCIENCE DEMO STATION CONFIGURATOR



- 1 SERIES**
1 SC - Science Demo Station
- 2 TOP**
8 - Phenolic
- 3 SHAPE**
340 - Science Workstation
316 - Instructor Desk
- 4 CONFIGURATION**
 see chart below
- 5 BASE**
-AC - Casters
- 6 CASEBODY COLOR**
 TFL Classic Finish or
 HPL Premium Finish
- 7 CASEBODY EDGE COLOR**
 Thick PVC Edge
- 8 ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS**
 Non-standard edge band

Example: **SC8340-DMSKHW-AC**



KEY

OA H" Overall Height

Science Workstation

Top: 31"D x 53"L, Casebody size: 48"W x 28"D



SC8340-AC



SC8340-SK-AC



SC8340-DM-AC



SC8340-DMSK-AC

Model #	Description	OA H"	Wgt
SC8340-AC	Sliding doors*, divider, 2 adj. shelves per side, casters	36	399
SC8340-DM-AC	Sliding doors*, demo mirror/whiteboard, divider, 2 adj. shelves per side, casters	36	414
SC8340-SK-AC	Sliding doors*, divider; left: 2 adj. shelves; right: sink w/poly holding containers, casters	36	417
SC8340-DMSK-AC	Sliding doors*, divider, demo mirror/whiteboard; left: 2 adj. shelves; right: sink w/poly holding containers, casters	36	432

*equipped with push lock

Science Workstation w/Hinged Wings

Top: 31"D x 53"L, w/Wings: 31"D x 77"L, Casebody size: 48"W x 28"D



SC8340-HW-AC



SC8340-SKHW-AC



SC8340-DMHW-AC



SC8340-DMSKHW-AC

Model #	Description	OA H"	Wgt
SC8340-HW-AC	Sliding doors*, divider, 2 adj. shelves per side, casters, hinged wings**	36	449
SC8340-DMHW-AC	Sliding doors*, demo mirror/whiteboard, divider, 2 adj. shelves per side, casters, hinged wings**	36	464
SC8340-SKHW-AC	Sliding doors*, divider, hinged wings**; left: 2 adj. shelves; right: sink w/poly holding containers, casters	36	467
SC8340-DMSKHW-AC	Sliding doors*, divider, hinged wings**; demo mirror/whiteboard; left: 2 adj. shelves; right: sink w/poly holding containers, casters	36	482

*equipped with push lock

**Each wing is 31"D x 12"L

Instructor Desk

Top: 31"D x 53"L, Casebody size: 48"W x 28"D



SC8316-AC



SC8316-DM-AC

Model #	Description	OA H"	Wgt
SC8316-AC	Left: double doors w/2 adj. shelves; right: 2 drawers, 1 file; locks, casters	36	460
SC8316-DM-AC	Left: double doors w/2 adj. shelves; right: 2 drawers, 1 file drawer; locks, casters, demo mirror/whiteboard	36	475

Not every WB product is available in every color. Color, texture, and finish may differ slightly between the image and the real product. This catalog is not intended to be used for final color approval. Please request samples through your WB Sales Rep or WB Customer Service.

URBAN EDGE, SUSIE & SQUARE CUBE WORKSTATION CONFIGURATOR

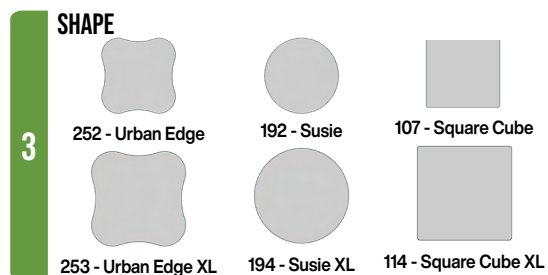


1 SERIES
CLW - Collaborative Workstation

2 TOP
6 - Laminate w/Thick PVC Edge
7 - Laminate w/Lotz Armor Edge™
8 - Phenolic (n/a on XL shapes)
9 - Hardwood (only on shape 107)

4 CONFIGURATION
see chart below

5 HEIGHT
30 - 30"
36 - 36"
40 - 40"



6 BASE
AC - Casters

7 TOP COLOR
HPL Finish
(For non-laminate tops, skip to (9)
Casebody Color)

8 TOP EDGE COLOR
Thick PVC Edge or
Lotz Armor Edge™
(Laminate tops only)

9 CASEBODY COLOR
TFL Classic Finish or
HPL Premium Finish

10 CASEBODY EDGE COLOR
Thick PVC Edge

11 ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS

- (-4MA) Connecting magnets for HangOut stools (4 locations) (XL models only, N/A on phenolic tops)
Deadbolt locks (per location)
- (-09C) Chemical resistant top (48" top)
- (-09C) Chemical resistant top (60" top)
- (-MB) Markerboard top (48" top)
- (-MB) Markerboard top (60" top)
- (-S2) Premium Lotz AE™ colors or Non-standard edge band (per color)
- Custom design

Example: **CLW7252-121236-AC**



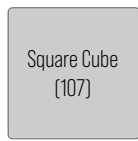
KEY

- Number of optional deadbolt locks required
- OA H" Overall Height

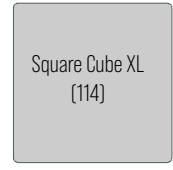
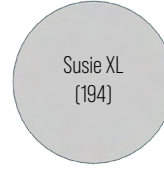


Wood is a natural product that is susceptible to indentations from everyday use, including the pressure from tools and writing utensils. While this adds character to the worksurface, some may find that this worksurface type is not the best for their specific application. Because of the natural properties of hardwood, refinishing the worksurface periodically is recommended.

Urban Edge, Susie & Square Cube Workstations



Casebody Size"
30" x 30"



Fill the ___ within the model # for your top option.
See top options above.

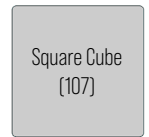
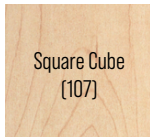
Top size: 48"

XL Top size:
60"

Back/Front	AE™	PVC	OA H"		Wgt	Wgt
	CLW7___-121230-AC	CLW6___-121230-AC	30	-	232	280
	CLW7___-121236-AC	CLW6___-121236-AC	36	-	242	290
	CLW7___-121240-AC	CLW6___-121240-AC	40	-	250	298
	CLW7___-141430-AC	CLW6___-141430-AC	30	-	250	298
	CLW7___-141436-AC	CLW6___-141436-AC	36	-	265	313
	CLW7___-141440-AC	CLW6___-141440-AC	40	-	274	322
	CLW7___-161630-AC	CLW6___-161630-AC	30	-	269	317
	CLW7___-161636-AC	CLW6___-161636-AC	36	-	287	335
	CLW7___-161640-AC	CLW6___-161640-AC	40	-	299	347
	CLW7___-323230-AC	CLW6___-323230-AC	30	2	272	320
	CLW7___-323236-AC	CLW6___-323236-AC	36	2	290	338
	CLW7___-323240-AC	CLW6___-323240-AC	40	2	302	350
	CLW7___-343430-AC	CLW6___-343430-AC	30	4	291	339
	CLW7___-343436-AC	CLW6___-343436-AC	36	4	313	361
	CLW7___-343440-AC	CLW6___-343440-AC	40	4	327	375
	CLW7___-363630-AC	CLW6___-363630-AC	30	2	310	358
	CLW7___-363636-AC	CLW6___-363636-AC	36	2	335	383
	CLW7___-363640-AC	CLW6___-363640-AC	40	2	352	400
	CLW7___-393936-AC	CLW6___-393936-AC	36	2	362	410
	CLW7___-393940-AC	CLW6___-393940-AC	40	2	378	426
	CLW7___-603230-AC	CLW6___-603230-AC	30	3	302	350
	CLW7___-603236-AC	CLW6___-603236-AC	36	3	324	372
	CLW7___-603240-AC	CLW6___-603240-AC	40	3	338	386
	CLW7___-613230-AC	CLW6___-613230-AC	30	3	312	360
	CLW7___-613236-AC	CLW6___-613236-AC	36	3	335	383
	CLW7___-613240-AC	CLW6___-613240-AC	40	3	350	398
	CLW7___-623236-AC	CLW6___-623236-AC	36	4	347	395
	CLW7___-623240-AC	CLW6___-623240-AC	40	4	357	405
	CLW7___-123230-AC	CLW6___-123230-AC	30	1	252	300
	CLW7___-123236-AC	CLW6___-123236-AC	36	1	266	314
	CLW7___-123240-AC	CLW6___-123240-AC	40	1	276	324
	CLW7___-143230-AC	CLW6___-143230-AC	30	1	261	309
	CLW7___-143236-AC	CLW6___-143236-AC	36	1	278	326
	CLW7___-143240-AC	CLW6___-143240-AC	40	1	288	336
	CLW7___-808030-AC	CLW6___-808030-AC	30	2	271	319
	CLW7___-808036-AC	CLW6___-808036-AC	36	2	289	337
	CLW7___-808040-AC	CLW6___-808040-AC	40	2	301	349
	CLW7___-818130-AC	CLW6___-818130-AC	30	6	316	364
	CLW7___-818136-AC	CLW6___-818136-AC	36	6	343	391
	CLW7___-818140-AC	CLW6___-818140-AC	40	6	360	408
	CLW7___-828230-AC	CLW6___-828230-AC	30	8	296	344
	CLW7___-828236-AC	CLW6___-828236-AC	36	8	318	366
	CLW7___-828240-AC	CLW6___-828240-AC	40	8	332	380

Not every WB product is available in every color. Color, texture, and finish may differ slightly between the image and the real product. This catalog is not intended to be used for final color approval. Please request samples through your WB Sales Rep or WB Customer Service.

Urban Edge, Susie & Square Cube Workstations



Fill the ___ within the model # for your top option.
See top options above.

Front/Back	Square Cube Hardwood Top	OA H"		Wgt	Phenolic Top	Wgt
	CLW9107-121230-AC	30	-	259	CLW8___-121230-AC	267
	CLW9107-121236-AC	36	-	269	CLW8___-121236-AC	277
	CLW9107-121240-AC	40	-	277	CLW8___-121240-AC	285
	CLW9107-141430-AC	30	-	277	CLW8___-141430-AC	285
	CLW9107-141436-AC	36	-	292	CLW8___-141436-AC	300
	CLW9107-141440-AC	40	-	301	CLW8___-141440-AC	309
	CLW9107-161630-AC	30	-	296	CLW8___-161630-AC	304
	CLW9107-161636-AC	36	-	314	CLW8___-161636-AC	322
	CLW9107-161640-AC	40	-	326	CLW8___-161640-AC	334
	CLW9107-323230-AC	30	2	299	CLW8___-323230-AC	307
	CLW9107-323236-AC	36	2	317	CLW8___-323236-AC	325
	CLW9107-323240-AC	40	2	329	CLW8___-323240-AC	337
	CLW9107-343430-AC	30	4	318	CLW8___-343430-AC	326
	CLW9107-343436-AC	36	4	340	CLW8___-343436-AC	348
	CLW9107-343440-AC	40	4	354	CLW8___-343440-AC	362
	CLW9107-363630-AC	30	2	337	CLW8___-363630-AC	345
	CLW9107-363636-AC	36	2	362	CLW8___-363636-AC	370
	CLW9107-363640-AC	40	2	379	CLW8___-363640-AC	387
	CLW9107-393936-AC	36	2	389	CLW8___-393936-AC	397
	CLW9107-393940-AC	40	2	405	CLW8___-393940-AC	413
	CLW9107-603230-AC	30	3	329	CLW8___-603230-AC	337
	CLW9107-603236-AC	36	3	351	CLW8___-603236-AC	359
	CLW9107-603240-AC	40	3	365	CLW8___-603240-AC	373
	CLW9107-613230-AC	30	3	339	CLW8___-613230-AC	347
	CLW9107-613236-AC	36	3	362	CLW8___-613236-AC	370
	CLW9107-613240-AC	40	3	377	CLW8___-613240-AC	385
	CLW9107-623236-AC	36	4	374	CLW8___-623236-AC	382
	CLW9107-623240-AC	40	4	384	CLW8___-623240-AC	392
	CLW9107-123230-AC	30	1	279	CLW8___-123230-AC	287
	CLW9107-123236-AC	36	1	293	CLW8___-123236-AC	301
	CLW9107-123240-AC	40	1	303	CLW8___-123240-AC	311
	CLW9107-143230-AC	30	1	288	CLW8___-143230-AC	296
	CLW9107-143236-AC	36	1	305	CLW8___-143236-AC	313
	CLW9107-143240-AC	40	1	315	CLW8___-143240-AC	323
	CLW9107-808030-AC	30	2	298	CLW8___-808030-AC	306
	CLW9107-808036-AC	36	2	316	CLW8___-808036-AC	324
	CLW9107-808040-AC	40	2	328	CLW8___-808040-AC	336
	CLW9107-818130-AC	30	6	343	CLW8___-818130-AC	351
	CLW9107-818136-AC	36	6	370	CLW8___-818136-AC	378
	CLW9107-818140-AC	40	6	387	CLW8___-818140-AC	395
	CLW9107-828230-AC	30	8	323	CLW8___-828230-AC	331
	CLW9107-828236-AC	36	8	345	CLW8___-828236-AC	353
	CLW9107-828240-AC	40	8	359	CLW8___-828240-AC	367

Wood is a natural product that is susceptible to indentations from everyday use, including the pressure from tools and writing utensils. While this adds character to the worksurface, some may find that this worksurface type is not the best for their specific application. Because of the natural properties of hardwood, refinishing the worksurface periodically is recommended.

SCONNIE CHAIR CONFIGURATOR



1

SERIES
-CHR - Chair

2

SEAT HEIGHT
12 - 12"H (N/A on Cantilever, Café or 5-Star)
14 - 14"H (N/A on 5-Star or Café)
16 - 16"H (N/A on 5-Star or Café)
18 - 18"H (N/A on 5-Star or Café)
21 - 16-21"H (only on 5-Star)
24 - 24"H (only on Café)
30 - 30"H (only on Café)
31 - 21-31"H (only on 5-Star)

3

FRAME
-4 - 4-Legged
-4F - 4-Legged w/footrest
-5 - 5-Star w/o footrest ring
-5F - 5-Star w/footrest ring
-C - Cantilever

4

FRAME COLOR
G4 - Smooth Silver
(N/A on 5-Star, only available w/black frame)

5

SHELL COLOR
-P09 - Black
-P03 - Indigo
-PCH - Charcoal
-PRB - Royal Blue
-P04 - Dove Grey
-PRD - Red

6

ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS
(-FG) Felt glides (4-legged chairs)
(-FG) Felt glides (cantilever chair)
(-SG) Steel glides (4-legged chairs)
(-SG) Steel glides (cantilever chair)
(-BG) Bell glides

KEY
 Seat H" Seat Height
 OA W" Overall Width

Example: **CHR12-4**



Model #	Wgt	Seat H"	Description
CHR12-4	7	12	Stackable chair, 4-legged, nylon glides
CHR14-4	8	14	Stackable chair, 4-legged, nylon glides
CHR16-4	11	16	Stackable chair, 4-legged, nylon glides
CHR18-4	12	18	Stackable chair, 4-legged, nylon glides
CHR14-C	9	14	Stackable chair, cantilever, plastic feet w/nylon glides
CHR16-C	13	16	Stackable chair, cantilever, plastic feet w/nylon glides
CHR18-C	14	18	Stackable chair, cantilever, plastic feet w/nylon glides

5-Star Sconnie Chair



Model #	Wgt	Seat H"	Description
CHR21-5	18	16-21	Mobile adjustable height chair, 5-star base, casters
CHR31-5F	20	21-31	Mobile adjustable height chair, 5-star base, chrome footrest ring, casters

Sconnie Café Chair



Model #	Wgt	Seat H"	Description
CHR24-4F	14	24	Stackable café chair, 4-legged, footrest w/nylon glides
CHR30-4F	16	30	Stackable café chair, 4-legged, footrest w/nylon glides

SEATING HEIGHT GUIDE

Seat Height	Surface Height	Grade Level	Age Range
12"	15-20"	Pre-K	Up to 5
14"	18-22"	K-2	6-8
16"	22-26"	3-5	9-11
18"	26-30"	6-12	12-18
16-21"	25-32"	3-12	6-18
24"	30-38"	6-12	12-18
21-31"	32-42"	9-12	14-18
30"	36-42"	9-12	14-18



Learn more about
our Sconnie Chairs
here

ELEVATE STOOL CONFIGURATOR



1 SERIES
PNS - Pneumatic Stool

2 SEAT
-P - Polyurethane

3 SHAPE
T - Tractor Seat

4 HEIGHT
-SCHA - Adj. Table Height
-SBHA - Adj. Counter/Bar Height

5 SEAT COLOR
-P09 - Black
-PGR - Grey

6 ACCESSORIES
(-CA) Casters



Example: **PNS-PT-SCHA-P09**

KEY

Seat H" Seat Height
OA W" Overall Width



PNS-PT-SBHA-CA



PNS-PT-SCHA-CA

Model #	Wgt	Seat H"	OA W"	Description
PNS-PT-SCHA	24	16.5 - 21.5	25.5	Table height adjustable stool, polyurethane tractor seat, black base, non-marring glides
PNS-PT-SBHA	29	22.5 - 32	25.5	Counter and bar height adjustable stool, polyurethane tractor seat, black foot ring & base, non-marring glides

Product visuals are presented for illustrative purposes only and may depict additional available options. Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please see back section for finish options and specifications. For the most current and accurate information, please consult our online catalog at wbmfg.com.

SQUARE TUBE STOOL CONFIGURATOR



1 SERIES
STL - Square Tube Stool

2 SEAT
7 - Laminate w/Lotz Armor Edge™
9 - Hardwood
UR - Urethane

3 SHAPE
186 - 14" round

4 FRAME COLOR
4-Legged Stools
-AF4 - Fixed table height
-AJ4 - Fixed counter height
-AQ4 - Adj. table/counter height
-AM4 - Adj. counter/bar height

5 BACKREST
-BZ - Bolt-On Backrest
(Skip if no backrest)

6 SEAT COLOR
HPL Finish
(Only on laminate seats)

7 SEAT EDGE COLOR
Lotz Armor Edge™
(Only on laminate seats)

4
5-Legged Stools
-AH5 - Fixed table height
-AL5 - Fixed counter height
-AR5 - Adj. table/counter height
-AP5 - Adj. counter/bar height

8 ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS
(-S2) Premium Lotz AE™ colors
(-SG) Steel glides



Example: **STL7186-AF4-BZ**

KEY

Seat H" Seat Height
OA W" Overall Width



STL9186-AF4



STLUR186-AH5



STL7186-AM4-BZ



STL9186-AR5-BZ

4-Legged Stool

AE™ Seat	Wgt	Hardwood Seat	Wgt	Urethane Seat	Wgt	Seat H"*	Stool Description
STL7186-AF4	13	STL9186-AF4	12	STLUR186-AF4	11	18	Fixed table height
STL7186-AJ4	15	STL9186-AJ4	14	STLUR186-AJ4	13	24	Fixed counter height
STL7186-AQ4	20	STL9186-AQ4	19	STLUR186-AQ4	18	18-28	Adj. Table or counter height
STL7186-AM4	21	STL9186-AM4	20	STLUR186-AM4	19	22-32	Adj. Counter or bar height
STL7186-AF4-BZ	20	STL9186-AF4-BZ	19	STLUR186-AF4-BZ	18	18	Fixed table height w/backrest
STL7186-AJ4-BZ	22	STL9186-AJ4-BZ	21	STLUR186-AJ4-BZ	20	24	Fixed counter height w/backrest
STL7186-AQ4-BZ	27	STL9186-AQ4-BZ	26	STLUR186-AQ4-BZ	25	18-28	Adj. table or counter height w/backrest
STL7186-AM4-BZ	28	STL9186-AM4-BZ	27	STLUR186-AM4-BZ	26	22-32	Adj. counter or bar height w/backrest

*Seat height increases 0.5" with an urethane seat. † Denotes product is stocked.

5-Legged Stool

AE™ Seat	Wgt	Hardwood Seat	Wgt	Urethane Seat	Wgt	Seat H"*	Stool Description
STL7186-AH5	14	STL9186-AH5†	13	STLUR186-AH5†	12	18	Fixed table height
STL7186-AL5	16	STL9186-AL5†	15	STLUR186-AL5†	14	24	Fixed counter height
STL7186-AR5	22	STL9186-AR5	21	STLUR186-AR5†	20	18-28	Adj. table or counter height
STL7186-AP5	25	STL9186-AP5†	24	STLUR186-AP5†	23	22-32	Adj. counter or bar height
STL7186-AH5-BZ	21	STL9186-AH5-BZ	20	STLUR186-AH5-BZ	19	18	Fixed table height w/backrest
STL7186-AL5-BZ	23	STL9186-AL5-BZ	22	STLUR186-AL5-BZ	21	24	Fixed counter height w/backrest
STL7186-AR5-BZ	29	STL9186-AR5-BZ	28	STLUR186-AR5-BZ	27	18-28	Adj. table or counter height w/backrest
STL7186-AP5-BZ	32	STL9186-AP5-BZ	31	STLUR186-AP5-BZ	30	22-32	Adj. counter or bar height w/backrest

*Seat height increases 0.5" with an urethane seat. † Denotes product is stocked.

HANGOUT STOOLS



Model #	Wgt	Seat H"	Description	Suggested Workstation H"	Stacking Height
HS18	8	18	Table height fixed stool	30" surface height	10 stools high
HS24	10	24	Counter height fixed stool	36" surface height	8 stools high
HS30	11	30	Bar height fixed stool	40" surface height	6 stools high

*Connecting magnets are not included w/HangOut Stools. To add them to your project, add them to the product you're intending to attach them to.



SOFT SEATING BY Fomcore



WB938-46x18x18-G
46"W



WB015-28x18x18-G
28"W



Combine Soft Seating
by Fomcore (WB938-46x18x18-G)
with Curved Bookcases
(LCS1245 & LCS1255)
See Page 108



For more Soft Seating
options visit Fomcore.com

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description
WB938-46x18x18-G	22	46 x 18 x 18	Large Curve, 70 pound foam density, nylon glides
WB015-28x18x18-G	13	28 x 18 x 18	Small Curve, 70 pound foam density, nylon glides

Medical Treatment Bench by



FAB-7230M



Model #	Wgt	D" x L"	Overall H"	Description
FAB-7230M	100	30 x 72	27	Foam vinyl covered cushion, maple frame

Product visuals are presented for illustrative purposes only and may depict additional available options. Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please see back section for finish options and specifications. For the most current and accurate information, please consult our online catalog at wbmfg.com.

LAMINATE BENCH CONFIGURATOR



1 SERIES
1 **LLB** - Bench w/Laminate Seat
BLLB - Bench w/Hardwood Seat
LCB - Cubbie Bench w/Laminate Seat
BBCB - Cubbie Bench w/Hardwood Seat

2 DEPTH
 Laminate
15 - 15"
20 - 20"
24 - 24"
 Cubbie
17 - 17"

3 LENGTH
 Laminate
24 - 24"
36 - 36"
48 - 48"
 Cubbie
45 - 45.25"
60 - 60"
75 - 74.75"

4 GLIDES
LG - Leveling Glides
 (n/a on Cubbie Benches)

5 BASE COLOR
 TFL Classic Finish or
 HPL Premium Finish

6 BASE EDGE COLOR
 Thick PVC Edge

7 TOP COLOR
 TFL Classic Finish or
 HPL Premium Finish
 (Only available on laminate tops)

8 TOP EDGE COLOR
 Thick PVC Edge
 (Only available on laminate tops)

9 ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS
 Non-standard edge band (per color)
 Custom sizes



Example: **LLB1524-LG**



LLB1548-LG



BLLB1548-LG



LCB1775



BBCB1745

Laminate Benches*

Model #	Wgt	D" x L" x H"	Description
LLB1524-LG	43	15 x 24 x 18	Laminate seat
LLB1536-LG	53	15 x 36 x 18	Laminate seat
LLB1548-LG	64	15 x 48 x 18	Laminate seat
LLB2024-LG	52	20 x 24 x 18	Laminate seat
LLB2036-LG	64	20 x 36 x 18	Laminate seat
LLB2048-LG	75	20 x 48 x 18	Laminate seat
LLB2424-LG	60	24 x 24 x 18	Laminate seat
LLB2436-LG	72	24 x 36 x 18	Laminate seat
LLB2448-LG	84	24 x 48 x 18	Laminate seat
BLLB1524-LG	45	15 x 24 x 18	Hardwood seat
BLLB1536-LG	55	15 x 36 x 18	Hardwood seat
BLLB1548-LG	67	15 x 48 x 18	Hardwood seat
BLLB2024-LG	54	20 x 24 x 18	Hardwood seat
BLLB2036-LG	67	20 x 36 x 18	Hardwood seat
BLLB2048-LG	79	20 x 48 x 18	Hardwood seat
BLLB2424-LG	62	24 x 24 x 18	Hardwood seat
BLLB2436-LG	75	24 x 36 x 18	Hardwood seat
BLLB2448-LG	88	24 x 48 x 18	Hardwood seat

*For all BLLB models, seat is hardwood, Classic and Premium Finishes refer to base only.

Cubbie Benches*

Model #	Wgt	D" x L" x H"	Description
LCB1745	92	17 x 45.25 x 17	Laminate seat
LCB1760	134	17 x 60 x 17	Laminate seat
LCB1775	190	17 x 74.75 x 17	Laminate seat
BBCB1745	95	17 x 45.25 x 17	Hardwood seat
BBCB1760	138	17 x 60 x 17	Hardwood seat
BBCB1775	195	17 x 74.75 x 17	Hardwood seat

Overall Depth: 18"

*For all BBCB models, seat is hardwood, Classic and Premium Finishes refer to base only.

LOCKER BENCH SEATS & ACCESSORIES



Hardwood Locker Bench Seats*

9.5" Depth	Wgt	12" Depth	Wgt	18" Depth	Wgt	20" Depth	Wgt	24" Depth	Wgt	Seat Length"
LBS9H024	8	LBS12024	10	LBS18024	15	LBS20024	17	LBS24024	20	24
LBS9H036	12	LBS12036	15	LBS18036	23	LBS20036	25	LBS24036	30	36
LBS9H042	12	LBS12042	18	LBS18042	26	LBS20042	29	LBS24042	35	42
LBS9H048	16	LBS12048	20	LBS18048	30	LBS20048	33	LBS24048	40	48
LBS9H060	20	LBS12060	25	LBS18060	38	LBS20060	41	LBS24060	50	60
LBS9H072	24	LBS12072	30	LBS18072	45	LBS20072	50	LBS24072	60	72
LBS9H084	28	LBS12084	35	LBS18084	53	LBS20084	58	LBS24084	70	84
LBS9H096	32	LBS12096	40	LBS18096	60	LBS20096	67	LBS24096	80	96
LBS9H108	35	LBS12108	45	LBS18108	68	LBS20108	75	LBS24108	90	108
LBS9H120	40	LBS12120	50	LBS18120	75	LBS20120	83	LBS24120	100	120
LBS9H132	44	LBS12132	55	LBS18132	83	LBS20132	92	LBS24132	110	132
LBS9H144	48	LBS12144	60	LBS18144	90	LBS20144	100	LBS24144	120	144

*Drilling and attachment done onsite by others.



Meets ADA requirements

ADA Hardwood Locker Bench Seats

20" Depth	Wgt	24" Depth	Wgt	Seat Length"
LBS20042	29	LBS24042	35	42
LBS20048	33	LBS24048	40	48



Trapezoid Pedestals



Round Pedestals



U-Frame Pedestals

Locker Bench Pedestals & Wall Mount Brackets

Model #	Wgt	Description
MSLP	5.5	16.25"H Round Pedestals, Almond (includes bench top mounting hardware)
SSLP	5	16.25"H Round Pedestals, Stainless Steel (includes bench top mounting hardware)
04009060*	10.5	16.25"H Trapezoid, Stainless Steel (includes bench top mounting hardware)**
04009060-04*	11	16.25"H Trapezoid, Almond (includes bench top mounting hardware)**
0406773	2	17.75"H U-Frame, Black***
0400151	3	18" x 20" ADA Stainless Steel Backrest Bracket (includes hardware)
0400490-04	23	ADA Frame, Almond (includes hardware)
0400490-SS	18	ADA Frame, Stainless Steel (includes hardware)

*Trapezoid pedestals don't come w/rubber feet, meant to be floor mounted - not movable.

**Recommended for benches with depths of 9.5" & 12", floor mounting hardware not included.

***Recommended for U-Frame benches between 12" and 18" depths ONLY.

Locker Bench Wall Mount Brackets*

Black (-B)	Almond (-A)	Stainless Steel (-SS)	Wgt	Description
BKT0508-B	BKT0508-A	n/a	2	9.5" and 12" Deep Seat (Pair)
BKT0812-B	BKT0812-A	n/a	4	15" Deep Seat (Pair)
BKT1218-B	BKT1218-A	BKT1218-SS	6	18 & 20" Deep Seat (Pair)
BKT1521-B	BKT1521-A	BKT1521-SS	8	24" Deep Seat (Pair)

*Drilling and attachment done onsite by others.



Important Information

- Round pedestals can be installed up to 12" from end of bench. The span between pedestals cannot exceed 48".
- Benches 20" and wider require 1 pair of round pedestals every 48".
- It is recommended to attach pedestals to the floor, hardware to attach pedestals to floor is not included.
- Hardwood locker benches are not recommended for areas with high moisture content. Failure to properly protect benches from moisture negates the product warranty.

Product visuals are presented for illustrative purposes only and may depict additional available options. Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please see back section for finish options and specifications. For the most current and accurate information, please consult our online catalog at wbmfg.com.

LOCKER BENCH KITS



LBSBKT20048-B

ADA Locker Bench Seat Kits with Wall Brackets*

Black Wall Brackets (-B)	Wgt	Almond Wall Brackets (-A)	Wgt	Stainless Steel Wall Brackets (-SS)	Wgt	D" x L" x H"	Description
LBSBKT20042-B	35	LBSBKT20042-A	35	LBSBKT20042-SS	34	20 x 42 x 1.25	Includes 2 Wall Mount Brackets
LBSBKT20048-B	39	LBSBKT20048-A	39	LBSBKT20048-SS	38	20 x 48 x 1.25	Includes 2 Wall Mount Brackets
LBSBKT24042-B	43	LBSBKT24042-A	43	LBSBKT24042-SS	40	24 x 42 x 1.25	Includes 2 Wall Mount Brackets
LBSBKT24048-B	48	LBSBKT24048-A	48	LBSBKT24048-SS	47	24 x 48 x 1.25	Includes 2 Wall Mount Brackets

*Drilling and attachment done onsite by others.

ADA Locker Bench Seat Kits* (with Welded Frames)

Almond Pedestal	Wgt	Stainless Steel Pedestal	Wgt	D" x L" x H"	Description
LBSADA2042	101	LBSADA2042SS	91	20 x 42 x 18	ADA Kit w/Back (2 Frames)
LBSADA2048	109	LBSADA2048SS	99	20 x 48 x 18	ADA Kit w/Back (2 Frames)
LBSADA2060	126	LBSADA2060SS	116	20 x 60 x 18	ADA Kit w/Back (2 Frames)
LBSADA2072	164	LBSADA2072SS	149	20 x 72 x 18	ADA Kit w/Back (3 Frames)
LBSADA2442	107	LBSADA2442SS	97	24 x 42 x 18	ADA Kit w/Back (2 Frames)
LBSADA2448	116	LBSADA2448SS	106	24 x 48 x 18	ADA Kit w/Back (2 Frames)
LBSADA2460	134	LBSADA2460SS	124	24 x 60 x 18	ADA Kit w/Back (2 Frames)
LBSADA2472	174	LBSADA2472SS	159	24 x 72 x 18	ADA Kit w/Back (3 Frames)

*Seats are pre-drilled and include hardware to attach bench to frames, floor mounting hardware not supplied.



Meets ADA requirements

LBSADA2048SS

Portable Hardwood Locker Bench Kits*

Model #	Wgt	D" x L" x H"	Description
LBSMP12048U	30	12 x 48 x 19	Hardwood Seat w/2 Black U Legs, Glides
LBSMP12060U	35	12 x 60 x 19	Hardwood Seat w/2 Black U Legs, Glides
LBSMP12072U	44	12 x 72 x 19	Hardwood Seat w/2 Black U Legs, Glides (support bar)
LBSMP12084U	50	12 x 84 x 19	Hardwood Seat w/3 Black U Legs, Glides
LBSMP12096U	55	12 x 96 x 19	Hardwood Seat w/3 Black U Legs, Glides
LBSMP15048U	35	15 x 48 x 19	Hardwood Seat w/2 Black U Legs, Glides
LBSMP15060U	41	15 x 60 x 19	Hardwood Seat w/2 Black U Legs, Glides
LBSMP15072U	52	15 x 72 x 19	Hardwood Seat w/2 Black U Legs, Glides (support bar)
LBSMP15084U	59	15 x 84 x 19	Hardwood Seat w/3 Black U Legs, Glides
LBSMP15096U	65	15 x 96 x 19	Hardwood Seat w/3 Black U Legs, Glides
LBSMP18048U	40	18 x 48 x 19	Hardwood Seat w/2 Black U Legs, Glides
LBSMP18060U	48	18 x 60 x 19	Hardwood Seat w/2 Black U Legs, Glides
LBSMP18072U	59	18 x 72 x 19	Hardwood Seat w/2 Black U Legs, Glides (support bar)
LBSMP18084U	68	18 x 84 x 19	Hardwood Seat w/3 Black U Legs, Glides
LBSMP18096U	75	18 x 96 x 19	Hardwood Seat w/3 Black U Legs, Glides

*Seats are pre-drilled and include hardware to attach bench to legs.



LBSMP18048U

ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS

(-M) Maple

(-H) Hard Maple

Other sizes available

Custom sizes



Important Information

- Round pedestals can be installed up to 12" from end of bench. The span between pedestals cannot exceed 48".
- Benches 20" and wider require 1 pair of round pedestals every 48".
- It is recommended to attach pedestals to the floor, hardware to attach pedestals to floor is not included.
- Hardwood locker benches are not recommended for areas with high moisture content. Failure to properly protect benches from moisture negates the product warranty.

Locker Bench Kits



Hardwood Locker Bench Seat Kits*

Almond Pedestal	Wgt	Stainless Steel Pedestal	Wgt	(Also available in Almond) SS Trapezoid Pedestal	Wgt	D" x L" x H"	Description
LBSMP9H036	35	LBSMP9H036SS	34	n/a		9.5 x 36 x 17.5	2 Pedestals
LBSMP9H048	45	LBSMP9H048SS	47	n/a		9.5 x 48 x 17.5	2 Pedestals
LBSMP9H060	49	LBSMP9H060SS	25	n/a		9.5 x 60 x 17.5	2 Pedestals
LBSMP9H072	53	LBSMP9H072SS	34	n/a		9.5 x 72 x 17.5	2 Pedestals
LBSMP9H084	57	LBSMP9H084SS	47	n/a		9.5 x 84 x 17.5	3 Pedestals
LBSMP9H096	66	LBSMP9H096SS	25	n/a		9.5 x 96 x 17.5	3 Pedestals
LBSMP9H108	70	LBSMP9H108SS	30	n/a		9.5 x 108 x 17.5	3 Pedestals
LBSMP9H120	26	LBSMP9H120SS	35	n/a		9.5 x 120 x 17.5	3 Pedestals
LBSMP9H132	31	LBSMP9H132SS	40	n/a		9.5 x 132 x 17.5	4 Pedestals
LBSMP9H144	36	LBSMP9H144SS	55	n/a		9.5 x 144 x 17.5	4 Pedestals
LBSMP12036	41	LBSMP12036SS	36	LBSTR12036SS**	26	12 x 36 x 17.5	2 Pedestals
LBSMP12048	52	LBSMP12048SS	40	LBSTR12048SS**	31	12 x 48 x 17.5	2 Pedestals
LBSMP12060	57	LBSMP12060SS	49	LBSTR12060SS**	36	12 x 60 x 17.5	2 Pedestals
LBSMP12072	62	LBSMP12072SS	53	LBSTR12072SS**	41	12 x 72 x 17.5	2 Pedestals
LBSMP12084	67	LBSMP12084SS	62	LBSTR12084SS**	52	12 x 84 x 17.5	3 Pedestals
LBSMP12096	77	LBSMP12096SS	70	LBSTR12096SS**	57	12 x 96 x 17.5	3 Pedestals
LBSMP12108	82	LBSMP12108SS	55	LBSTR12108SS**	62	12 x 108 x 17.5	3 Pedestals
LBSMP12120	37	LBSMP12120SS	60	LBSTR12120SS**	67	12 x 120 x 17.5	3 Pedestals
LBSMP12132	41	LBSMP12132SS	70	LBSTR12132SS**	77	12 x 132 x 17.5	4 Pedestals
LBSMP12144	49	LBSMP12144SS	80	LBSTR12144SS**	82	12 x 144 x 17.5	4 Pedestals
LBSMP18042	56	LBSMP18042SS	36	n/a		18 x 42 x 17.5	2 Pedestals
LBSMP18048	70	LBSMP18048SS	40	n/a		18 x 48 x 17.5	2 Pedestals
LBSMP18060	77	LBSMP18060SS	48	n/a		18 x 60 x 17.5	2 Pedestals
LBSMP18072	51	LBSMP18072SS	55	n/a		18 x 72 x 17.5	2 Pedestals
LBSMP18084	55	LBSMP18084SS	68	n/a		18 x 84 x 17.5	3 Pedestals
LBSMP18096	64	LBSMP18096SS	75	n/a		18 x 96 x 17.5	3 Pedestals
LBSMP20042	72	LBSMP20042SS	49	n/a		20 x 42 x 17.5	4 Pedestals
LBSMP20048	57	LBSMP20048SS	53	n/a		20 x 48 x 17.5	4 Pedestals
LBSMP20060	62	LBSMP20060SS	62	n/a		20 x 60 x 17.5	4 Pedestals
LBSMP20072	72	LBSMP20072SS	70	n/a		20 x 72 x 17.5	4 Pedestals
LBSMP24042	82	LBSMP24042SS	55	n/a		24 x 42 x 17.5	4 Pedestals
LBSMP24048	113	LBSMP24048SS	60	n/a		24 x 48 x 17.5	4 Pedestals
LBSMP24060	22	LBSMP24060SS	70	n/a		24 x 60 x 17.5	4 Pedestals
LBSMP24072	26	LBSMP24072SS	80	n/a		24 x 72 x 17.5	4 Pedestals
LBSMP24096	30	LBSMP24096SS	110	n/a		24 x 96 x 17.5	6 Pedestals

*Seats are pre-drilled and include hardware to attach bench to pedestal. Hardware to attach pedestals to floor is not included.

**# of Trapezoid pedestals on 12"D; 60"L & 72"L have 3 pedestals; 96"L, 108"L & 120"L have 4 pedestals; 132"L & 144"L have 5 pedestals

ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS

(-M) Maple

(-H) Hard Maple

Other sizes available

Custom sizes



UNASSEMBLED

Important Information

- Round pedestals can be installed up to 12" from end of bench. The span between pedestals cannot exceed 48"
- Benches 20" and wider require 1 pair of round pedestals every 48"
- It is recommended to attach pedestals to the floor, hardware to attach pedestals to floor is not included.
- Hardwood locker benches are not recommended for areas with high moisture content. Failure to properly protect benches from moisture negates the product warranty.

Locker Bench Kits



PLB9H072

Phenolic Locker Bench Kits w/ Stainless Steel Pedestals*

Model #	Wgt	Description	D" x L" x H"
PLB9H036	28	Phenolic Seat w/2 SS Pedestals	9.5 x 36 x 17.25
PLB9H048	34	Phenolic Seat w/2 SS Pedestals	9.5 x 48 x 17.25
PLB9H060	40	Phenolic Seat w/2 SS Pedestals	9.5 x 60 x 17.25
PLB9H072	51	Phenolic Seat w/3 SS Pedestals	9.5 x 72 x 17.25
PLB9H084	57	Phenolic Seat w/3 SS Pedestals	9.5 x 84 x 17.25
PLB9H096	63	Phenolic Seat w/3 SS Pedestals	9.5 x 96 x 17.25
PLB9H108	68	Phenolic Seat w/3 SS Pedestals	9.5 x 108 x 17.25
PLB9H120	79	Phenolic Seat w/4 SS Pedestals	9.5 x 120 x 17.25
PLB9H132	85	Phenolic Seat w/4 SS Pedestals	9.5 x 132 x 17.25
PLB9H144	91	Phenolic Seat w/4 SS Pedestals	9.5 x 144 x 17.25
PLB12036	33	Phenolic Seat w/2 SS Pedestals	12 x 36 x 17.25
PLB12048	40	Phenolic Seat w/2 SS Pedestals	12 x 48 x 17.25
PLB12060	48	Phenolic Seat w/2 SS Pedestals	12 x 60 x 17.25
PLB12072	60	Phenolic Seat w/3 SS Pedestals	12 x 72 x 17.25
PLB12084	68	Phenolic Seat w/3 SS Pedestals	12 x 84 x 17.25
PLB12096	75	Phenolic Seat w/3 SS Pedestals	12 x 96 x 17.25
PLB12120	95	Phenolic Seat w/4 SS Pedestals	12 x 120 x 17.25
PLB12132	103	Phenolic Seat w/4 SS Pedestals	12 x 132 x 17.25
PLB12144	110	Phenolic Seat w/4 SS Pedestals	12 x 144 x 17.25
PLB18042	49	Phenolic Seat w/2 SS Pedestals	18 x 42 x 17.25
PLB18048	55	Phenolic Seat w/2 SS Pedestals	18 x 48 x 17.25
PLB18060	66	Phenolic Seat w/2 SS Pedestals	18 x 60 x 17.25
PLB18072	83	Phenolic Seat w/3 SS Pedestals	18 x 72 x 17.25
PLB18096	105	Phenolic Seat w/3 SS Pedestals	18 x 96 x 17.25
PLB20042	64	Phenolic Seat w/4 SS Pedestals	20 x 42 x 17.25
PLB20048	70	Phenolic Seat w/4 SS Pedestals	20 x 48 x 17.25
PLB20060	83	Phenolic Seat w/4 SS Pedestals	20 x 60 x 17.25
PLB20072	95	Phenolic Seat w/4 SS Pedestals	20 x 72 x 17.25
PLB24042	73	Phenolic Seat w/4 SS Pedestals	24 x 42 x 17.25
PLB24048	80	Phenolic Seat w/4 SS Pedestals	24 x 48 x 17.25
PLB24060	95	Phenolic Seat w/4 SS Pedestals	24 x 60 x 17.25
PLB24072	110	Phenolic Seat w/4 SS Pedestals	24 x 72 x 17.25
PLB24096	150	Phenolic Seat w/6 Pedestals	24 x 96 x 17.25

*Seats are pre-drilled and include hardware to attach bench to pedestal.

Phenolic Locker Bench (w/o pedestals)**

Model #	Wgt	D" x L" x H"
LAB9H036	18	9.5 x 36 x 1
LAB9H048	24	9.5 x 48 x 1
LAB9H060	30	9.5 x 60 x 1
LAB9H072	36	9.5 x 72 x 1
LAB9H084	42	9.5 x 84 x 1
LAB9H096	48	9.5 x 96 x 1
LAB9H108	53	9.5 x 108 x 1
LAB9H120	59	9.5 x 120 x 1
LAB9H132	65	9.5 x 132 x 1
LAB9H144	71	9.5 x 144 x 1
LAB12036	23	12 x 36 x 1
LAB12048	30	12 x 48 x 1
LAB12060	38	12 x 60 x 1
LAB12072	45	12 x 72 x 1
LAB12084	53	12 x 84 x 1
LAB12096	60	12 x 96 x 1
LAB12120	75	12 x 120 x 1
LAB12132	83	12 x 132 x 1
LAB12144	90	12 x 144 x 1
LAB18042	39	18 x 42 x 1
LAB18048	45	18 x 48 x 1
LAB18060	56	18 x 60 x 1
LAB18072	68	18 x 72 x 1
LAB18096	90	18 x 96 x 1
LAB20042	44	20 x 42 x 1
LAB20048	50	20 x 48 x 1
LAB20060	63	20 x 60 x 1
LAB20072	75	20 x 72 x 1
LAB24042	53	24 x 42 x 1
LAB24048	60	24 x 48 x 1
LAB24060	75	24 x 60 x 1
LAB24072	90	24 x 72 x 1
LAB24096	120	24 x 96 x 1

**Drilling not included

ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS

Custom Sizes



Important Information

- Round pedestals can be installed up to 12" from end of bench. The span between pedestals cannot exceed 48".
- Benches 20" and wider require 1 pair of round pedestals every 48".
- It is recommended to attach pedestals to the floor, hardware to attach pedestals to floor is not included.
- Hardwood locker benches are not recommended for areas with high moisture content. Failure to properly protect benches from moisture negates the product warranty.

WORLD FAMOUS LOCKER & CUBBY CONFIGURATOR



1 SERIES

WCB - Fixed Wall Cubbies
TCB - Fixed Open Lockers and Cubbies
T - Fixed Lockers w/Doors (all units below)
1T - 1 compartment w/door, shelf, 2 coat hooks
2T - 2 compartments each w/door, 2 coat hooks
3T - 3 compartments each w/door, 2 coat hooks
4T - 4 compartments each w/door, 2 coat hooks
5T - 5 compartments each w/door
6T - 6 compartments each w/door
2DZL - 2 Z Door compartments each w/2 coat hooks

2 CONFIGURATION

TCB models
01 - Lockers
02 - Top cubbies and lockers each w/2 coat hooks
03 - Lockers each w/2 coat hooks and shoe cubbies
04 - Top cubbies, lockers each w/2 coat hooks, and shoe cubbies
(n/a for T and WCB models)

3 WIDTH

WCB models **T models**
-24 - 24"W **-12** - 12"W
-36 - 36"W **-15** - 15"W
-48 - 48"W **-18** - 18"W
TCB models **-21** - 21"W
-24 - 24"W **-24** - 24"W
-36 - 36"W
-48 - 48"W

4 HEIGHT

WCB models
16 - 16"H
TCB models
48 - 48"H
60 - 60"H
72 - 72"H
84 - 60"H
T models
76 - 76"H

5 DEPTH

WCB/TCB models
14 - 14"D
T models
12 - 12"D
15 - 15"D
18 - 18"D
21 - 21"D
24 - 24"D

6 CASEBODY COLOR

TFL Classic Finish or
HPL Premium Finish



7 CASEBODY EDGE COLOR

Thick PVC Edge

8 ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS

(-CHR_D) Double-prong coat hook
(standard on WCB)
(-RP) Recessed pull
(-WP) Wire pull
(-PADLCAM) Cam padlock hasp
(-MS) Keyed combination lock
(-2310) Zephyr electronic lock
(ADA locks available upon request)
(-Regulator) CompX lock ADA compliant
(-CHRRound) Round number plate
(-CHR) Rectangle number plate
(-GR) Garment rod
Non-standard edge band *(per color)*

Example: **TCB01-244814**

World Famous Wall Cubbies



WCB2583



WCB2585-BH

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description
WCB2583	32	24 x 16 x 14	Open, square ends, 2 cubbies, 1 double-prong coat hook per cubby
WCB2584	46	36 x 16 x 14	Open, square ends, 3 cubbies, 1 double-prong coat hook per cubby
WCB2585	59	48 x 16 x 14	Open, square ends, 4 cubbies, 1 double-prong coat hook per cubby
WCB2583-BH	32	24 x 16 x 14	Open, contoured ends, 2 cubbies, 1 double-prong coat hook per cubby
WCB2584-BH	46	36 x 16 x 14	Open, contoured ends, 3 cubbies, 1 double-prong coat hook per cubby
WCB2585-BH	59	48 x 16 x 14	Open, contoured ends, 4 cubbies, 1 double-prong coat hook per cubby



Looking for classroom design ideas?
Scan the QR code to view our World
Famous Lockers in Action!

World Famous Open Lockers and Cubbies



TCB01-244814



TCB02-244814



TCB03-244814



TCB04-244814

Model #	Wgt	W" x H"* x D"	Description
TCB01-244814	87	24 x 48 x 14	Open, 2 lockers, 2 single-prong coat hooks per locker
TCB01-364814	122	36 x 48 x 14	Open, 3 lockers, 2 single-prong coat hooks per locker
TCB01-484814	158	48 x 48 x 14	Open, 4 lockers, 2 single-prong coat hooks per locker
TCB01-246014	102	24 x 60 x 14	Open, 2 lockers, 2 single-prong coat hooks per locker
TCB01-366014	144	36 x 60 x 14	Open, 3 lockers, 2 single-prong coat hooks per locker
TCB01-486014	186	48 x 60 x 14	Open, 4 lockers, 2 single-prong coat hooks per locker
TCB02-244814	93	24 x 48 x 14	Open, 2 top cubbies & lockers, 2 single-prong coat hooks per locker
TCB02-364814	132	36 x 48 x 14	Open, 3 top cubbies & lockers, 2 single-prong coat hooks per locker
TCB02-484814	171	48 x 48 x 14	Open, 4 top cubbies & lockers, 2 single-prong coat hooks per locker
TCB02-246014	109	24 x 60 x 14	Open, 2 top cubbies & lockers, 2 single-prong coat hooks per locker
TCB02-366014	154	36 x 60 x 14	Open, 3 top cubbies & lockers, 2 single-prong coat hooks per locker
TCB02-486014	200	48 x 60 x 14	Open, 4 top cubbies & lockers, 2 single-prong coat hooks per locker
TCB03-244814	93	24 x 48 x 14	Open, 2 lockers & shoe cubbies, 2 single-prong coat hooks per locker
TCB03-364814	132	36 x 48 x 14	Open, 3 lockers & shoe cubbies, 2 single-prong coat hooks per locker
TCB03-484814	171	48 x 48 x 14	Open, 4 lockers & shoe cubbies, 2 single-prong coat hooks per locker
TCB03-246014	109	24 x 60 x 14	Open, 2 lockers & shoe cubbies, 2 single-prong coat hooks per locker
TCB03-366014	154	36 x 60 x 14	Open, 3 lockers & shoe cubbies, 2 single-prong coat hooks per locker
TCB03-486014	200	48 x 60 x 14	Open, 4 lockers & shoe cubbies, 2 single-prong coat hooks per locker
TCB04-244814	100	24 x 48 x 14	Open, 2 top/shoe cubbies, 2 lockers, 2 single-prong coat hooks per locker
TCB04-364814	142	36 x 48 x 14	Open, 3 top/shoe cubbies, 3 lockers, 2 single-prong coat hooks per locker
TCB04-484814	185	48 x 48 x 14	Open, 4 top/shoe cubbies, 4 lockers, 2 single-prong coat hooks per locker
TCB04-246014	116	24 x 60 x 14	Open, 2 top/shoe cubbies, 2 lockers, 2 single-prong coat hooks per locker
TCB04-366014	164	36 x 60 x 14	Open, 3 top/shoe cubbies, 3 lockers, 2 single-prong coat hooks per locker
TCB04-486014	213	48 x 60 x 14	Open, 4 top/shoe cubbies, 4 lockers, 2 single-prong coat hooks per locker

**Heights include plywood ladder base
Additional heights available on TCB04: 72" & 84"*

World Famous Lockers w/Doors



Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description
1T-127618	112	12 x 76 x 18	1 compartment w/shelf, door, 2 coat hooks, deadbolt lock, right or left European hinge
1T-157618	126	15 x 76 x 18	1 compartment w/shelf, door, 2 coat hooks, deadbolt lock, right or left European hinge
1T-187618	139	18 x 76 x 18	1 compartment w/shelf, door, 2 coat hooks, deadbolt lock, right or left European hinge
2T-127618	115	12 x 76 x 18	2 compartments each w/door, 2 coat hooks, deadbolt lock, right or left European hinge
2T-157618	128	15 x 76 x 18	2 compartments each w/door, 2 coat hooks, deadbolt lock, right or left European hinge
2T-187618	141	18 x 76 x 18	2 compartments each w/door, 2 coat hooks, deadbolt lock, right or left European hinge
3T-127618	122	12 x 76 x 18	3 compartments each w/door, 2 coat hooks, deadbolt lock, right or left European hinge
3T-157618	136	15 x 76 x 18	3 compartments each w/door, 2 coat hooks, deadbolt lock, right or left European hinge
3T-187618	151	18 x 76 x 18	3 compartments each w/door, 2 coat hooks, deadbolt lock, right or left European hinge
4T-127618	126	12 x 76 x 18	4 compartments each w/door, deadbolt lock, right or left European hinge
4T-157618	141	15 x 76 x 18	4 compartments each w/door, deadbolt lock, right or left European hinge
4T-187618	156	18 x 76 x 18	4 compartments each w/door, deadbolt lock, right or left European hinge
5T-127618	132	12 x 76 x 18	5 compartments each w/door, deadbolt lock, right or left European hinge
5T-157618	149	15 x 76 x 18	5 compartments each w/door, deadbolt lock, right or left European hinge
5T-187618	165	18 x 76 x 18	5 compartments each w/door, deadbolt lock, right or left European hinge
6T-127618	139	12 x 76 x 18	6 compartments each w/door, deadbolt lock, right or left European hinge
6T-157618	156	15 x 76 x 18	6 compartments each w/door, deadbolt lock, right or left European hinge
6T-187618	174	18 x 76 x 18	6 compartments each w/door, deadbolt lock, right or left European hinge
2DZL-127618	115	12 x 76 x 18	2 Z door compartments each w/door, deadbolt lock, right or left European hinge
2DZL-157618	128	15 x 76 x 18	2 Z door compartments each w/door, deadbolt lock, right or left European hinge
2DZL-187618	141	18 x 76 x 18	2 Z door compartments each w/door, deadbolt lock, right or left European hinge

*Heights include 4" plywood unfinished ladder base

Finishing Panels



Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description
ST-241018	43	24 x 9.25 x 18	Sloped top, vertical wood grain
ST-361018	55	36 x 9.25 x 18	Sloped top, vertical wood grain
ST-481018	66	48 x 9.25 x 18	Sloped top, vertical wood grain

Sizes available: W: 12 - 38" (3" increments) Height and depth sizes are available as needed. Flat panel w/horizontal grain available upon request.

T0001-068422	7	6 x 84 x 22	Tall scribe/filler
FEP-017218*	26	.75 x 72 x 18	Finished end, finished on 1 face and 4 edges

Height and depth sizes are available as needed.

T0005-068422*	11	6 x 84 x 22	Tall corner filler
KT-0496-09*	5	4 x 96	Black kick trim, raw edges, one face is finished black
04068366-AL*	12.7	4 x 720	Almond vinyl kick trim
04068366-BL*	12.7	4 x 720	Black vinyl kick trim
04068366-BR*	12.7	4 x 720	Brown vinyl kick trim
04068366-GR*	12.7	4 x 720	Grey vinyl kick trim
04068366-WH*	12.7	4 x 720	White vinyl kick trim

*Field cutting required

Product visuals are presented for illustrative purposes only and may depict additional available options. Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please see back section for finish options and specifications. For the most current and accurate information, please consult our online catalog at wbmfg.com.

REPLAY® MODULAR & MOBILE LOCKER AND CUBBY CONFIGURATOR



1 SERIES
TCM - Mobile Open Lockers and Cubbies
RTCB - Modular Open Lockers and Cubbies
TFL - Modular Lockers and Cubbies w/Doors
1TFL - 1 compartment with door, shelf, 2 coat hooks
2TFL - 2 compartments each with door, 2 coat hooks
3TFL - 3 compartments each with door, 2 coat hooks
4TFL - 4 compartments each with door
5TFL - 5 compartments each with door
6TFL - 6 compartments each with door

2 CONFIGURATION
TCM/RTCB models
01 - Lockers
02 - Top cubbies/lockers each w/2 coat hooks
03 - Lockers each w/2 coat hooks, shoe cubbies
04 - Top cubbies, lockers each w/2 coat hooks, shoe cubbies
05 - Top totes, lockers each w/2 coat hooks, shoe cubbies
(only on TCM and 28"W and 42"W)
06 - Cubbies

3 WIDTH
TCM/RTCB models
-24 - 24"W
-28 - 28"W *(only on TCM05)*
-36 - 36"W
-42 - 42"W *(only on TCM05)*
-48 - 48"W
TFL models
-15 - 15"W

4 HEIGHT
48 - 48"H *(n/a on TFL models)*
60 - 60"H *(only on RTCB and 1TFL/2TFL models)*
72 - 72"H *(only on TFL models)*

5 DEPTH
14 - 14" *(RTCB models only)*
18 - 18" *(n/a on RTCB models)*

6 BASE
(n/a for TFL models)
-AC - Casters *(TCM models only)*
-AL - Levelers *(RTCB models only)*

7 TOP COLOR
TFL Classic Finish or HPL Premium Finish

8 TOP EDGE COLOR
Thick PVC Edge

9 CASEBODY COLOR
TFL Classic Finish or HPL Premium Finish

10 CASEBODY EDGE COLOR
Thick PVC Edge

Example: **TCB-01-244814**



KEY	
OA D*	Overall Depth

11 ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS
(-CHR_D) Double-prong coat hook
(-M) Docking magnets *(TCM -AC only)*
(-RP) Recessed pull *(TFL only)*
(-WP) Wire pull *(TFL only)*
(-PADLCAM) Cam padlock hasp *(TFL only)*
(-MS) Keyed combination lock *(TFL only)*
(-2310) Zephyr electronic lock *(TFL only)*
(ADA locks available upon request)
(-Regulator) CompX lock ADA compliant *(TFL only)*
(-CHRRound) Round number plate *(TFL only)*
(-CHR) Rectangle number plate *(TFL only)*
Tote tray lid *(TCM05-AC only)*
Add tote trays colors *(TCM05-AC only)*
Non-standard edge band *(per color)*
Custom design

REplay® Locker & Cubbies w/Doors



1TFL

2TFL

3TFL

4TFL

5TFL

6TFL

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	OAD"	Description
1TFL-156018	109	15 x 60 x 18	19	1 compartment w/shelf, door, 2 coat hooks, deadbolt lock, right or left European hinge
1TFL-157218	124	15 x 72 x 18	19	1 compartment w/shelf, door, 2 coat hooks, deadbolt lock, right or left European hinge
2TFL-156018	129	15 x 60 x 18	19	2 compartments w/door, 2 coat hooks, deadbolt lock, right or left European hinge
2TFL-157218	148	15 x 72 x 18	19	2 compartments w/door, 2 coat hooks, deadbolt lock, right or left European hinge
3TFL-157218	179	15 x 72 x 18	19	3 compartments w/door, 2 coat hooks, deadbolt lock, right or left European hinge
4TFL-157218	205	15 x 72 x 18	19	4 compartments w/door, deadbolt lock, right or left European hinge
5TFL-157218	235	15 x 72 x 18	19	5 compartments w/door, deadbolt lock, right or left European hinge
6TFL-157218	264	15 x 72 x 18	19	6 compartments w/door, deadbolt lock, right or left European hinge

REplay® Open Lockers and Cubbies



TCM01-244818-AC
Shown w/ optional docking magnets



RTCB02-364814-AL



TCM03-364818-AC



TCM04-484818-AC



TCM05-284818-AC

Modular Model #	Wgt	Mobile Model #	Wgt	W" x H"	Description 2 single-prong coat hooks per locker
RTCB01-244814-AL	97	TCM01-244818-AC	130	24 x 48	2 lockers
RTCB01-364814-AL	138	TCM01-364818-AC	182	36 x 48	3 lockers
RTCB01-484814-AL	179	TCM01-484818-AC	234	48 x 48	4 lockers
RTCB01-246014-AL	114	n/a	-	24 x 60	2 lockers
RTCB01-366014-AL	161	n/a	-	36 x 60	3 lockers
RTCB01-486014-AL	209	n/a	-	48 x 60	4 lockers
RTCB02-244814-AL	108	TCM02-244818-AC	143	24 x 48	2 top cubbies & lockers
RTCB02-364814-AL	154	TCM02-364818-AC	201	36 x 48	3 top cubbies & lockers
RTCB02-484814-AL	200	TCM02-484818-AC	260	48 x 48	4 top cubbies & lockers
RTCB02-246014-AL	124	n/a	-	24 x 60	2 top cubbies & lockers
RTCB02-366014-AL	177	n/a	-	36 x 60	3 top cubbies & lockers
RTCB02-486014-AL	229	n/a	-	48 x 60	4 top cubbies & lockers
RTCB03-244814-AL	108	TCM03-244818-AC	143	24 x 48	2 top lockers & shoe cubbies
RTCB03-364814-AL	154	TCM03-364818-AC	201	36 x 48	3 top lockers & shoe cubbies
RTCB03-484814-AL	200	TCM03-484818-AC	260	48 x 48	4 top lockers & shoe cubbies
RTCB03-246014-AL	124	n/a	-	24 x 60	2 lockers & shoe cubbies,
RTCB03-366014-AL	177	n/a	-	36 x 60	3 lockers & shoe cubbies
RTCB03-486014-AL	229	n/a	-	48 x 60	4 lockers & shoe cubbies
RTCB04-244814-AL	118	TCM04-244818-AC	156	24 x 48	2 top/shoe cubbies, 2 lockers
RTCB04-364814-AL	169	TCM04-364818-AC	221	36 x 48	3 top/shoe cubbies, 3 lockers
RTCB04-484814-AL	221	TCM04-484818-AC	286	48 x 48	4 top/shoe cubbies, 4 lockers,
RTCB04-246014-AL	134	n/a	-	24 x 60	2 top/shoe cubbies, 2 lockers
RTCB04-366014-AL	192	n/a	-	36 x 60	3 top/shoe cubbies, 3 lockers
RTCB04-486014-AL	250	n/a	-	48 x 60	4 top/shoe cubbies, 4 lockers
n/a	-	TCM05-284818-AC	173	28 x 48	2 top tote*/shoe cubbies, 2 lockers
n/a	-	TCM05-424818-AC	246	42 x 48	3 top tote*/shoe cubbies, 3 lockers
Modular OAD: 14.125"		Mobile OAD: 18.25"		*[2 or 3] 3" translucent totes are included (no tote rails required)	

REplay® Cubbies



RTCB06-366014-AL

Modular Model #	Wgt	Mobile Model #	Wgt	W" x H"	Description
RTCB06-244814-AL	126	TCM06-244818-AC	167	24 x 48	6 cubbies
RTCB06-364814-AL	182	TCM06-364818-AC	237	36 x 48	9 cubbies
RTCB06-484814-AL	238	TCM06-484818-AC	308	48 x 48	12 cubbies
RTCB06-246014-AL	143	n/a	-	24 x 60	8 cubbies, adjustable levelers
RTCB06-366014-AL	205	n/a	-	36 x 60	12 cubbies, adjustable levelers
RTCB06-486014-AL	267	n/a	-	48 x 60	16 cubbies, adjustable levelers
Modular OAD: 14.125"		Mobile OAD: 18.25"			

Product visuals are presented for illustrative purposes only and may depict additional available options. Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please see back section for finish options and specifications. For the most current and accurate information, please consult our online catalog at wbmfg.com.

REPLAY® MOBILE LOCKER COMBO & TRANSPORTER CONFIGURATOR



- 1 SERIES**
SS - Mobile REplay® Storage
- 2 CONFIGURATION**
 4 digit code
(see catalog charts)
- 3 WIDTH**
-36 - 36"W (N/A on 7320, 7330, 7070, 5040, 5051 & 5071)
-42 - 42"W (only on 7320 & 7330)
-48 - 48"W (only on 7070 & Transporters)
- 4 HEIGHT**
60 - 60"H (n/a on Locker Combo, 5051 & 5072)
72 - 72"H
- 5 DOORS**
-5 - Double doors
(7060/7070 have MB doors)
- 6 BASE**
AC - Casters
- 7 TOP COLOR**
 TFL Classic Finish or
 HPL Premium Finish
- 8 TOP EDGE COLOR**
 Thick PVC Edge
- 9 CASEBODY COLOR**
 TFL Classic Finish or
 HPL Premium Finish
- 10 CASEBODY EDGE COLOR**
 Thick PVC Edge
- 11 ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS**
(-CHR_D) Double-prong coat hook *(Locker Combo only)*
 Tote tray lid
 Additional colors and 6, 9 or 12" totes
 Non-standard edge band (per color)
 Custom design
- Example: **SS5000-3672-5AC**

KEY
 OA H" Overall Height
 OA D" Overall Depth



SS7020-3672-5AC



SS7090-3672-5AC



SS7010-3672-5AC



SS7330-4272-5AC

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	OA D"	Description
SS7020-3672-5AC	354	36 x 72 x 22	23	Double doors over 3 totes, 2 drawers, 3 fixed shelves, deadbolt lock, casters
SS7090-3672-5AC	278	36 x 72 x 22	23	Double doors over 9 cubbies, deadbolt lock, casters
SS7010-3672-5AC	358	36 x 72 x 22	23	Double doors over 3 totes, 2 drawers over 9 cubbies, deadbolt locks, casters
SS7330-4272-5AC	314	42 x 72 x 22	23	Double doors over 3 lockers over 9 totes, deadbolt lock, 2 single prong coat hooks per locker, casters

[3" translucent totes are standard, other colors available upon request]



SS7060-3672-5AC



SS7070-4872-5AC



SS7220-3672-5AC



SS7230-3672-5AC



SS7320-4272-5AC

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	OA D"	Description
SS7060-3672-5AC	291	36 x 72 x 22	23	2 sliding white non-magnetic markerboard doors w/1 vert. divider, 2 adj. shelves over 3 lockers, 2 single-prong coat hooks per locker, push lock and finger pulls on sliding doors, casters
SS7070-4872-5AC	363	48 x 72 x 22	23	2 sliding white non-magnetic markerboard doors w/1 vert. divider, 2 adj. shelves over 4 lockers, 2 single-prong coat hooks per locker, push lock and finger pulls on sliding doors, casters
SS7220-3672-5AC	284	36 x 72 x 22	23	Double doors over 6 totes, 1 opening over 3 lockers, 2 single-prong coat hooks per locker, deadbolt lock, casters
SS7230-3672-5AC	284	36 x 72 x 22	23	Double doors over 3 lockers over 6 totes and opening, 2 single-prong coat hooks per locker, deadbolt lock, casters
SS7320-4272-5AC	314	42 x 72 x 22	23	Double doors over 9 totes over 3 lockers, 2 single-prong coat hooks per locker, deadbolt lock, casters

[3" translucent totes are standard, other colors available upon request]

REplay® Transporter Storage



SS5000-4872-5AC

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	OA D"	Description
SS5000-3660-5AC	250	36 x 60 x 22	23	1 fixed shelf, 4 adj. shelves, full height double doors, vertical double throw bar lock, 5-knuckle hinges, casters
SS5000-3672-5AC	279	36 x 72 x 22	23	
SS5000-4860-5AC	309	48 x 60 x 22	23	
SS5000-4872-5AC	344	48 x 72 x 22	23	



SS5010-4860-5AC

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	OA D"	Description
SS5010-3660-5AC	281	36 x 60 x 22	23	2 fixed shelves, 8 adj. shelves, 1 vertical divider, full height double doors, vertical double throw bar lock, 5-knuckle hinges, casters
SS5010-3672-5AC	315	36 x 72 x 22	23	
SS5010-4860-5AC	340	48 x 60 x 22	23	
SS5010-4872-5AC	380	48 x 72 x 22	23	



SS5020-4872-5AC

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	OA D"	Description
SS5020-3660-5AC	282	36 x 60 x 22	23	2 fixed shelves, 4 adj. shelves, 1 vertical divider, 1 wardrobe w/garment rod, full height double doors, vertical double throw bar lock, 5-knuckle hinges, casters
SS5020-3672-5AC	316	36 x 72 x 22	23	
SS5020-4860-5AC	341	48 x 60 x 22	23	
SS5020-4872-5AC	381	48 x 72 x 22	23	



SS5040-4860-5AC

Chain Bolt

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	OA D"	Description
SS5040-4860-5AC	510	48 x 60 x 22	23	2 fixed shelves, 2 adj. shelves, 1 vertical divider, 2 drawers, 1 wardrobe w/garment rod, full height double doors, deadbolt lock w/chain bolt on doors, 5-knuckle hinges, casters
SS5040-4872-5AC	551	48 x 72 x 22	23	



SS5051-4872-5AC

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	OA D"	Description
SS5051-4872-5AC	430	48 x 72 x 22	23	2 fixed shelves, 1 adj. shelf, 20 totes w/vertical divider, 1 vertical divider, 1 wardrobe w/garment rod, full height double doors, vertical double throw bar lock, 5-knuckle hinge, casters

(3" translucent totes are standard, other colors available upon request)



SS5071-4872-5AC

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	OA D"	Description
SS5071-4872-5AC	556	48 x 72 x 22	23	2 fixed shelves, 20 totes w/vertical divider, 1 vertical divider, 1 wardrobe w/garment rod, full height double doors, vertical double throw bar lock, 5-knuckle hinge, bottom split drawers with 2 optional deadbolt locks, casters

(3" translucent totes are standard, other colors available upon request)

Product visuals are presented for illustrative purposes only and may depict additional available options. Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please see back section for finish options and specifications. For the most current and accurate information, please consult our online catalog at wbmfg.com.

REPLAY® MOBILE & MODULAR CABINET CONFIGURATOR



1 SERIES CRB - REplay® Base Mobile RB - REplay® Base Modular RT - REplay® Tall Modular	2 CONFIGURATION 4 digit code <i>(see catalog charts)</i>	3 WIDTH 2 digit code <i>(see catalog charts)</i>	4 HEIGHT 2 digit code <i>(see catalog charts)</i>	5 DEPTH 2 digit code <i>(see catalog charts)</i>
6 TOP COLOR TFL Classic Finish or HPL Premium Finish	7 TOP EDGE COLOR Thick PVC Edge	8 CASEBODY COLOR TFL Classic Finish or HPL Premium Finish	9 CASEBODY EDGE COLOR TFL Classic Finish or HPL Premium Finish	
10 ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS Hidden casters <i>(RB models only, N/A on RB9210 & RB9215)</i> Magnet docking <i>(CRB models only)</i> Deadbolt locks <i>(per location)</i> REplay® Interlock Wall System <i>(RB models only, 1 per cabinet)</i> Non-standard edge band <i>(per color)</i> Custom design				

Example: **CRB2400-363622**



KEY	
	Number of optional deadbolt locks required
OA H"	Overall Height
OA D"	Overall Depth



Looking for classroom design ideas?
 Scan the QR code to view more of our
 REplay® in Action!

REplay® Base Cabinets



Modular Model #	Wgt	Mobile Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	OA D"	Description
RB1100-243622	95	CRB1100-243622	113	24 x 35.5 x 22	23	Open, empty
RB1100-303622	110	CRB1100-303622	130	30 x 35.5 x 22	23	Open, empty
RB1100-363622	126	CRB1100-363622	148	36 x 35.5 x 22	23	Open, empty
<i>Sizes available W: 12 - 48" (Modular), W: 18 - 48" (Mobile)</i>						
RB1140-243622	111	CRB1140-243622	128	24 x 35.5 x 22	23	Open, 1 adjustable shelf
RB1140-303622	129	CRB1140-303622	150	30 x 35.5 x 22	23	Open, 1 adjustable shelf
RB1140-363622	149	CRB1140-363622	171	36 x 35.5 x 22	23	Open, 1 adjustable shelf
<i>Sizes available W: 12 - 36" (Modular), W: 18 - 36" (Mobile)</i>						
RB1150-243622	127	CRB1150-243622	144	24 x 35.5 x 22	23	Open, 2 adjustable shelves
RB1150-303622	149	CRB1150-303622	170	30 x 35.5 x 22	23	Open, 2 adjustable shelves
RB1150-363622	173	CRB1150-363622	195	36 x 35.5 x 22	23	Open, 2 adjustable shelves
<i>Sizes available W: 12 - 36" (Modular), W: 18 - 36" (Mobile)</i>						
RB1110-363622	143	CRB1110-363622	165	36 x 35.5 x 22	23	Open, 1 vertical divider
RB1110-423622	159	CRB1110-423622	183	42 x 35.5 x 22	23	Open, 1 vertical divider
RB1110-483622	173	CRB1110-483622	200	48 x 35.5 x 22	23	Open, 1 vertical divider
<i>Sizes available W: 30 - 48"</i>						



Modular Model #	Wgt	Mobile Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	OA D"	Description
RB1145-363622	167	CRB1145-363622	189	36 x 35.5 x 22	23	Open, 1 vert divider, 2 adjustable shelves
RB1145-423622	187	CRB1145-423622	210	42 x 35.5 x 22	23	Open, 1 vert divider, 2 adjustable shelves
RB1145-483622	205	CRB1145-483622	232	48 x 35.5 x 22	23	Open, 1 vert divider, 2 adjustable shelves
<i>Sizes available W: 30 - 48"</i>						
RB1155-363622	190	CRB1155-363622	213	36 x 35.5 x 22	23	Open, 1 vert divider, 4 adjustable shelves
RB1155-423622	214	CRB1155-423622	238	42 x 35.5 x 22	23	Open, 1 vert divider, 4 adjustable shelves
RB1155-483622	236	CRB1155-483622	263	48 x 35.5 x 22	23	Open, 1 vert divider, 4 adjustable shelves
<i>Sizes available W: 30 - 48"</i>						
RB1165-363622	208	CRB1165-363622	230	36 x 35.5 x 22	23	Open, 2 vert dividers, 6 adjustable shelves
RB1165-423622	232	CRB1165-423622	256	42 x 35.5 x 22	23	Open, 2 vert dividers, 6 adjustable shelves
RB1165-483622	254	CRB1165-483622	281	48 x 35.5 x 22	23	Open, 2 vert dividers, 6 adjustable shelves
<i>Sizes available W: 30 - 48"</i>						

REplay® Door Base Cabinets



Modular Model #	Wgt	Mobile Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	OA D"	Description
RB3000-183622	95	CRB3000-183622	109	18 x 35.5 x 22	23	Single door, left hinged, empty interior
RB3000-243622	113	CRB3000-243622	131	24 x 35.5 x 22	23	Single door, left hinged, empty interior
RB3005-183622	95	CRB3005-183622	109	18 x 35.5 x 22	23	Single door, right hinged, empty interior
RB3005-243622	113	CRB3005-243622	131	24 x 35.5 x 22	23	Single door, right hinged, empty interior
<i>Sizes available W: 12 - 24" (Modular), W: 18 - 24" (Mobile) # of optional deadbolt locks required: 1</i>						
RB3010-183622	107	CRB3010-183622	121	18 x 35.5 x 22	23	Single door, left hinged, 1 adjustable shelf
RB3010-243622	129	CRB3010-243622	147	24 x 35.5 x 22	23	Single door, left hinged, 1 adjustable shelf
RB3015-183622	107	CRB3015-183622	121	18 x 35.5 x 22	23	Single door, right hinged, 1 adjustable shelf
RB3015-243622	129	CRB3015-243622	147	24 x 35.5 x 22	23	Single door, right hinged, 1 adjustable shelf
<i>Sizes available W: 12 - 24" (Modular), W: 18 - 24" (Mobile) # of optional deadbolt locks required: 1</i>						
RB3110-183622	119	CRB3110-183622	133	18 x 35.5 x 22	23	Single door, left hinged, 2 adjustable shelves
RB3110-243622	145	CRB3110-243622	162	24 x 35.5 x 22	23	Single door, left hinged, 2 adjustable shelves
RB3120-183622	119	CRB3120-183622	133	18 x 35.5 x 22	23	Single door, right hinged, 2 adjustable shelves
RB3120-243622	145	CRB3120-243622	162	24 x 35.5 x 22	23	Single door, right hinged, 2 adjustable shelves
<i>Sizes available W: 12 - 24" (Modular), W: 18 - 24" (Mobile) # of optional deadbolt locks required: 1</i>						
RB3100-243622	115	CRB3100-243622	132	24 x 35.5 x 22	23	Double full height doors, empty interior
RB3100-303622	133	CRB3100-303622	154	30 x 35.5 x 22	23	Double full height doors, empty interior
RB3100-363622	154	CRB3100-363622	176	36 x 35.5 x 22	23	Double full height doors, empty interior
<i>Sizes available W: 24 - 48" # of optional deadbolt locks required: 1</i>						



Modular Model #	Wgt	Mobile Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	OA D"	Description
RB3112-243622	130	CRB3112-243622	148	24 x 35.5 x 22	23	Double doors, 1 adjustable shelf
RB3112-303622	153	CRB3112-303622	174	30 x 35.5 x 22	23	Double doors, 1 adjustable shelf
RB3112-363622	177	CRB3112-363622	199	36 x 35.5 x 22	23	Double doors, 1 adjustable shelf
<i>Sizes available W: 24 - 36" # of optional deadbolt locks required: 1</i>						
RB3122-243622	146	CRB3122-243622	164	24 x 35.5 x 22	23	Double doors, 2 adjustable shelves
RB3122-303622	172	CRB3122-303622	193	30 x 35.5 x 22	23	Double doors, 2 adjustable shelves
RB3122-363622	201	CRB3122-363622	223	36 x 35.5 x 22	23	Double doors, 2 adjustable shelves
<i>Sizes available W: 24 - 36" # of optional deadbolt locks required: 1</i>						
RB3145-363622	195	CRB3145-363622	217	36 x 35.5 x 22	23	Double doors, 1 vert divider, 2 adjustable shelves
RB3145-423622	219	CRB3145-423622	243	42 x 35.5 x 22	23	Double doors, 1 vert divider, 2 adjustable shelves
RB3145-483622	241	CRB3145-483622	268	48 x 35.5 x 22	23	Double doors, 1 vert divider, 2 adjustable shelves
<i>Sizes available W: 24 - 48" # of optional deadbolt locks required: 2</i>						
RB3155-363622	218	CRB3155-363622	241	36 x 35.5 x 22	23	Double doors, 1 vert divider, 4 adjustable shelves
RB3155-423622	247	CRB3155-423622	270	42 x 35.5 x 22	23	Double doors, 1 vert divider, 4 adjustable shelves
RB3155-483622	273	CRB3155-483622	300	48 x 35.5 x 22	23	Double doors, 1 vert divider, 4 adjustable shelves
<i>Sizes available W: 24 - 48" # of optional deadbolt locks required: 2</i>						

REplay® Base Cabinets



RB2105



CRB2105



RB2120



CRB2120



RB2210



CRB2210

Modular Model #	Wgt	Mobile Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description
RB2100-183622	118	CRB2100-183622	132	18 x 35.5 x 22	Single drawer over door, left hinged, empty interior
RB2100-243622	142	CRB2100-243622	160	24 x 35.5 x 22	Single drawer over door, left hinged, empty interior
RB2105-183622	118	CRB2105-183622	132	18 x 35.5 x 22	Single drawer over door, right hinged, empty interior
RB2105-243622	142	CRB2105-243622	160	24 x 35.5 x 22	Single drawer over door, right hinged, empty interior

Sizes Available W: 12 - 24" (Modular), W: 18 - 24" (Mobile) # of optional deadbolt locks required: 2

RB2110-183622	130	CRB2110-183622	144	18 x 35.5 x 22	Single drawer over door, left hinged, 1 adjustable shelf
RB2110-243622	158	CRB2110-243622	175	24 x 35.5 x 22	Single drawer over door, left hinged, 1 adjustable shelf
RB2120-183622	130	CRB2120-183622	144	18 x 35.5 x 22	Single drawer over door, right hinged, 1 adjustable shelf
RB2120-243622	158	CRB2120-243622	175	24 x 35.5 x 22	Single drawer over door, right hinged, 1 adjustable shelf

Sizes available W: 12 - 24" (Modular), W: 18 - 24" (Mobile) # of optional deadbolt locks required: 2

RB2210-243622	149	CRB2210-243622	166	24 x 35.5 x 22	Top-split drawers over open, 1 adjustable shelf
RB2210-303622	172	CRB2210-303622	193	30 x 35.5 x 22	Top-split drawers over open, 1 adjustable shelf
RB2210-363622	197	CRB2210-363622	219	36 x 35.5 x 22	Top-split drawers over open, 1 adjustable shelf

Sizes available W: 24 - 48" # of optional deadbolt locks required: 2

*Overall Depth 23"



RB2405



CRB2405



RB2300



CRB2300



RB2400



CRB2400



RB2425



CRB2425

Modular Model #	Wgt	Mobile Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description
RB2405-363622	213	CRB2405-363622	235	36 x 35.5 x 22	Top-split drawers over open, 1 vert divider, 2 adj shelves
RB2405-423622	238	CRB2405-423622	261	42 x 35.5 x 22	Top-split drawers over open, 1 vert divider, 2 adj shelves
RB2405-483622	261	CRB2405-483622	288	48 x 35.5 x 22	Top-split drawers over open, 1 vert divider, 2 adj shelves

Sizes available W: 24 - 48" # of optional deadbolt locks required: 2

RB2300-243622	159	CRB2300-243622	177	24 x 35.5 x 22	Single drawer over double doors, 1 adjustable shelf
RB2300-303622	188	CRB2300-303622	208	30 x 35.5 x 22	Single drawer over double doors, 1 adjustable shelf
RB2300-363622	218	CRB2300-363622	240	36 x 35.5 x 22	Single drawer over double doors, 1 adjustable shelf

Sizes available W: 24 - 36" # of optional deadbolt locks required: 2

Drawers wider than 27" get 2 pulls. All other drawers get 1 pull.

RB2400-243622	168	CRB2400-243622	186	24 x 35.5 x 22	Top-split drawers over double doors, 1 adjustable shelf
RB2400-303622	196	CRB2400-303622	217	30 x 35.5 x 22	Top-split drawers over double doors, 1 adjustable shelf
RB2400-363622	225	CRB2400-363622	247	36 x 35.5 x 22	Top-split drawers over double doors, 1 adjustable shelf

Sizes available W: 24 - 36" # of optional deadbolt locks required: 3

RB2425-363622	241	CRB2425-363622	263	36 x 35.5 x 22	Top-split drawers over double doors, 1 vert divider, 2 adj shelves
RB2425-423622	270	CRB2425-423622	294	42 x 35.5 x 22	Top-split drawers over double doors, 1 vert divider, 2 adj shelves
RB2425-483622	297	CRB2425-483622	324	48 x 35.5 x 22	Top-split drawers over double doors, 1 vert divider, 2 adj shelves

Sizes available W: 24 - 36" # of optional deadbolt locks required: 4

*Overall Depth 23"

REplay® Base Cabinets



RB6030

CRB6030

RB6040

CRB6040

RB6035

CRB6035

RB6045

CRB6045

Modular Model #	Wgt	Mobile Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"*	Description
RB6030-243622	201	CRB6030-243622	216	24 x 35.5 x 22	3 equal drawers
RB6030-303622	235	CRB6030-303622	253	30 x 35.5 x 22	3 equal drawers
RB6030-363622	271	CRB6030-363622	290	36 x 35.5 x 22	3 equal drawers

Sizes available W: 12 - 36" (Modular), W: 24 - 36" (Mobile) # of optional deadbolt locks required: 3
Drawers wider than 27" get 2 pulls. All other drawers get 1 pull.

RB6040-243622	213	CRB6040-243622	228	24 x 35.5 x 22	4 equal drawers
RB6040-303622	250	CRB6040-303622	268	30 x 35.5 x 22	4 equal drawers
RB6040-363622	288	CRB6040-363622	307	36 x 35.5 x 22	4 equal drawers

Sizes available W: 12 - 36" (Modular), W: 24 - 36" (Mobile) # of optional deadbolt locks required: 4
Drawers wider than 27" get 2 pulls. All other drawers get 1 pull.

RB6035-183622	168	N/A	-	18 x 35.5 x 22	1 standard drawer (6.13H"), 2 equal drawers
RB6035-243622	201	CRB6035-243622	216	24 x 35.5 x 22	1 standard drawer (6.13H"), 2 equal drawers
RB6035-303622	235	CRB6035-303622	253	30 x 35.5 x 22	1 standard drawer (6.13H"), 2 equal drawers
RB6035-363622	271	CRB6035-363622	290	36 x 35.5 x 22	1 standard drawer (6.13H"), 2 equal drawers

Sizes available W: 12 - 36" (Modular), W: 24 - 36" (Mobile) # of optional deadbolt locks required: 3
Drawers wider than 27" get 2 pulls. All other drawers get 1 pull.

RB6045-183622	176	N/A	-	18 x 35.5 x 22	1 standard drawer (6.13H"), 3 equal drawers
RB6045-243622	213	CRB6045-243622	228	24 x 35.5 x 22	1 standard drawer (6.13H"), 3 equal drawers
RB6045-303622	250	CRB6045-303622	268	30 x 35.5 x 22	1 standard drawer (6.13H"), 3 equal drawers
RB6045-363622	288	CRB6045-363622	307	36 x 35.5 x 22	1 standard drawer (6.13H"), 3 equal drawers

Sizes available W: 12 - 36" (Modular), W: 24 - 36" (Mobile) # of optional deadbolt locks required: 4
Drawers wider than 27" get 2 pulls. All other drawers get 1 pull.

*Overall Depth 23"



RB9205



RB9200



RB9210



RB9215

Modular Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"*	Description	
RB9205-163022	142	15.75 x 30 x 22	1 file drawer, 1 std drawer (6.13H"), 1 single drawer (balance), std w/levelers**	3
RB9205-193022	158	18.75 x 30 x 22	1 file drawer, 1 std drawer (6.13H"), 1 single drawer (balance), std w/levelers**	3
RB9200-163022	140	15.75 x 30 x 22	2 file drawers, standard with levelers**	2
RB9200-193022	155	18.75 x 30 x 22	2 file drawers, standard with levelers**	2
RB9210-164222	190	15.75 x 42 x 22	3 file drawers, standard with levelers	3
RB9210-194222	210	18.75 x 42 x 22	3 file drawers, standard with levelers	3
RB9215-165422	241	15.75 x 54 x 22	4 file drawers, standard with levelers	4
RB9215-195422	266	18.75 x 54 x 22	4 file drawers, standard with levelers	4

WB recommends installer/end user to secure RB9210 and RB9215 units to the wall.

*Overall Depth 23"

**Hidden Casters Optional

REplay® Base & Tall Cabinets



RB3405



CRB3405

Modular Model #	Wgt	Mobile Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	OA D"	Description
RB3405-243622	132	CRB3405-243622	150	24 x 35.5 x 22	23	Double sliding doors, 1 adjustable shelf
RB3405-303622	155	CRB3405-303622	176	30 x 35.5 x 22	23	Double sliding doors, 1 adjustable shelf
RB3405-363622	179	CRB3405-363622	201	36 x 35.5 x 22	23	Double sliding doors, 1 adjustable shelf

Sizes available W: 24 - 36" # of optional deadbolt locks required: 1



RT1250



RT1255



RT1251

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	OA D"	Description
RT1250-247222	226	24 x 72 x 22	23	Open, 1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves
RT1250-307222	264	30 x 72 x 22	23	Open, 1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves
RT1250-367222	304	36 x 72 x 22	23	Open, 1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves
RT1250-248422	244	24 x 84 x 22	23	Open, 1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves
RT1250-308422	283	30 x 84 x 22	23	Open, 1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves
RT1250-368422	324	36 x 84 x 22	23	Open, 1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves

Sizes available W: 24 - 36"

RT1255-367222	340	36 x 72 x 22	23	Open, 1 vertical divider, 2 center fixed shelves, 8 adjustable shelves
RT1255-427222	380	42 x 72 x 22	23	Open, 1 vertical divider, 2 center fixed shelves, 8 adjustable shelves
RT1255-487222	418	48 x 72 x 22	23	Open, 1 vertical divider, 2 center fixed shelves, 8 adjustable shelves
RT1255-368422	366	36 x 84 x 22	23	Open, 1 vertical divider, 2 center fixed shelves, 8 adjustable shelves
RT1255-428422	408	42 x 84 x 22	23	Open, 1 vertical divider, 2 center fixed shelves, 8 adjustable shelves
RT1255-488422	447	48 x 84 x 22	23	Open, 1 vertical divider, 2 center fixed shelves, 8 adjustable shelves

Sizes available W: 24 - 48"

RT1251-367222	377	36 x 72 x 22	23	Open, 2 vertical dividers, 3 center fixed shelves, 12 adjustable shelves
RT1251-427222	417	42 x 72 x 22	23	Open, 2 vertical dividers, 3 center fixed shelves, 12 adjustable shelves
RT1251-487222	455	48 x 72 x 22	23	Open, 2 vertical dividers, 3 center fixed shelves, 12 adjustable shelves
RT1251-368422	409	36 x 84 x 22	23	Open, 2 vertical dividers, 3 center fixed shelves, 12 adjustable shelves
RT1251-428422	450	42 x 84 x 22	23	Open, 2 vertical dividers, 3 center fixed shelves, 12 adjustable shelves
RT1251-488422	489	48 x 84 x 22	23	Open, 2 vertical dividers, 3 center fixed shelves, 12 adjustable shelves

Sizes available W: 24 - 48"

REplay® Tall Cabinets



RT3232



RT3222



RT3220



RT5622

Model #	WGT	W" x H" x D"	OA D"	Description	
RT3232-247222	265	24 x 72 x 22	23	Double doors, 1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves	1
RT3232-307222	312	30 x 72 x 22	23	Double doors, 1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves	1
RT3232-367222	360	36 x 72 x 22	23	Double doors, 1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves	1
RT3232-248422	288	24 x 84 x 22	23	Double doors, 1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves	1
RT3232-308422	338	30 x 84 x 22	23	Double doors, 1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves	1
RT3232-368422	389	36 x 84 x 22	23	Double doors, 1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves	1
<i>Sizes available W: 24 - 36"</i>					
RT3222-367222	397	36 x 72 x 22	23	Double doors, 1 vertical divider, 2 center fixed shelves, 8 adjustable shelves	2
RT3222-427222	445	42 x 72 x 22	23	Double doors, 1 vertical divider, 2 center fixed shelves, 8 adjustable shelves	2
RT3222-487222	492	48 x 72 x 22	23	Double doors, 1 vertical divider, 2 center fixed shelves, 8 adjustable shelves	2
RT3222-368422	431	36 x 84 x 22	23	Double doors, 1 vertical divider, 2 center fixed shelves, 8 adjustable shelves	2
RT3222-428422	482	42 x 84 x 22	23	Double doors, 1 vertical divider, 2 center fixed shelves, 8 adjustable shelves	2
RT3222-488422	532	48 x 84 x 22	23	Double doors, 1 vertical divider, 2 center fixed shelves, 8 adjustable shelves	2
<i>Sizes available W: 24 - 48"</i>					
RT3210-187222	217	18 x 72 x 22	23	Single door, left hinged, 1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves	1
RT3210-247222	263	24 x 72 x 22	23	Single door, left hinged, 1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves	1
RT3210-188422	237	18 x 84 x 22	23	Single door, left hinged, 1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves	1
RT3210-248422	286	24 x 84 x 22	23	Single door, left hinged, 1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves	1
RT3220-187222	217	18 x 72 x 22	23	Single door, right hinged, 1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves	1
RT3220-247222	263	24 x 72 x 22	23	Single door, right hinged, 1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves	1
RT3220-188422	237	18 x 84 x 22	23	Single door, right hinged, 1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves	1
RT3220-248422	286	24 x 84 x 22	23	Single door, right hinged, 1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves	1
<i>Sizes available W: 15 - 24"</i>					
RT5622-247222	266	24 x 72 x 22	23	Split double doors, 1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves	2
RT5622-307222	312	30 x 72 x 22	23	Split double doors, 1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves	2
RT5622-367222	361	36 x 72 x 22	23	Split double doors, 1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves	2
RT5622-248422	289	24 x 84 x 22	23	Split double doors, 1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves	2
RT5622-308422	338	30 x 84 x 22	23	Split double doors, 1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves	2
RT5622-368422	389	36 x 84 x 22	23	Split double doors, 1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves	2
<i>Sizes available W: 24 - 36"</i>					



Wardrobes



RT4120



RT4122



Chain Bolt



RT4222



Chain Bolt

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	OA D"	Description
RT4110-187222	171	18 x 72 x 22	23	Single door, left hinged, 1 fixed shelf, 1 clothing rod
RT4110-247222	202	24 x 72 x 22	23	Single door, left hinged, 1 fixed shelf, 1 clothing rod
RT4110-188422	191	18 x 84 x 22	23	Single door, left hinged, 1 fixed shelf, 1 clothing rod
RT4110-248422	225	24 x 84 x 22	23	Single door, left hinged, 1 fixed shelf, 1 clothing rod
RT4120-187222	171	18 x 72 x 22	23	Single door, right hinged, 1 fixed shelf, 1 clothing rod
RT4120-247222	202	24 x 72 x 22	23	Single door, right hinged, 1 fixed shelf, 1 clothing rod
RT4120-188422	191	18 x 84 x 22	23	Single door, right hinged, 1 fixed shelf, 1 clothing rod
RT4120-248422	225	24 x 84 x 22	23	Single door, right hinged, 1 fixed shelf, 1 clothing rod
<i>Sizes available W: 12 - 24" (standard w/deadbolt lock)</i>				
RT4122-247222	204	24 x 72 x 22	23	Double door, 1 fixed shelf, 1 clothing rod
RT4122-307222	235	30 x 72 x 22	23	Double door, 1 fixed shelf, 1 clothing rod
RT4122-367222	268	36 x 72 x 22	23	Double door, 1 fixed shelf, 1 clothing rod
RT4122-248422	227	24 x 84 x 22	23	Double door, 1 fixed shelf, 1 clothing rod
RT4122-308422	261	30 x 84 x 22	23	Double door, 1 fixed shelf, 1 clothing rod
RT4122-368422	297	36 x 84 x 22	23	Double door, 1 fixed shelf, 1 clothing rod
<i>Sizes available W: 24 - 36" (standard w/deadbolt lock and chain bolt)</i>				
RT4222-307222	350	30 x 72 x 22	23	Double door, 1 vertical divider, 2 fixed & 4 adj shelves, 1 coat rod left
RT4222-367222	398	36 x 72 x 22	23	Double door, 1 vertical divider, 2 fixed & 4 adj shelves, 1 coat rod left
RT4222-427222	447	42 x 72 x 22	23	Double door, 1 vertical divider, 2 fixed & 4 adj shelves, 1 coat rod left
RT4222-487222	493	48 x 72 x 22	23	Double door, 1 vertical divider, 2 fixed & 4 adj shelves, 1 coat rod left
RT4222-308422	382	30 x 84 x 22	23	Double door, 1 vertical divider, 2 fixed & 4 adj shelves, 1 coat rod left
RT4222-368422	433	36 x 84 x 22	23	Double door, 1 vertical divider, 2 fixed & 4 adj shelves, 1 coat rod left
RT4222-428422	484	42 x 84 x 22	23	Double door, 1 vertical divider, 2 fixed & 4 adj shelves, 1 coat rod left
RT4222-488422	534	48 x 84 x 22	23	Double door, 1 vertical divider, 2 fixed & 4 adj shelves, 1 coat rod left
RT4224-307222	350	30 x 72 x 22	23	Double door, 1 vertical divider, 2 fixed & 4 adj shelves, 1 coat rod right
RT4224-367222	398	36 x 72 x 22	23	Double door, 1 vertical divider, 2 fixed & 4 adj shelves, 1 coat rod right
RT4224-427222	447	42 x 72 x 22	23	Double door, 1 vertical divider, 2 fixed & 4 adj shelves, 1 coat rod right
RT4224-487222	493	48 x 72 x 22	23	Double door, 1 vertical divider, 2 fixed & 4 adj shelves, 1 coat rod right
RT4224-308422	382	30 x 84 x 22	23	Double door, 1 vertical divider, 2 fixed & 4 adj shelves, 1 coat rod right
RT4224-368422	433	36 x 84 x 22	23	Double door, 1 vertical divider, 2 fixed & 4 adj shelves, 1 coat rod right
RT4224-428422	484	42 x 84 x 22	23	Double door, 1 vertical divider, 2 fixed & 4 adj shelves, 1 coat rod right
RT4224-488422	534	48 x 84 x 22	23	Double door, 1 vertical divider, 2 fixed & 4 adj shelves, 1 coat rod right
<i>Sizes available W: 24 - 36" (standard w/deadbolt lock and chain bolt)</i>				

REPLAY® COMBINATION STORAGE CONFIGURATOR



- 1 SERIES**
SS - REplay® Storage
- 2 CONFIGURATION**
 4 digit code
(see catalog charts)
- 3 BASE**
-AC - Mobile (*Flat Storage only*)
-AL - Modular (*Combination & Portfolio Storage only*)
- 4 CASEBODY COLOR**
 TFL Classic Finish or
 HPL Premium Finish
- 5 CASEBODY EDGE COLOR**
 Thick PVC Edge

- 6 ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS**
 Deadbolt lock (*per location*) (*on flat storage*)
 Tote tray lid
 Additional colors and 6, 9 and 12" totes
 Non-standard edge band (*per color*)

Example: **SS4000-AL**



KEY	
	Number of optional deadbolt locks required
OA H"	Overall Height

REplay® Portfolio Storage



SS3000-AL



APMU-AL: Top
APMB-AL: Bottom

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	OA D"	Description
SS3000-AL	312	36 x 85.75 x 30	31	Portfolio Storage, 3 fixed shelves, 36 adj. wire dividers
APMU-AL	102	42 x 27 x 23	24	Portfolio/Tote Storage, upper unit, 14 adj. wire dividers
APMB-AL	208	42 x 40 x 23	24	Portfolio/Tote Storage, lower unit w/27 tote trays

REplay® Combination Storage



SS4000-AL

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	OA D"	Description
SS4000-AL	700	48 x 84 x 22	23	4 adj. shelves, 2 doors with a vertical double throw bar lock, 4 drawers w/deadbolt lock per drawer

REplay® Flat Storage



SS1000-AC



SS6040-AC



SS1604-AC



SS1605-AC

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	OA D"	Description	
SS1000-AC	386	48 x 36 x 30	31	4 adjustable shelves, open	-
SS6040-AC	479	48 x 36 x 30	31	4 drawers	4
SS1604-AC	459	48 x 36 x 30	31	4 roll-out shelves, open	-
SS1605-AC	496	48 x 36 x 30	31	4 roll-out shelves, doors	1

WASTE RECEPTACLE CONFIGURATOR



- | | | | | |
|--|--|---|--|---|
| 1 SERIES
FSW - Waste Receptacle | 2 CONFIGURATION
3000 - No shelf, left hinged door
3005 - No shelf, right hinged door
3500 - 1 fixed shelf, left hinged door
3505 - 1 fixed shelf, right hinged door | 3 WIDTH
2 digit code
<i>(see catalog charts)</i> | 4 HEIGHT
2 digit code
<i>(see catalog charts)</i> | 5 DEPTH
2 digit code
<i>(see catalog charts)</i> |
| 6 BASE
-LG - Leveling Glides | 7 CASEBODY COLOR
TFL Classic Finish or
HPL Premium Finish | 8 CASEBODY EDGE COLOR
Thick PVC Edge | 9 ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS
Deadbolt locks (per location)
Non-standard edge band (per color)
Custom design | |

Example: **MPC3112-HW-AC**



FSW3000-254425-LG



FSW3005-254425-LG



FSW3500-255125-LG



FSW3505-255125-LG

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description
FSW3000-254425-LG	138	25 x 44 x 25	Left Hinged Single Door, Empty Interior, Trash Ring, Black Recessed Pull, Leveling Glides
FSW3005-254425-LG	138	25 x 44 x 25	Right Hinged Single Door, Empty Interior, Trash Ring, Black Recessed Pull, Leveling Glides
FSW3500-255125-LG	168	25 x 51 x 25	Left Hinged Single Door, Empty Interior, Fixed Shelf(11"D) above Trash Ring, Black Recessed Pull, Leveling Glides
FSW3505-255125-LG	168	25 x 51 x 25	Right Hinged Single Door, Empty Interior, Fixed Shelf(11"D) above Trash Ring, Black Recessed Pull, Leveling Glides

3D PRINTER CONFIGURATOR



1

SERIES
MPC - 3D Printer

2

CONFIGURATION
3112 - Double full height doors
6030 - 3 drawers, 1 fixed shelf
2300 - 1 drawer, double doors w/1 adj. shelf
7015 - Double doors w/1 fixed shelf, open w/1 adj. shelf, 5 totes
7025 - 2 doors w/1 fixed shelf, 10 totes

3

WIDTH
-HW - Hinged Wings

4

BASE
-AC - Caster Base

5

TOP COLOR
HPL Finish

6

TOP EDGE COLOR
Thick PVC Edge

7

CASEBODY COLOR
TFL Classic Finish or HPL Premium Finish

8

CASEBODY EDGE COLOR
Thick PVC Edge

9

ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS
Deadbolt locks (per location)
Non-standard edge band (per color)
Additional Tote Colors
Custom design

Example: **MPC3112-HW-AC**



Top view of
3D Printer Cabinets



MPC3112-HW-AC*



MPC6030-HW-AC*



MPC2300-HW-AC*



MPC7015-HW-AC*



MPC7025-HW-AC*

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description
MPC3112-HW-AC	201	28 x 41 x 24	Double full height doors with 1 adjustable shelf, 3 grommets, (2) 16" wings, (2) 36" vertical rods w/24" crossbar, casters, 1 deadbolt lock (optional)
MPC6030-HW-AC	293	28 x 41 x 24	1 fixed shelf over 3 drawers, 3 grommets, (2) 16" wings, (2) 36" vertical rods w/24" crossbar, casters, 3 deadbolt locks (optional)
MPC2300-HW-AC	234	28 x 41 x 24	1 drawer over double doors with 1 adjustable shelf, 3 grommets, (2) 16" wings, (2) 36" vertical rods w/24" crossbar, casters, 2 deadbolt locks (optional)
MPC7015-HW-AC	210	28 x 41 x 24	Double doors with 1 fixed shelf over open with 1 adjustable shelf and 5 - 3" translucent totes^, 4 grommets, (2) 16" wings, (2) 36" vertical rods w/24" crossbar, casters, 1 deadbolt lock (optional), ^see accs. for tote colors
MPC7025-HW-AC	207	28 x 41 x 24	Double doors w/1 fixed shelf over 10 - 3" translucent totes^, 3 grommets, (2) 16" wings, (2) 36" vertical rods w/24" crossbar, casters, 1 deadbolt lock (optional) ^see accs. for tote colors

Overall Height: 76" Overall Top D" x L" w/wing wingspan: 31.6125" x 60"
*3D printer, laptop, and spools not included. Shown with optional locks.

STORAGE CART CONFIGURATOR



- 1 SERIES**
CT - Storage Cart
- 2 TOP CONFIGURATION**
F - Flat Top
R - Recessed Top
S - Slanted
- 3 BODY CONFIGURATION**
0101 - Tote trays
0102 - Tote trays w/Fixed Shelf
8101 - Extra Wide Tote Trays
3010 - Right Hinged Single Door
1140 - Adjustable Shelf
6040 - 4 Equal Drawers
- 4 SIZE**
153622 - 14.5" x 35.5" x 22"
213622 - 20.625" x 35.5" x 22"
- 5 BASE**
AC - Mobile (casters)
- 6 TOP COLOR**
 TFL Classic Finish or
 HPL Premium Finish
- 7 TOP EDGE COLOR**
 Thick PVC Edge
- 8 CASEBODY COLOR**
 TFL Classic Finish or
 HPL Premium Finish
- 9 CASEBODY EDGE COLOR**
 Thick PVC Edge

- 10 ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS**
 (- **MB**) Markerboard panel (per side)
 (- **TH**) Top Mount Handle
 (- **RC**) Recessed Cup Holder
 Deadbolt lock (per location)
 Tote tray lid
 (- **S2_**) Nonstandard Edge Band (per color)
 Custom sizes

Example: **CTF0101-153622-AC**



CTF0101-153622-AC



CTF3010-153622-AC



CTF6040-153622-AC



CTS0102-153622-AC

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description
CTF0101-153622-AC	71	14.5 x 35.5 x 22	(7) 3" Tote Trays, Flat Top, Open, Casters
CTR0101-153622-AC	70	14.5 x 35.5 x 22	(6) 3" Tote Trays, Recessed Top, Open, Casters
CTS0101-153622-AC	71	14.5 x 35.5 x 22	(6) 3" Tote Trays, Slanted Top, Top Mount Handle, Open, Casters
CTS0102-153622-AC	77	14.5 x 35.5 x 22	(4) 3" Tote Trays, Fixed Shelf, Slanted Top, Top Mount Handle, Open, Casters
CTF8101-213622-AC	87	20.625 x 35.5 x 22	(7) 3" Extra Wide Tote Trays, Flat Top, Open, Casters
CTR8101-213622-AC	85	20.625 x 35.5 x 22	(6) 3" Extra Wide Tote Trays, Recessed Top, Open, Casters
CTS8101-213622-AC	86	20.625 x 35.5 x 22	(6) 3" Extra Wide Tote Trays, Slanted Top, Top Mount Handle, Open, Casters
CTF3010-153622-AC	83	14.5 x 35.5 x 22	Right Hinged Single Door, Adjustable Shelf, Flat Top, Casters
CTF1140-153622-AC	71	14.5 x 35.5 x 22	Adjustable Shelf, Flat Top, Open, Casters
CTF6040-153622-AC	146	14.5 x 35.5 x 22	4 Equal Drawers, Flat Top, Casters

TOTE STORAGE CONFIGURATOR



- 1 SERIES**
SSG - REplay® Tote Storage
- 2 CONFIGURATION**
02 - Double wide
03 - Triple wide
06 - Short combo (30"H only)
07 - Tall combo (72"H only)
08 - Double sided combo (60"H only)
09 - Dual Ended (48"H and 72"H only)
- 3 HEIGHT**
30 - 30"
34 - 34"
48 - 48"
60 - 60"
72 - 72"
- 4 DOORS**
0 - No Doors
5 - Doors
- 5 BASE/SIDES**
AC - Mobile (casters)
AC-SB* - Mobile w/porcelain magnetic MB side panels
AC-PB* - Mobile w/perforated metal peg board side panels
AC-SB-PB* - Mobile w/porcelain magnetic MB side panel on one side, perforated metal peg board panel on one side
**Options only available on Dual Ended Tote Storage*
- 6 TOP COLOR**
TFL Classic Finish or HPL Premium Finish
- 7 TOP EDGE COLOR**
Thick PVC Edge
- 8 CASEBODY COLOR**
TFL Classic Finish or HPL Premium Finish
- 9 CASEBODY EDGE COLOR**
Thick PVC Edge

- 10 ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS**
 - (-MB) Markerboard panel (per side) height 48" and under
 - (-MB) Markerboard panel (per side) height over 48"
 - Deadbolt lock (per location)
 - Wardrobe bar lock
 - Tote tray lid
 - Non-standard edge band (per color)
 - Custom sizes

Example: **SSG0230-0AC**



SSG0972-0AC



SSG0948-0AC-PB



SSG0948-0AC-SB

Dual Ended Tote Storage

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description
SSG0948-0AC	245	21.5 x 48 x 43.24	Dual ended, 20 totes (10 totes per side), open, 3" casters
SSG0948-0AC-SB	305	21.5 x 48 x 43.24	Dual ended, 20 totes (10 totes per side), porcelain on steel magnetic markerboard panel on both sides, open, 3" casters
SSG0948-0AC-PB	305	21.5 x 48 x 43.24	Dual ended, 20 totes (10 totes per side), perforated metal peg board panel on both sides, open, 3" casters
SSG0948-0AC-SB-PB	305	21.5 x 48 x 43.24	Dual ended, 20 totes (10 totes per side), porcelain on steel magnetic markerboard panel on one side, perforated metal peg board panel on one side, open, 3" casters
SSG0972-0AC	324	21.5 x 72 x 43.24	Dual ended, 32 totes (16 totes per side), open, 5" casters
SSG0972-0AC-SB	414	21.5 x 72 x 43.24	Dual ended, 32 totes (16 totes per side), porcelain on steel magnetic markerboard panel on both sides, open, 5" casters
SSG0972-0AC-PB	459	21.5 x 72 x 43.24	Dual ended, 32 totes (16 totes per side), perforated metal peg board panel on both sides, open, 5" casters
SSG0972-0AC-SB-PB	459	21.5 x 72 x 43.24	Dual ended, 32 totes (16 totes per side), porcelain on steel magnetic markerboard panel on one side, perforated metal peg board panel on one side, open, 5" casters

Overall Depth: 43.74"

Double Wide Tote Storage



SSG0230-OAC



SSG0234-OAC



SSG0248-OAC



SSG0260-OAC



SSG0272-OAC

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	🔒
SSG0230-OAC	148	28 x 30 x 22	10 totes, double wide, open, 3" casters	
SSG0230-5AC	167	28 x 30 x 22	10 totes, double wide, double doors, 3" casters	2
SSG0234-OAC	159	28 x 34 x 22	12 totes, double wide, open, 3" casters	
SSG0234-5AC	180	28 x 34 x 22	12 totes, double wide, double doors, 3" casters	2
SSG0248-OAC	199	28 x 48 x 22	20 totes, double wide, open, 3" casters	
SSG0248-5AC	228	28 x 48 x 22	20 totes, double wide, double doors, 3" casters	2
SSG0260-OAC	232	28 x 60 x 22	26 totes, double wide, open, 5" casters	
SSG0260-5AC	270	28 x 60 x 22	26 totes, double wide, double doors, 5" casters; 1 wardrobe bar lock (optional)	
SSG0272-OAC	266	28 x 72 x 22	32 totes, double wide, open, 5" casters	
SSG0272-5AC	310	28 x 72 x 22	32 totes, double wide, double doors, 5" casters; 1 wardrobe bar lock (optional)	

Overall Depth: 23"

Triple Wide Tote Storage



SSG0330-OAC



SSG0334-OAC



SSG0348-OAC



SSG0360-OAC



SSG0372-OAC

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description
SSG0330-OAC	213	42 x 30 x 22	15 totes, triple wide, open, 3" casters
SSG0330-5AC	241	42 x 30 x 22	15 totes, triple wide, double doors, 3" casters; 1 deadbolt lock (optional)
SSG0334-OAC	229	42 x 34 x 22	18 totes, triple wide, open, 3" casters
SSG0334-5AC	260	42 x 34 x 22	18 totes, triple wide, double doors, 3" casters; 1 deadbolt lock (optional)
SSG0348-OAC	287	42 x 48 x 22	30 totes, triple wide, open, 3" casters
SSG0348-5AC	330	42 x 48 x 22	30 totes, triple wide, double doors, 3" casters; 1 deadbolt lock (optional)
SSG0360-OAC	335	42 x 60 x 22	39 totes, triple wide, open, 3" casters*
SSG0360-5AC	389	42 x 60 x 22	39 totes, triple wide, double doors, 3" casters*; 1 wardrobe bar lock (optional)
SSG0372-OAC	383	42 x 72 x 22	48 totes, triple wide, open, 5" casters
SSG0372-5AC	447	42 x 72 x 22	48 totes, triple wide, double doors, 5" casters; 1 wardrobe bar lock (optional)

Overall Depth: 23"

*Comes standard with 3" casters, contact Estim. if larger 5" caster is needed for increased mobility

Product visuals are presented for illustrative purposes only and may depict additional available options. Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please see back section for finish options and specifications. For the most current and accurate information, please consult our online catalog at wbmfg.com.

Combination Tote Storage



SSG0772-OAC



SSG0860-OAC
(Unit is double sided)



SSG0630-OAC



SSG0648-OAC



SSG0672-OAC

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	OA D"	Description	
SSG0630-OAC	224	42 x 30 x 22	23"	10 totes right, 2 adj shelves left, open, 3" casters	-
SSG0630-5AC	251	42 x 30 x 22	23"	10 totes right, 2 adj shelves left, double doors, 3" casters	1
SSG0634-OAC	239	42 x 34 x 22	23"	12 totes right, 2 adj shelves left, open, 3" casters	-
SSG0634-5AC	270	42 x 34 x 22	23"	12 totes right, 2 adj shelves left, double doors, 3" casters	1
SSG0648-OAC	300	42 x 48 x 22	23"	20 totes right, 3 adj shelves left, open, 3" casters	-
SSG0648-5AC	343	42 x 48 x 22	23"	20 totes right, 3 adj shelves left, double doors, 3" casters	1
SSG0660-OAC	345	42 x 60 x 22	23"	26 totes right, 3 adj shelves left, open, 5" casters	-
SSG0660-5AC	398	42 x 60 x 22	23"	26 totes right, 3 adj shelves left, double doors, 5" casters	1
SSG0672-OAC	397	42 x 72 x 22	23"	32 totes right, 4 adj shelves left, open, 5" casters	-
SSG0672-5AC	461	42 x 72 x 22	23"	32 totes right, 4 adj shelves left, double doors, 5" casters; 1 wardrobe bar lock (optional)	1
SSG0772-OAC	366	42 x 72 x 22	23"	18 totes bottom, tall combination, 2 adj shelves top, open, 5" casters	-
SSG0772-5AC	430	42 x 72 x 22	23"	18 totes bottom, tall combination, 2 adj shelves, 1 fixed shelf on top, double doors, 5" casters; 1 wardrobe bar lock (optional)	-
SSG0860-OAC	464	34 x 60 x 42	44"	26 totes, double sided combination, (13 totes right, 3 adj shelves left, per side), open, 3" casters	-
SSG0860-5AC	552	34 x 60 x 42	44"	26 totes, double sided combination, (13 totes right, 3 adj shelves left, per side), double doors, 3" casters; 1 wardrobe bar lock (optional)	-



CRT6011-AC

Mobile Storage Cart

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	OA W" x D"	Description
CRT6011-242922-AC	133	24 x 28.5 x 22	27.125 x 22.25	Laminate top, 1 adjustable shelf left, 5 totes right, 1 side handle, casters
CRT9011-242922-AC	146	24 x 28.5 x 22	27.125 x 22.25	1.25" hardwood top, 1 adjustable shelf left, 5 totes right, 1 side handle, casters

IXCHANGE® WALL CONFIGURATOR



1 SERIES
SSW - iXchange® Wall

2 CONFIGURATION
8ft Wall 10ft Wall 12ft Wall
0801 **1001** **1201**
0802 **1002** **1202**
0804 **1004** **1204**
1211

3 CASE BODY COLOR
TFL Classic Finish or
HPL Premium Finish

4 CASEBODY EDGE COLOR
Thick PVC Edge

5 ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS
Deadbolt lock (per location)
Non-Standard Edge Band (per color)
Custom design

Example: **SSW0801**



SSW0801



SSW0802



SSW0804



SSW1001



SSW1002



SSW1004



SSW1201



SSW1202



SSW1204

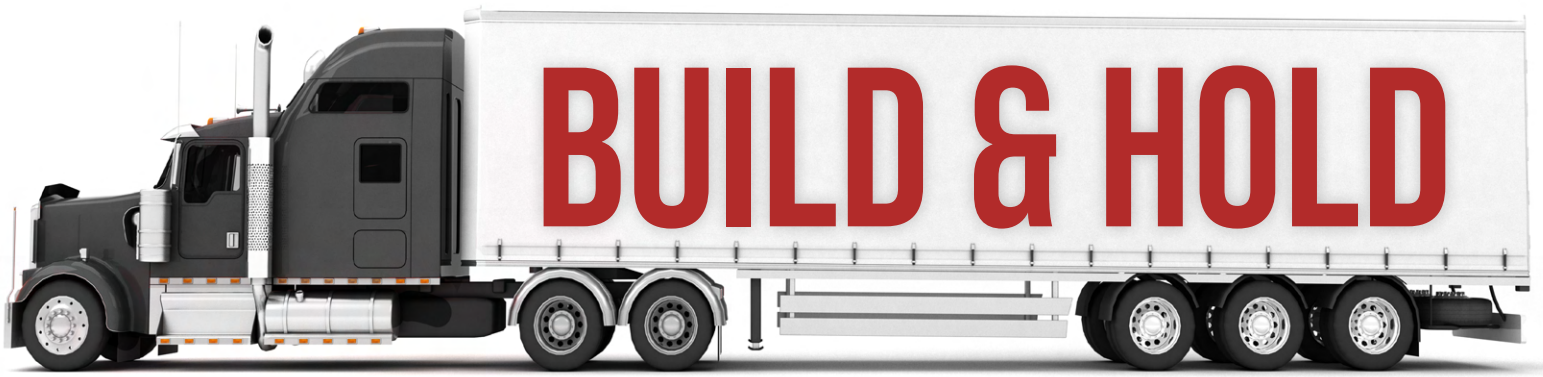


SSW1211

TV & hardware to mount TV are not included.

Model #	Wgt	W" x H"	Description
SSW0801	1102	96 x 84	(2) 48" open base units w/adj. shelves/dividers (2) 48" wall units w/adj. shelves/dividers, (2) porcelain whiteboards
SSW0802	1112	96 x 84	(2) 48" 2-door base units w/adj. shelves/dividers; 4 deadbolt locks (optional) (2) 48" wall units w/adj. shelves/dividers, (2) porcelain whiteboards
SSW0804	1203	96 x 84	(2) 32" 2-door base units w/adj. shelf, (1) 32" 3-drawer base unit; 5 deadbolt locks (optional) (2) 48" wall units w/adj. shelves/dividers, (2) porcelain whiteboard
SSW1001	1374	120 x 84	(2) 30" 2-door base units w/adj. shelves, (2) 30" open base units w/adj. shelves; 2 deadbolt locks (optional) (2) 36" and one - 48" wall w/adj. shelves, (2) porcelain whiteboards
SSW1002	1468	120 x 84	(2) 30" 2-door base units w/adj. shelf, (2) 30" 2-door/2-drawer base units w/adj. shelf; 8 deadbolt locks (optional) (2) 36" and one - 48" upper unit w/adj. shelves, (2) porcelain whiteboards
SSW1004	1483	120 x 84	(2) 40" 2-door base units w/adj. shelf, (1) 40" 3-drawer base unit; 7 deadbolt locks (optional) (2) 36" and (1) 48" wall w/adj. shelves, (2) porcelain whiteboards
SSW1201	1607	144 x 84	(3) 48" 2-door base units w/adj. shelves/dividers; 6 deadbolt locks (optional) (3) 48" wall units w/adj. shelves/dividers, (2) porcelain whiteboards
SSW1202	1688	144 x 84	(2) 36" 2-door base units w/adj. shelf, (2) 36" 2-door/2-drawer base units w/adj. shelf; 8 deadbolt locks (optional) (3) 48" wall units w/adj. shelves/dividers, (2) porcelain whiteboards
SSW1204	1768	144 x 84	(2) 48" 2-door base units w/adj. shelves/dividers, (1) 48" 6-drawer base unit; 10 deadbolt locks (optional) (3) 48" wall units w/adj. shelves/dividers, (2) porcelain whiteboards
SSW1211	1602	144 x 84	(2) 48" top-split drawers over 2-door base units w/adj. shelves/dividers, (1) 48" 2-door base unit w/adj. shelves/divider; (2) 39" wall units w/adj. shelves/dividers, (4) 36" porcelain whiteboards, (1) 64.5" opening to fit up to 70" TV, 10 deadbolt locks (optional)

Wall Unit Depth: 17.75"
Base Unit Depth: 23"
Overall Depth: 24.35"



AVOID DELAYS



YOUR PURCHASE IS INSURED



STORED AT WB'S SECURE WAREHOUSE, FREE OF CHARGE



Benefits

- Avoid delays and ensure on-time delivery
- Stored at WB's insured warehouse
- Stored free of charge
- WB can hold the product until you are ready if there are construction delays.
- Deliver to you exactly when you need the product reducing the chance for on-site damage.
- Virtually eliminate punch list items.

Send us your projects and let WB build the products in the off-season and store them until you need them.



FASTRAK

QUICK SHIP

Build a Classroom with WB Fastrak Quick Ship!



Please note that our Fastrak product offering is regularly updated, and product availability may change. For the most current and up-to-date product listings, please see our website.

SHIPS IN 10 BUSINESS DAYS OR LESS!*

Transform your learning spaces quickly with our Fastrak line; delivered fast to meet your tight schedules. Ensure you're ready for class without delay with quality products that last.

**Quantity limits apply. Pricing is net dealer pricing. Standard volume discounts do not apply.*

Fastrak orders must be placed separately from standard product orders. All orders will ship via LTL freight. Not eligible for incentive/rebate programs. Ships in 10 business days or less from when PO is received Quantity limits apply. Contact a WB sales rep or customer service for additional details..*



Product visuals are presented for illustrative purposes only and may depict additional available options. Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please see back section for finish options and specifications. For the most current and accurate information, please consult our online catalog at wbmfg.com.

CIRCULATION DESK/CABINET CONFIGURATOR



1

SERIES
CD - Modular Circulation Desk
CDADA - Modular ADA Circulation Desk
MD - Mobile Circulation Desk
***CB** - Under Desk Cabinet
LBN - Book Drop
***LBC** - Mobile Depressible Book Cart
**Exclude options 7 & 8, except for model CB1100*

2

CONFIGURATION
 4-6 digit code
(see catalog charts)

3

WIDTH
 2 digit code
(see catalog charts)

4

HEIGHT
 2 digit code
(see catalog charts)

5

DEPTH
 2 digit code
(see catalog charts)

6

BASE
 2 digit code
(see catalog charts)

7

TOP COLOR
 HPL Finish

8

TOP EDGE COLOR
 Thick PVC Edge

9

CASEBODY COLOR
 TFL Classic Finish or
 HPL Premium Finish

10

CASEBODY EDGE COLOR
 Thick PVC Edge

11

ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS
(-HC) Hidden dual wheel non-locking casters
(Available on CB-AL & CD-AL, Standard on CB-HC)
(-GR) Grommet w/cover
(Available on MD-AC & CD-AL, Standard on CD-LG, CDADA-LG, CB-AL & CD2010-LG)
(-MB) Laminate markerboard panel (per side)
*Heights 48" & under. Available on MD-AC & CD-LG**
Deadbolt lock (per location) (see charts for eligible models)
 Custom 2 colored casebody (only in premium)
(-STX-88_) Soft seating fabric colors (see color index)
 Non-standard edge band (per color)
 Custom Sizes

Example: **MD9201-203023-AC**

RECEPTION AREA HEIGHT GUIDE

Sitting Surface Height	30"
Standing Surface Height	36"
Transaction Surface Height	42"

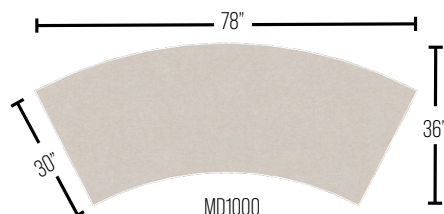


KEY

	Number of optional deadbolt locks required
OA H"	Overall Height
OA D"	Overall Depth
WS H"	Worksurface Height



MD1000TL-784230-AC/C



Curved Circulation Desk

Model #	Wgt	W" x D"	OA H"	OA D"	WS H"	Description
MD1000-783030-HG	241	78 x 30	30	36	30	No transaction top, 2 docking magnets per side, 5 grommets, grand hank glides
MD1000TL-784230-HG	255	78 x 30	42	36	30	Half transaction top (left), 2 docking magnets per side, 5 grommets, grand hank glides
MD1000TR-784230-HG	255	78 x 30	42	36	30	Half transaction top (right), 2 docking magnets per side, 5 grommets, grand hank glides
MD1000T-784230-HG	269	78 x 30	42	36	30	Full transaction top, 2 docking magnets per side, 5 grommets, grand hank glides
MD1000-783030-AC	246	78 x 30	30	36	30	No transaction top, 2 docking magnets per side, 5 grommets, casters
MD1000TL-784230-AC	260	78 x 30	42	36	30	Half transaction top (left), 2 docking magnets per side, 5 grommets, casters
MD1000TR-784230-AC	260	78 x 30	42	36	30	Half transaction top (right), 2 docking magnets per side, 5 grommets, casters
MD1000T-784230-AC	274	78 x 30	42	36	30	Full transaction top, 2 docking magnets per side, 5 grommets, casters



MDS1010-423030-AC



MDS1000TR-91-604230-AC

Mobile Circulation Desk

Model #	Wgt	W" x D"	OA H"	OA D"	WS H"	Description
MDS1010-423030-AC	217	42 x 30	30	30	30	Rectangle unit with book drop opening (14" x 3.25"), 2 docking magnets per side, 4 grommets, casters
MDS1000-91-603030-AC	386	60 x 30	30	30	30	1 drawer, 1 file drawer, 2 docking magnets per side, 4 grommets, casters
MDS1000TL-91-604230-AC	405	60 x 30	42	30	30	1 drawer, 1 file drawer, half transaction top (left), 2 docking magnets per side, 4 grommets, casters
MDS1000TR-91-604230-AC	405	60 x 30	42	30	30	1 drawer, 1 file drawer, half transaction top (right), 2 docking magnets per side, 4 grommets, casters
MDS1000T-91-604230-AC	419	60 x 30	42	30	30	1 drawer, 1 file drawer, full transaction top, 2 docking magnets per side, 4 grommets, casters
MDS1000-603030-AC	380	60 x 30	30	30	30	2 docking magnets per side, 4 grommets, casters
MDS1000TL-604230-AC	399	60 x 30	42	30	30	Half transaction top (left), 2 docking magnets per side, 4 grommets, casters
MDS1000TR-604230-AC	399	60 x 30	42	30	30	Half transaction top (right), 2 docking magnets per side, 4 grommets, casters
MDS1000T-604230-AC	413	60 x 30	42	30	30	Full transaction top, 2 docking magnets per side, 4 grommets, casters



MDS9201-AC



MDS3010-AC



MDS3015-AC

Mobile Circulation Inline Cabinet

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	OA D"	Description	
MDS9201-193029-AC	192	18.75 x 30 x 28.875	30	1 file drawer, 1 standard drawer, 2 docking magnets per side, casters	2
MDS3010-193029-AC	136	18.75 x 30 x 28.875	30	Single door, left hinged, 1 adj shelf, 2 docking magnets per side, casters	1
MDS3015-193029-AC	136	18.75 x 30 x 28.875	30	Single door, right hinged, 1 adj shelf, 2 docking magnets per side, casters	1

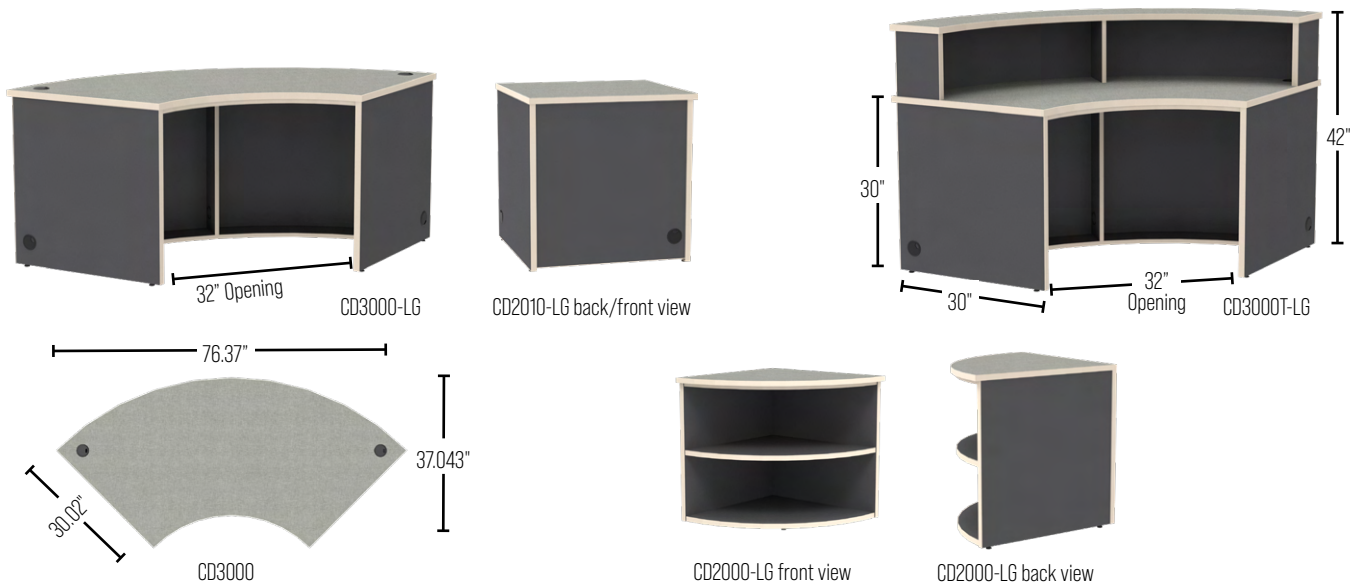
Mobile Depressible Book Cart

Pair a Depressible Book Cart with Unit MDS1010, CD1010-LG or CD1012

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"
LBC1000-232223-AC-D	97	23 x 22 x 23



LBC1000-232223-AC-D



Modular Curved Circulation Desk

Model #	Wgt	W" x D"	OA H"	WS H"	Description
CD3000-773030-LG	200	76.5 x 30	30	30	Curved Circulation Desk, no transaction top, leveling glides, 5 grommets
CD3000-773630-LG	216	76.5 x 30	36	36	Curved Circulation Desk, no transaction top, leveling glides, 5 grommets
CD3000-774230-LG	232	76.5 x 30	42	42	Curved Circulation Desk, no transaction top, leveling glides, 5 grommets
CD3000T-774230-LG	241	76.5 x 30	42	30	Curved Circulation Desk, full transaction top, leveling glides, 5 grommets

*Overall Depth 37"

Square/Curved Corner Units

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	OA D"	Description
CD2000-293029-LG	134	29 x 30 x 29	30	Curved Corner Unit, 1 fixed shelf, leveling glides
CD2000-293629-LG	144	29 x 36 x 29	30	Curved Corner Unit, 1 fixed shelf, leveling glides
CD2000-294229-LG	187	29 x 42 x 29	30	Curved Corner Unit, 1 fixed shelf, leveling glides
CD2010-293029-LG	130	29 x 30 x 29	30	Square Corner Unit, 2 grommets, leveling glides
CD2010-293629-LG	147	29 x 36 x 29	30	Square Corner Unit, 2 grommets, leveling glides
CD2010-294229-LG	163	29 x 42 x 29	30	Square Corner Unit, 2 grommets, leveling glides



Circulation Under Desk Cabinet

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	
CB9201-162822-AL	134	15.75 x 28 x 22	1 drawer, 1 file drawer, levelers, no top	2
CB9202-162822-AL	117	15.75 x 28 x 22	Opening, 1 drawer, 1 file drawer, levelers, no top	2
CB9203-162822-AL	99	15.75 x 28 x 22	Opening, 1 file drawer, levelers, no top	1
CB9204-162023-HC	109	15.75 x 20 x 23	1 file drawer, 2" cushion (included in 20"H)**, hidden casters	1
CB3020-242822-AL	94	24 x 28 x 22	Charging Cabinet*, 8 wire dvdrs (10 compartments), 5 grommets, 2 vents, levelers, no top	1
CB1100-261818-HC	83	26 x 18 x 18	Printer Cart, open, 2 top mount handles, hidden casters, w/top	N/A
CB1100-321818-HC	96	32 x 18 x 18	Printer Cart, open, 2 top mount handles, hidden casters, w/top	N/A

*Power strip to be supplied by others. Please call WB for more info. 800.242.2303

**Requires 2" clearance from back of cabinet to wall, to allow proper function of vents.

See Standard Finishes section for soft seating colors by **Fomcore

Modular Circulation Inline Desk Cabinets



CD3145-AL

CD2425-AL

CD2405-AL

CD1145-AL

CD6040-AL

CD9230-AL

CD9320-AL

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	
CD3145-363028-AL	211	36 x 30 x 28	Double full height doors, 2 adjustable shelves, 1 vertical divider, levelers	2
CD3145-363628-AL	230	36 x 36 x 28	Double full height doors, 2 adjustable shelves, 1 vertical divider, levelers	2
CD3155-364228-AL	280	36 x 42 x 28	Double full height doors, 4 adjustable shelves, 1 vertical divider, levelers	2
CD3145-423028-AL	237	42 x 30 x 28	Double full height doors, 2 adjustable shelves, 1 vertical divider, levelers	2
CD3145-423628-AL	258	42 x 36 x 28	Double full height doors, 2 adjustable shelves, 1 vertical divider, levelers	2
CD3155-424228-AL	314	42 x 42 x 28	Double full height doors, 4 adjustable shelves, 1 vertical divider, levelers	2
CD3145-483028-AL	262	48 x 30 x 28	Double full height doors, 2 adjustable shelves, 1 vertical divider, levelers	2
CD3145-483628-AL	284	48 x 36 x 28	Double full height doors, 2 adjustable shelves, 1 vertical divider, levelers	2
CD3155-484228-AL	347	48 x 42 x 28	Double full height doors, 4 adjustable shelves, 1 vertical divider, levelers	2
CD2425-363028-AL	263	36 x 30 x 28	Top-split drawers over double doors, 2 adjustable shelves, 1 vertical divider, levelers	4
CD2425-363628-AL	283	36 x 36 x 28	Top-split drawers over double doors, 2 adjustable shelves, 1 vertical divider, levelers	4
CD2425-364228-AL	304	36 x 42 x 28	Top-split drawers over double doors, 2 adjustable shelves, 1 vertical divider, levelers	4
CD2425-423028-AL	296	42 x 30 x 28	Top-split drawers over double doors, 2 adjustable shelves, 1 vertical divider, levelers	4
CD2425-423628-AL	317	42 x 36 x 28	Top-split drawers over double doors, 2 adjustable shelves, 1 vertical divider, levelers	4
CD2425-424228-AL	340	42 x 42 x 28	Top-split drawers over double doors, 2 adjustable shelves, 1 vertical divider, levelers	4
CD2425-483028-AL	326	48 x 30 x 28	Top-split drawers over double doors, 2 adjustable shelves, 1 vertical divider, levelers	4
CD2425-483628-AL	349	48 x 36 x 28	Top-split drawers over double doors, 2 adjustable shelves, 1 vertical divider, levelers	4
CD2425-484228-AL	373	48 x 42 x 28	Top-split drawers over double doors, 2 adjustable shelves, 1 vertical divider, levelers	4
CD2405-363028-AL	239	36 x 30 x 28	Top-split drawers over open, 2 adjustable shelves, 1 vertical divider, levelers	2
CD2405-363628-AL	255	36 x 36 x 28	Top-split drawers over open, 2 adjustable shelves, 1 vertical divider, levelers	2
CD2405-364228-AL	271	36 x 42 x 28	Top-split drawers over open, 2 adjustable shelves, 1 vertical divider, levelers	2
CD2405-423028-AL	268	42 x 30 x 28	Top-split drawers over open, 2 adjustable shelves, 1 vertical divider, levelers	2
CD2405-423628-AL	284	42 x 36 x 28	Top-split drawers over open, 2 adjustable shelves, 1 vertical divider, levelers	2
CD2405-424228-AL	301	42 x 42 x 28	Top-split drawers over open, 2 adjustable shelves, 1 vertical divider, levelers	2
CD2405-483028-AL	294	48 x 30 x 28	Top-split drawers over open, 2 adjustable shelves, 1 vertical divider, levelers	2
CD2405-483628-AL	312	48 x 36 x 28	Top-split drawers over open, 2 adjustable shelves, 1 vertical divider, levelers	2
CD2405-484228-AL	329	48 x 42 x 28	Top-split drawers over open, 2 adjustable shelves, 1 vertical divider, levelers	2
CD1145-363028-AL	187	36 x 30 x 28	Open, 2 shelves, 1 vertical divider, levelers	2
CD1145-363628-AL	202	36 x 36 x 28	Open, 2 shelves, 1 vertical divider, levelers	2
CD1155-364228-AL	246	36 x 42 x 28	Open, 4 shelves, 1 vertical divider, levelers	2
CD1145-423028-AL	210	42 x 30 x 28	Open, 2 shelves, 1 vertical divider, levelers	2
CD1145-423628-AL	226	42 x 36 x 28	Open, 2 shelves, 1 vertical divider, levelers	2
CD1155-424228-AL	276	42 x 42 x 28	Open, 4 shelves, 1 vertical divider, levelers	2
CD1145-483028-AL	231	48 x 30 x 28	Open, 2 shelves, 1 vertical divider, levelers	2
CD1145-483628-AL	247	48 x 36 x 28	Open, 2 shelves, 1 vertical divider, levelers	2
CD1155-484228-AL	303	48 x 42 x 28	Open, 4 shelves, 1 vertical divider, levelers	2
CD6040-243028-AL	226	24 x 30 x 28	4 equal drawers, levelers	4
CD6040-243628-AL	252	24 x 36 x 28	4 equal drawers, levelers	4
CD6040-244228-AL	277	24 x 42 x 28	4 equal drawers, levelers	4
CD6040-303028-AL	266	30 x 30 x 28	4 equal drawers, levelers	4
CD6040-303628-AL	295	30 x 36 x 28	4 equal drawers, levelers	4
CD6040-304228-AL	323	30 x 42 x 28	4 equal drawers, levelers	4
CD6040-363028-AL	307	36 x 30 x 28	4 equal drawers, levelers	4
CD6040-363628-AL	339	36 x 36 x 28	4 equal drawers, levelers	4
CD6040-364228-AL	370	36 x 42 x 28	4 equal drawers, levelers	4
CD9230-243028-AL	211	24 x 30 x 28	2 lateral file drawers, levelers	2
CD9230-243628-AL	221	24 x 36 x 28	2 lateral file drawers, levelers	2
CD9230-303028-AL	245	30 x 30 x 28	2 lateral file drawers, levelers	2
CD9230-303628-AL	255	30 x 36 x 28	2 lateral file drawers, levelers	2
CD9230-363028-AL	281	36 x 30 x 28	2 lateral file drawers, levelers	2
CD9230-363628-AL	292	36 x 36 x 28	2 lateral file drawers, levelers	2
CD9320-244228-AL	261	24 x 42 x 28	1 drawer, 2 lateral file drawers, levelers	3
CD9320-304228-AL	302	30 x 42 x 28	1 drawer, 2 lateral file drawers, levelers	3
CD9320-364228-AL	345	36 x 42 x 28	1 drawer, 2 lateral file drawers, levelers	3

Overall Depth: 30"

Circulation Desk/Cabinets



CD1000-LG Back View



CD1010-LG Back View



CDADA1000-LG



CD1012-LG Back View

Modular Main Rectangle Unit

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description
CD1000-363029-LG	126	36 x 30 x 29	No transaction top, leveling glides, 4 grommets
CD1000-363629-LG	140	36 x 36 x 29	No transaction top, leveling glides, 4 grommets
CD1000-364229-LG	154	36 x 42 x 29	No transaction top, leveling glides, 4 grommets
CD1000-423029-LG	138	42 x 30 x 29	No transaction top, leveling glides, 4 grommets
CD1000-423629-LG	152	42 x 36 x 29	No transaction top, leveling glides, 4 grommets
CD1000-424229-LG	167	42 x 42 x 29	No transaction top, leveling glides, 4 grommets
CD1000-483029-LG	150	48 x 30 x 29	No transaction top, leveling glides, 4 grommets
CD1000-483629-LG	165	48 x 36 x 29	No transaction top, leveling glides, 4 grommets
CD1000-484229-LG	180	48 x 42 x 29	No transaction top, leveling glides, 4 grommets
CD1000-543029-LG	162	54 x 30 x 29	No transaction top, leveling glides, 4 grommets
CD1000-543629-LG	178	54 x 36 x 29	No transaction top, leveling glides, 4 grommets
CD1000-544229-LG	194	54 x 42 x 29	No transaction top, leveling glides, 4 grommets
CD1000-603029-LG	174	60 x 30 x 29	No transaction top, leveling glides, 4 grommets
CD1000-603629-LG	190	60 x 36 x 29	No transaction top, leveling glides, 4 grommets
CD1000-604229-LG	207	60 x 42 x 29	No transaction top, leveling glides, 4 grommets
CDADA1000-363029-LG	147	36 x 30 x 29	No transaction top, leveling glides, 4 grommets, ADA accessible
CD1010-363029-LG	128	36 x 30 x 29	Book drop (14" x 3.25" opening), leveling glides, 4 grommets
CD1010-363629-LG	142	36 x 36 x 29	Book drop (14" x 3.25" opening), leveling glides, 4 grommets
CD1010-423029-LG	140	42 x 30 x 29	Book drop (14" x 3.25" opening), leveling glides, 4 grommets
CD1010-423629-LG	154	42 x 36 x 29	Book drop (14" x 3.25" opening), leveling glides, 4 grommets
CD1010-483029-LG	152	48 x 30 x 29	Book drop (14" x 3.25" opening), leveling glides, 4 grommets
CD1010-483629-LG	167	48 x 36 x 29	Book drop (14" x 3.25" opening), leveling glides, 4 grommets
CD1012-364229-LG	186	36 x 42 x 29	Book drop (14" x 3.25" opening), shelf, leveling glides, 6 grommets
CD1012-424229-LG	205	42 x 42 x 29	Book drop (14" x 3.25" opening), shelf, leveling glides, 6 grommets
CD1012-484229-LG	223	48 x 42 x 29	Book drop (14" x 3.25" opening), shelf, leveling glides, 6 grommets

Overall Depth: 30"

Model #	Wgt	W" x D"	OA H"	WS H"	Description
CD1000T-364229-LG	148	36 x 29	42	30	Full transaction top, leveling glides, 4 grommets
CD1000T-424229-LG	163	42 x 29	42	30	Full transaction top, leveling glides, 4 grommets
CD1000T-484229-LG	177	48 x 29	42	30	Full transaction top, leveling glides, 4 grommets
CD1000T-544229-LG	192	54 x 29	42	30	Full transaction top, leveling glides, 4 grommets
CD1000T-604229-LG	207	60 x 29	42	30	Full transaction top, leveling glides, 4 grommets

Overall Depth: 30"



Modular Book Drop w/ Slot

Front Door Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	OA D"	Description	🔒
LBN1010-303022-AL	129	30 x 30 x 22	23	1 book slot and double doors, leveling glides	1
LBN1010-303029-AL	148	30 x 30 x 29	30	1 book slot and double doors, leveling glides	1
LBN1010-303622-AL	142	30 x 36 x 22	23	1 book slot and double doors, leveling glides	1
LBN1010-303629-AL	163	30 x 36 x 29	30	1 book slot and double doors, leveling glides	1
LBN1010-363022-AL	149	36 x 30 x 22	23	1 book slot and double doors, leveling glides	1
LBN1010-363029-AL	172	36 x 30 x 29	30	1 book slot and double doors, leveling glides	1
LBN1010-363622-AL	164	36 x 36 x 22	23	1 book slot and double doors, leveling glides	1
LBN1010-363629-AL	188	36 x 36 x 29	30	1 book slot and double doors, leveling glides	1
Back Door Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	OA D"	Description	🔒
LBN1110-303022-AL	129	30 x 30 x 22	23	1 book slot and double doors, leveling glides	1
LBN1110-303029-AL	148	30 x 30 x 29	30	1 book slot and double doors, leveling glides	1
LBN1110-303622-AL	142	30 x 36 x 22	23	1 book slot and double doors, leveling glides	1
LBN1110-303629-AL	163	30 x 36 x 29	30	1 book slot and double doors, leveling glides	1
LBN1110-363022-AL	149	36 x 30 x 22	23	1 book slot and double doors, leveling glides	1
LBN1110-363029-AL	172	36 x 30 x 29	30	1 book slot and double doors, leveling glides	1
LBN1110-363622-AL	164	36 x 36 x 22	23	1 book slot and double doors, leveling glides	1
LBN1110-363629-AL	188	36 x 36 x 29	30	1 book slot and double doors, leveling glides	1



LBN1010-AL

Bin not included Front door/front slot



LBN1110-AL

Front view



LBN1110-AL back view

Bin not included

Back door/front slot

MEDIA CENTER CABINET CONFIGURATOR



1 SERIES

LRS - Single Sided Bookcase
LRD - Double Sided Bookcase
LCS - Curved Mobile Single Sided Bookcase
LCD - Curved Mobile Double Sided Bookcase
BTS - Single Sided Book Truck
BDT - Double Sided Book Truck
LMS - Media and Magazine Storage
LBN - Specialty Display
SLBN - Specialty Display w/Soft Seating
LRF - Reading Fort

2 CONFIGURATION

4 digit code
 (see catalog charts)

3 WIDTH

2 digit code
 (see catalog charts)

4 HEIGHT

2 digit code
 (see catalog charts)

5 DEPTH

2 digit code
 (see catalog charts)

6 BASE

2 digit code
 (see catalog charts)

7 TOP COLOR

TFL Classic Finish or
 HPL Premium Finish

8 TOP EDGE COLOR

Thick PVC Edge

9 CASEBODY COLOR

TFL Classic Finish or
 HPL Premium Finish

10 CASEBODY EDGE COLOR

Thick PVC Edge

11 ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS

(-HC) Hidden dual wheel non-locking casters
 (Available on LRD-AL)

(-M) Magnet Docking (Available on LRS -AC &
 LRD -AC; standard on LCS -AC & LCD -AC) Magnet
 docking (Back-to-back) (Standard on LBN2060 -HC)
 Metal shelves (Available on LRS & LRD -AL & -AC that
 are 30, 36, and 48"W)

Custom 2 colored casebody (only in premium)

(-STX-88_) Soft seating fabric colors (see color index)

Non-standard edge band (per color)

Custom Sizes

Example: **LRF8800-484833-HG-P52MB**

KEY

OA D" Overall Depth

Bookcase Quantity Guide

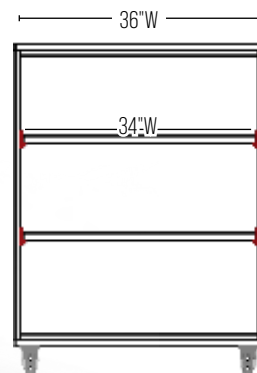
Factors to consider when determining how many books a bookcase can hold:

- # of shelves per bookcase
- Width of each book
- What type of bookcase? ie: standard or curved, single or double sided
- Dimensions

Example of a standard 36"W x 48"H bookcase:

- 48"H bookcases include three levels for storing books
 - One base area and two adjustable shelves
- For this example we will use a 1" width for each book
- Standard single sided bookcase
- Storage space for books is 34"
 - Bookcase sides and shelf clips account for 2"

36"W bookcases with 3 levels, can hold approx. 102 books measuring 1"W.



Estimates for a standard 36"W x 48"H bookcase w/1" books

Volume type	Volumes Per Linear Ft.	Volumes Per Row	Volumes Total	Qty. of 36" bookcases for 5,000 Volumes
Juvenile	10 to 12	28 to 34	84 to 102	49 to 69
Fiction/Non-Fiction/Economics	8	22	66	75
General Lit./History/Art/Microfilm	7	19	57	87
Reference/Technical & Scientific	6	17	51	98
Law/Medical/Bound & Public Documents	5	14	42	119
DVDs	18	51	153	32
CD-Roms	27	76	228	22



Looking for class-
room design ideas?
Scan the QR code to
view our Media
Centers in Action!

Estimates for a curved bookcase w/1" books



LCD1170-AC



Model #	Total shelves	Levels	Qty. of 1" books
LCS1160	1	2	54
LCS1170	2	3	81
LCS1245	2	2	108
LCS1255	4	3	162
LCD1160**	2	2	110
LCD1170**	4	3	165
LCD1245**	4	2	176
LCD1255**	8	3	264

**Indicates Double-Sided Unit

Media Center Favorites



Reading Tree*

Model #	Wgt	W" x H"	Description
TREE6-1	231	48 x 96	Grand Hank glides (no soft seating)
KMCTREE-1	273	48 x 96	Grand Hank glides, (4) 14"H soft seating
TREE6-2	317	48 x 96	Grand Hank glides, (4) laminate shelves, open w/1 vertical divider under each laminate shelf (no soft seating)
KMCTREE-2	332	48 x 96	Grand Hank glides, (4) 2"H soft seating on each laminate shelf, open w/1 vertical divider under each laminate shelf

**Reading Tree only available in HPL Premium Finish Soft Seating by Fomcore*



Reading Fort

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	OAD"	Description
LRF1100-424218-936L-AL	140	42 x 42 x 18	18.125	w/soft seating, LED light
LRF1285-426018-936L-AL	232	42 x 60 x 18	18.125	w/soft seating, LED light, 3 cubbies
LRF8800-484833-HG	342	47.25 x 48 x 33	-	Grand Hank glides (No soft seating)
LRF8800-484833-HG-_MB	345	47.25 x 48 x 33	-	2 full markerboard panels on inside of fort, Grand Hank glides (No soft seating)
LRF8800-484833-F065-HG	342	47.25 x 48 x 33	-	Grand Hank glides, (1) 2"H soft seating
LRF8800-484833-F065-HG-_MB	345	47.25 x 48 x 33	-	2 full markerboard panels on inside, Grand Hank glides, (1) 2"H soft seating

Soft Seating by Fomcore

Not every WB product is available in every color. Color, texture, and finish may differ slightly between the image and the real product. This catalog is not intended to be used for final color approval. Please request samples through your WB Sales Rep or WB Customer Service.

Single Sided Bookcases



LRS1230-AL



LRS1185-AL



LRS1180-AC



LRS1155-AC



LRS1304-AL



LRS1302-AC

Metal Book Shelves Available! Call Estimating For Details.

Modular Bookcases

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description
LRS1140-303012-AL	73	30 x 30 x 12	1 adjustable shelf, levelers
LRS1140-303612-AL	80	30 x 36 x 12	1 adjustable shelf, levelers
LRS1150-304212-AL	95	30 x 42 x 12	2 adjustable shelves, levelers
LRS1150-304812-AL	101	30 x 48 x 12	2 adjustable shelves, levelers
LRS1180-306012-AL	123	30 x 60 x 12	3 adjustable shelves, levelers
LRS1190-307212-AL	145	30 x 72 x 12	4 adjustable shelves, levelers
LRS1230-308412-AL	166	30 x 84 x 12	5 adjustable shelves, levelers
LRS1140-363012-AL	85	36 x 30 x 12	1 adjustable shelf, levelers
LRS1140-363612-AL	92	36 x 36 x 12	1 adjustable shelf, levelers
LRS1150-364212-AL	110	36 x 42 x 12	2 adjustable shelves, levelers
LRS1150-364812-AL	117	36 x 48 x 12	2 adjustable shelves, levelers
LRS1180-366012-AL	142	36 x 60 x 12	3 adjustable shelves, levelers
LRS1190-367212-AL	166	36 x 72 x 12	4 adjustable shelves, levelers
LRS1230-368412-AL	191	36 x 84 x 12	5 adjustable shelves, levelers
LRS1145-483012-AL	116	48 x 30 x 12	2 adjustable shelves, 1 divider, levelers
LRS1145-483612-AL	126	48 x 36 x 12	2 adjustable shelves, 1 divider, levelers
LRS1155-484212-AL	150	48 x 42 x 12	4 adjustable shelves, 1 divider, levelers
LRS1155-484812-AL	160	48 x 48 x 12	4 adjustable shelves, 1 divider, levelers
LRS1185-486012-AL	194	48 x 60 x 12	6 adjustable shelves, 1 divider, levelers
LRS1195-487212-AL	229	48 x 72 x 12	8 adjustable shelves, 1 divider, levelers
LRS1235-488412-AL	263	48 x 84 x 12	10 adjustable shelves, 1 divider, levelers

Overall Depth: 12.125"

Mobile Bookcases

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description
LRS1140-303016-AC	104	30 x 30 x 16	1 adjustable shelf, 4 casters
LRS1140-303616-AC	112	30 x 36 x 16	1 adjustable shelf, 4 casters
LRS1150-304216-AC	130	30 x 42 x 16	2 adjustable shelves, 4 casters
LRS1150-304816-AC	138	30 x 48 x 16	2 adjustable shelves, 4 casters
LRS1180-306021-AC	235	30 x 60 x 21	3 adjustable shelves, 4 casters, false panel
LRS1140-363016-AC	120	36 x 30 x 16	1 adjustable shelf, 4 casters
LRS1140-363616-AC	128	36 x 36 x 16	1 adjustable shelf, 4 casters
LRS1150-364216-AC	149	36 x 42 x 16	2 adjustable shelves, 4 casters
LRS1150-364816-AC	157	36 x 48 x 16	2 adjustable shelves, 4 casters
LRS1180-366021-AC	269	36 x 60 x 21	3 adjustable shelves, 4 casters, false panel
LRS1145-483016-AC	160	48 x 30 x 16	2 adjustable shelves, 1 divider, 4 casters
LRS1145-483616-AC	172	48 x 36 x 16	2 adjustable shelves, 1 divider, 4 casters
LRS1155-484216-AC	201	48 x 42 x 16	4 adjustable shelves, 1 divider, 4 casters
LRS1155-484816-AC	213	48 x 48 x 16	4 adjustable shelves, 1 divider, 4 casters
LRS1185-486021-AC	366	48 x 60 x 21	6 adjustable shelves, 1 divider, 4 casters, false panel
LRS1195-487221-AC	427	48 x 72 x 21	8 adjustable shelves, 1 divider, 4 casters, false panel

Overall Depth: Add .25" Shelf Depth: 15"

Modular & Mobile w/Staggered Dividers Bookcases

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description
LRS1302-363012-AL	93	36 x 30 x 12	1 fixed shelf, 2 vertical dividers, levelers
LRS1302-363612-AL	102	36 x 36 x 12	1 fixed shelf, 2 vertical dividers, levelers
LRS1303-364212-AL	121	36 x 42 x 12	2 fixed shelves, 3 vertical dividers, levelers
LRS1303-364812-AL	130	36 x 48 x 12	2 fixed shelves, 3 vertical dividers, levelers
LRS1304-366012-AL	158	36 x 60 x 12	3 fixed shelves, 4 vertical dividers, levelers
LRS1305-367212-AL	186	36 x 72 x 12	4 fixed shelves, 5 vertical dividers, levelers
LRS1306-368412-AL	215	36 x 84 x 12	5 fixed shelves, 6 vertical dividers, levelers
LRS1302-363016-AC	130	36 x 30 x 16	1 fixed shelf, 2 vertical dividers, casters
LRS1302-363616-AC	141	36 x 36 x 16	1 fixed shelf, 2 vertical dividers, casters
LRS1303-364216-AC	164	36 x 42 x 16	2 fixed shelves, 3 vertical dividers, casters
LRS1303-364816-AC	174	36 x 48 x 16	2 fixed shelves, 3 vertical dividers, casters
LRS1304-366021-AC	297	36 x 60 x 21	3 fixed shelves, 4 vertical dividers, casters, false panel
LRS1305-367221-AC	347	36 x 72 x 21	4 fixed shelves, 5 vertical dividers, casters, false panel

Overall Depth for Modular [-AL]: 12.125" Overall Depth for Mobile [-AC]: Add .25"

Single & Double Sided Bookcases

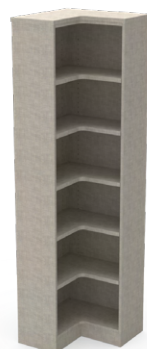


LRS1604-AL

Modular w/1 Bottom Drawer Bookcases

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description
LRS1602-363012-AL	117	36 x 30 x 12	1 fixed shelf, levelers
LRS1602-363612-AL	124	36 x 36 x 12	1 fixed shelf, levelers
LRS1603-363612-AL	134	36 x 36 x 12	1 fixed shelf, 1 adjustable shelf, levelers
LRS1603-364212-AL	142	36 x 42 x 12	1 fixed shelf, 1 adjustable shelf, levelers
LRS1603-364812-AL	149	36 x 48 x 12	1 fixed shelf, 1 adjustable shelf, levelers
LRS1604-366012-AL	174	36 x 60 x 12	1 fixed shelf, 2 adjustable shelves, levelers
LRS1605-367212-AL	198	36 x 72 x 12	1 fixed shelf, 3 adjustable shelves, levelers
LRS1606-368412-AL	223	36 x 84 x 12	1 fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves, levelers

Overall Depth: 12.125"



LRS1906-AL

Modular Corner Bookcases

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description
LRS1902-243024-AL	102	24 x 30 x 24	1 adjustable shelf, levelers
LRS1902-243624-AL	111	24 x 36 x 24	1 adjustable shelf, levelers
LRS1903-244224-AL	131	24 x 42 x 24	2 adjustable shelves, levelers
LRS1903-244824-AL	140	24 x 48 x 24	2 adjustable shelves, levelers
LRS1904-246024-AL	169	24 x 60 x 24	3 adjustable shelves, levelers
LRS1905-247224-AL	199	24 x 72 x 24	4 adjustable shelves, levelers
LRS1906-248424-AL	228	24 x 84 x 24	5 adjustable shelves, levelers

Overall Depth: 12.125" Side Depth: 12"



LRD1303-AL



LRD1303-AC

Modular & Mobile w/Staggered Dividers Bookcases

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description
LRD1302-363023-AL	153	36 x 30 x 22.75	1 fixed shelf & 2 vertical dividers per side, levelers
LRD1302-363623-AL	166	36 x 36 x 22.75	1 fixed shelf & 2 vertical dividers per side, levelers
LRD1303-364223-AL	197	36 x 42 x 22.75	2 fixed shelves & 3 vertical dividers per side, levelers
LRD1303-364823-AL	210	36 x 48 x 22.75	2 fixed shelves & 3 vertical dividers per side, levelers
LRD1304-366023-AL	255	36 x 60 x 22.75	3 fixed shelves & 4 vertical dividers per side, levelers
LRD1305-367223-AL	300	36 x 72 x 22.75	4 fixed shelves & 5 vertical dividers per side, levelers
LRD1306-368423-AL	344	36 x 84 x 22.75	5 fixed shelves & 6 vertical dividers per side, levelers
LRD1302-363023-AC	172	36 x 30 x 22.75	1 fixed shelf & 2 vertical dividers per side, 4 casters
LRD1302-363623-AC	185	36 x 36 x 22.75	1 fixed shelf & 2 vertical dividers per side, 4 casters
LRD1303-364223-AC	217	36 x 42 x 22.75	2 fixed shelves & 3 vertical dividers per side, 4 casters
LRD1303-364823-AC	230	36 x 48 x 22.75	2 fixed shelves & 3 vertical dividers per side, 4 casters
LRD1304-366023-AC	274	36 x 60 x 22.75	3 fixed shelves & 4 vertical dividers per side, 4 casters
LRD1305-367223-AC	319	36 x 72 x 22.75	4 fixed shelves & 5 vertical dividers per side, 4 casters

Overall Depth: 23"

Modular w/1 Bottom Drawer Bookcases

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description
LRD1602-363023-AL	261	36 x 30 x 22.75	1 fixed shelf per side, levelers
LRD1602-363623-AL	271	36 x 36 x 22.75	1 fixed shelf per side, levelers
LRD1603-363623-AL	290	36 x 36 x 22.75	1 fixed shelf & 1 adjustable shelf per side, levelers
LRD1603-364223-AL	300	36 x 42 x 22.75	1 fixed shelf & 1 adjustable shelf per side, levelers
LRD1603-364823-AL	310	36 x 48 x 22.75	1 fixed shelf & 1 adjustable shelf per side, levelers
LRD1604-366023-AL	348	36 x 60 x 22.75	1 fixed shelf & 2 adjustable shelves per side, levelers
LRD1605-367223-AL	386	36 x 72 x 22.75	1 fixed shelf & 3 adjustable shelves per side, levelers
LRD1606-368423-AL	424	36 x 84 x 22.75	1 fixed shelf & 4 adjustable shelves per side, levelers

Overall Depth: 23"



LRS1604-AL



Hidden Dual Wheel Non-Locking Casters
(optional on LRD -AL models)

Not every WB product is available in every color. Color, texture, and finish may differ slightly between the image and the real product. This catalog is not intended to be used for final color approval. Please request samples through your WB Sales Rep or WB Customer Service.

Single & Double Sided Bookcases



LCS1160-AC



LCS1245-AC

Mobile Curved w/Docking Magnets Bookcases

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description
LCS1160-373616-AC	100	36.48 x 36 x 16	1 fixed shelf, laminate back panel, 5 casters
LCS1160-373616-AC-__MB	100	36.48 x 36 x 16	1 fixed shelf, markerboard back panel, 5 casters
LCS1160-374216-AC	105	36.48 x 42 x 16	1 fixed shelf, laminate back panel, 5 casters
LCS1160-374216-AC-__MB	105	36.48 x 42 x 16	1 fixed shelf, markerboard back panel, 5 casters
LCS1170-374216-AC	115	36.48 x 42 x 16	2 fixed shelves, laminate back panel, 5 casters
LCS1170-374216-AC-__MB	115	36.48 x 42 x 16	2 fixed shelves, markerboard back panel, 5 casters
LCS1170-374816-AC	120	36.48 x 48 x 16	2 fixed shelves, laminate back panel, 5 casters
LCS1170-374816-AC-__MB	120	36.48 x 48 x 16	2 fixed shelves, markerboard back panel, 5 casters

Overall Depth: 16.25"

Large Curved Mobile Single Sided w/Divider and Docking Magnets Bookcases

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description
LCS1245-623616-AC	165	61.31 x 36 x 16	1 divider, 2 fixed shelves, laminate back panel, 6 casters
LCS1245-623616-AC-__MB	165	61.31 x 36 x 16	1 divider, 2 fixed shelves, markerboard back panel, 6 casters
LCS1245-624216-AC	172	61.31 x 42 x 16	1 divider, 2 fixed shelves, laminate back panel, 6 casters
LCS1245-624216-AC-__MB	172	61.31 x 42 x 16	1 divider, 2 fixed shelves, markerboard back panel, 6 casters
LCS1255-624216-AC	195	61.31 x 42 x 16	1 divider, 4 fixed shelves, laminate back panel, 6 casters
LCS1255-624216-AC-__MB	195	61.31 x 42 x 16	1 divider, 4 fixed shelves, markerboard back panel, 6 casters
LCS1255-624816-AC	200	61.31 x 48 x 16	1 divider, 4 fixed shelves, laminate back panel, 6 casters
LCS1255-624816-AC-__MB	200	61.31 x 48 x 16	1 divider, 4 fixed shelves, markerboard back panel

Overall Depth: 16.25"



LRD1190-AL



LRD1155-AL

Modular Double Sided Bookcases

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description
LRD1140-303023-AL	119	30 x 30 x 22.75	1 adjustable shelf per side, levelers
LRD1140-303623-AL	128	30 x 36 x 22.75	1 adjustable shelf per side, levelers
LRD1150-304223-AL	152	30 x 42 x 22.75	2 adjustable shelves per side, levelers
LRD1150-304823-AL	162	30 x 48 x 22.75	2 adjustable shelves per side, levelers
LRD1180-306023-AL	196	30 x 60 x 22.75	3 adjustable shelves per side, levelers
LRD1190-307223-AL	229	30 x 72 x 22.75	4 adjustable shelves per side, levelers
LRD1230-308423-AL	263	30 x 84 x 22.75	5 adjustable shelves per side, levelers
LRD1140-363023-AL	137	36 x 30 x 22.75	1 adjustable shelf per side, levelers
LRD1140-363623-AL	148	36 x 36 x 22.75	1 adjustable shelf per side, levelers
LRD1150-364223-AL	176	36 x 42 x 22.75	2 adjustable shelves per side, levelers
LRD1150-364823-AL	186	36 x 48 x 22.75	2 adjustable shelves per side, levelers
LRD1180-366023-AL	224	36 x 60 x 22.75	3 adjustable shelves per side, levelers
LRD1190-367223-AL	262	36 x 72 x 22.75	4 adjustable shelves per side, levelers
LRD1230-368423-AL	300	36 x 84 x 22.75	5 adjustable shelves per side, levelers
LRD1145-483023-AL	189	48 x 30 x 22.75	2 adjustable shelves & 1 divider per side, levelers
LRD1145-483623-AL	203	48 x 36 x 22.75	2 adjustable shelves & 1 divider per side, levelers
LRD1155-484223-AL	242	48 x 42 x 22.75	4 adjustable shelves & 1 divider per side, levelers
LRD1155-484823-AL	256	48 x 48 x 22.75	4 adjustable shelves & 1 divider per side, levelers
LRD1185-486023-AL	310	48 x 60 x 22.75	6 adjustable shelves & 1 divider per side, levelers
LRD1195-487223-AL	363	48 x 72 x 22.75	8 adjustable shelves & 1 divider per side, levelers
LRD1235-488423-AL	416	48 x 84 x 22.75	10 adjustable shelves & 1 divider per side, levelers

Overall Depth: 23"



Hidden Dual Wheel Non-Locking Casters
(optional on LRD-AL models)

Product visuals are presented for illustrative purposes only and may depict additional available options. Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please see back section for finish options and specifications. For the most current and accurate information, please consult our online catalog at wbmfg.com.

Double Sided Bookcases



LCD1170-AC

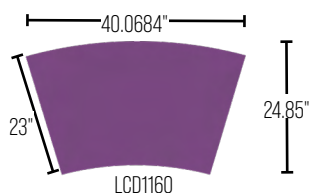


Docking Magnets Included!
(curved bookcases only)

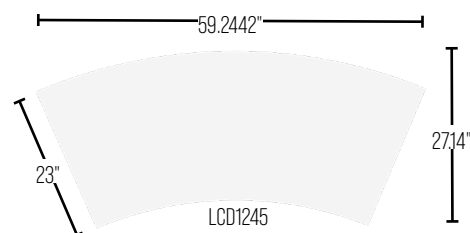
Mobile Curved Bookcases w/Docking Magnets

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description
LCD1160-413623-AC	131	40.07 x 36 x 22.75	1 fixed shelf per side, 4 casters
LCD1160-414223-AC	139	40.07 x 42 x 22.75	1 fixed shelf per side, 4 casters
LCD1170-414223-AC	149	40.07 x 42 x 22.75	2 fixed shelves per side, 4 casters
LCD1170-414823-AC	157	40.07 x 48 x 22.75	2 fixed shelves per side, 4 casters

Overall Depth: 23"



LCD1160



LCD1245



LCD1255-AC

Large Mobile Curved Bookcases w/Divider and Docking Magnets

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description
LCD1245-603623-AC	268	59.24 x 36 x 22.75	2 fixed shelves & 1 divider per side, 6 casters
LCD1245-604223-AC	280	59.24 x 42 x 22.75	2 fixed shelves & 1 divider per side, 6 casters
LCD1255-604223-AC	322	59.24 x 42 x 22.75	4 fixed shelves & 1 divider per side, 6 casters
LCD1255-604823-AC	334	59.24 x 48 x 22.75	4 fixed shelves & 1 divider per side, 6 casters

Overall Depth: 23"



LRD1190-AC



LRD1155-AC

Mobile Bookcases

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description
LRD1140-303023-AC	137	30 x 30 x 22.75	1 adjustable shelf per side, 4 casters
LRD1140-303623-AC	146	30 x 36 x 22.75	1 adjustable shelf per side, 4 casters
LRD1150-304223-AC	171	30 x 42 x 22.75	2 adjustable shelves per side, 4 casters
LRD1150-304823-AC	180	30 x 48 x 22.75	2 adjustable shelves per side, 4 casters
LRD1180-306023-AC	214	30 x 60 x 22.75	3 adjustable shelves per side, 4 casters
LRD1190-307223-AC	248	30 x 72 x 22.75	4 adjustable shelves per side, 4 casters
LRD1140-363023-AC	157	36 x 30 x 22.75	1 adjustable shelf per side, 4 casters
LRD1140-363623-AC	167	36 x 36 x 22.75	1 adjustable shelf per side, 4 casters
LRD1150-364223-AC	195	36 x 42 x 22.75	2 adjustable shelves per side, 4 casters
LRD1150-364823-AC	205	36 x 48 x 22.75	2 adjustable shelves per side, 4 casters
LRD1180-366023-AC	243	36 x 60 x 22.75	3 adjustable shelves per side, 4 casters
LRD1190-367223-AC	281	36 x 72 x 22.75	4 adjustable shelves per side, 4 casters
LRD1145-483023-AC	212	48 x 30 x 22.75	2 adjustable shelves & 1 divider per side, 4 casters
LRD1145-483623-AC	226	48 x 36 x 22.75	2 adjustable shelves & 1 divider per side, 4 casters
LRD1155-484223-AC	265	48 x 42 x 22.75	4 adjustable shelves & 1 divider per side, 4 casters
LRD1155-484823-AC	280	48 x 48 x 22.75	4 adjustable shelves & 1 divider per side, 4 casters
LRD1185-486023-AC	333	48 x 60 x 22.75	6 adjustable shelves & 1 divider per side, 4 casters
LRD1195-487223-AC	386	48 x 72 x 22.75	8 adjustable shelves & 1 divider per side, 4 casters

Overall Depth: 23"

Not every WB product is available in every color. Color, texture, and finish may differ slightly between the image and the real product. This catalog is not intended to be used for final color approval. Please request samples through your WB Sales Rep or WB Customer Service.

Media & Magazine Storage

Media Storage w/Angled Shelves

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description
LMS1503-363016-AL	82	36 x 30 x 16	2 fixed shelves, levelers
LMS1506-365416-AL	142	36 x 54 x 16	5 fixed shelves, levelers

Magazine Display w/Angled Shelves

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description
LMS1512-243012-AL	56	24 x 30 x 12	2 fixed shelves, levelers
LMS1512-363012-AL	75	36 x 30 x 12	2 fixed shelves, levelers
LMS1514-245412-AL	95	24 x 54 x 12	4 fixed shelves, levelers
LMS1514-365412-AL	128	36 x 54 x 12	4 fixed shelves, levelers



LMS1506-AL



LMS1514-AL

Mobile Book Truck w/Angled Shelves, 2 Bar Handles, 4 Casters

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	OA W"	OA D"	Description
BTS1140-303016-AC	82	30 x 30 x 16	36.25	16.25	Single sided, 1 angled shelf
BTS1140-303616-AC	89	30 x 36 x 16	36.25	16.25	Single sided, 1 angled shelf
BTS1150-304216-AC	107	30 x 42 x 16	36.25	16.25	Single sided, 2 angled shelves
BTS1150-304816-AC	114	30 x 48 x 16	36.25	16.25	Single sided, 2 angled shelves
BTS1140-363016-AC	89	36 x 30 x 16	42.25	16.25	Single sided, 1 angled shelf
BTS1140-363616-AC	100	36 x 36 x 16	42.25	16.25	Single sided, 1 angled shelf
BTS1150-364216-AC	120	36 x 42 x 16	42.25	16.25	Single sided, 2 angled shelves
BTS1150-364816-AC	128	36 x 48 x 16	42.25	16.25	Single sided, 2 angled shelves
BTD1140-303023-AC	103	30 x 30 x 22.75	36.25	23	Double sided, 1 angled shelf per side
BTD1140-303623-AC	113	30 x 36 x 22.75	36.25	23	Double sided, 1 angled shelf per side
BTD1150-304223-AC	135	30 x 42 x 22.75	36.25	23	Double sided, 2 angled shelves per side
BTD1150-304823-AC	145	30 x 48 x 22.75	36.25	23	Double sided, 2 angled shelves per side
BTD1140-363023-AC	116	36 x 30 x 22.75	42.25	23	Double sided, 1 angled shelf per side
BTD1140-363623-AC	126	36 x 36 x 22.75	42.25	23	Double sided, 1 angled shelf per side
BTD1150-364223-AC	152	36 x 42 x 22.75	42.25	23	Double sided, 2 angled shelves per side
BTD1150-364823-AC	162	36 x 48 x 22.75	42.25	23	Double sided, 2 angled shelves per side

Overall width includes bar handles



BTS1150-AC



BTD1150-AC

Specialty Displays

Big Book Storage

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description
LBN1135-233020-HG	155	23 x 30 x 20	Open front, 5 partitions, Grand Hank glides
LBN1135-233020-AC	155	23 x 30 x 20	Open front, 5 partitions, casters
LBN5435-182418-HG	83	18 x 24 x 18	Open top, 3 partitions, Grand Hank glides
LBN5435-242423-HG	115	24 x 24 x 23	Open top, 3 partitions, Grand Hank glides
LBN5435-182418-AC	83	18 x 24 x 18	Open top, 3 partitions, casters
LBN5435-242423-AC	115	24 x 24 x 23	Open top, 3 partitions, casters

Overall Depth: 20.25" (Only on LBN1135)



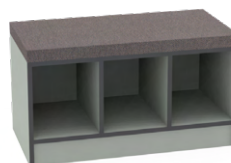
LBN1135-AC



LBN5435-HG



LBN1120-AL
Books not included



SLBN1120-FS-AL

Book Benches

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	OAD"	Description
LBN1120-361823-AL	117	36 x 18 x 22.75	23	Double sided, 6 cubbies (3 per side)
LBN1120-481823-AL	144	48 x 18 x 22.75	23	Double sided, 6 cubbies (3 per side)
SLBN1120-362018-FS-AL	104	36 x 20 x 18	18.25	Single sided, 3 cubbies, 2" cushion (included in 20"H)
SLBN1120-482018-FS-AL	126	48 x 20 x 18	18.25	Single sided, 3 cubbies, 2" cushion (included in 20"H)

Soft Seating by
Fomcore
(See back of catalog
for color selection)

SPECIALTY DISPLAYS

Book Display



LBN4060-HC

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description
LBN4033-303330-HC	189	30 x 33 x 30	8 book openings, 2 on each side, hidden casters
LBN4047-304730-HC	244	30 x 47 x 30	12 book openings, 3 on each side, hidden casters
LBN4060-306030-HC	299	30 x 60 x 30	16 book openings, 4 on each side, hidden casters

Overall Width x Depth: 30.25" x 30.25"



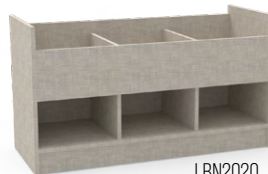
Hidden dual wheel non-locking casters (Standard on Book Display.)



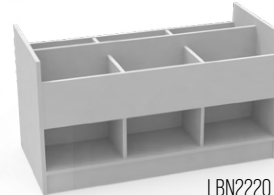
LBN2060-HC



Connect Book Browsers (LBN2060) back to back w/included docking magnets



LBN2020



LBN2220



LBN2402-HC

Book Browser

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description
LBN2060-363622-HC	209	36 x 36 x 22	Single-sided, 9 browsers, drawer with 6 cubbies, magnets, hidden casters
LBN2060-483622-HC	258	48 x 36 x 22	Single-sided, 9 browsers, drawer with 6 cubbies, magnets, hidden casters
LBN2020-363012-AL	83	36 x 30 x 12	Single-sided, 3 cubbies, 3 browsers, levelers
LBN2020-483012-AL	100	48 x 30 x 12	Single-sided, 3 cubbies, 3 browsers, levelers
LBN2020-363018-HC	127	36 x 30 x 18	Single-sided, 3 cubbies, 3 browsers, hidden casters
LBN2020-483018-HC	151	48 x 30 x 18	Single-sided, 3 cubbies, 3 browsers, hidden casters
LBN2220-363022-AL	134	36 x 30 x 22	Double-sided, 3 cubbies & 3 browsers per side, levelers
LBN2220-483022-AL	160	48 x 30 x 22	Double-sided, 3 cubbies & 3 browsers per side, levelers
LBN2220-363022-HC	172	36 x 30 x 22	Double-sided, 3 cubbies & 3 browsers per side, hidden casters
LBN2220-483022-HC	209	48 x 30 x 22	Double-sided, 3 cubbies & 3 browsers per side, hidden casters
LBN2401-292529-HC	131	29 x 25 x 29	Double-sided, 2 browsers & 2 cubbies per side, hidden casters
LBN2402-293629-HC	174	29 x 36 x 29	Double-sided, 2 browsers & 4 cubbies per side, hidden casters



Hidden dual wheel non-locking casters (Standard on LBN2060, LBN2401, and LBN2402.)



LBN5400-HG



LBN5400-AC



LBN5400-AC-FS



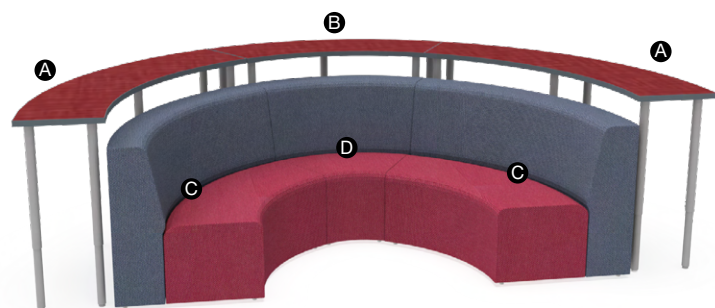
Closed Top Display Box

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description
LBN5400-181818-HG	64	18 x 18 x 17.75	Grand Hank glides
LBN5400-182418-HG	73	18 x 24 x 17.75	Grand Hank glides
LBN5400-183018-HG	81	18 x 30 x 17.75	Grand Hank glides
LBN5400-241824-HG	96	24 x 18 x 23.75	Grand Hank glides
LBN5400-242424-HG	108	24 x 24 x 23.75	Grand Hank glides
LBN5400-243024-HG	119	24 x 30 x 23.75	Grand Hank glides
LBN5400-181818-AC	69	18 x 18 x 17.75	Castors
LBN5400-182418-AC	78	18 x 24 x 17.75	Castors
LBN5400-183018-AC	86	18 x 30 x 17.75	Castors
LBN5400-241824-AC	101	24 x 18 x 23.75	Castors
LBN5400-242424-AC	113	24 x 24 x 23.75	Castors
LBN5400-243024-AC	124	24 x 30 x 23.75	Castors

Overall Depth: Add .25"

LBN5400_-FS comes Standard with Soft Seating Cushion by **Fomcore**

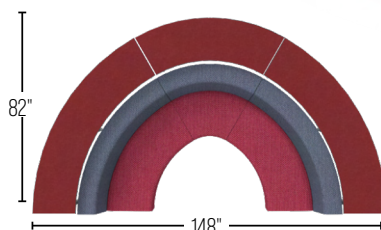
Media Center Workstation Kits



KMC001 Front View



KMC001 Back View



Media Center Kit 1

Model #	Wgt	Table H"	Overall W" x H" x D"	Description
KMC001	430	26.25 - 41.25	148 x 41.25 x 82	Media Center Kit #1: seats up to 6 on tables and 5 on soft seating

- A** ELP6844-ADJ (Table: 27"W x 85"L) Qty 2 **C** F020 (Soft seating: 67"W x 35"H x 31"D) Qty 2
B ELP6845-ADJ (Table: 24"W x 63"L) Qty 1 **D** F018 (Soft seating: 45"W x 35"H x 31"D) Qty 1

Clear Space Recommended for Kit #1: 192"W x 120"D

ELO® Curved Tables also available to be purchased individually



ELP7845-ADJ



ELP7844-ADJ



(Soft seating is fully assembled. Tables require assembly)

ELO® Curved Tables*

AE™	PVC	Wgt	Description	Top X" x L"	Table H"	Table H" w/ Casters
ELS7845-FX-CA	ELS6845-FX-CA	57	5 fixed straight round legs, casters	24 x 63	--	29.36
ELS7845-ADJ	ELS6845-ADJ	67	5 adj. straight round legs, glides	24 x 63	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36
ELP7845-ADJ	ELP6845-ADJ	67	5 pin adj. straight round legs, glides	24 x 63	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36
ELS7844-FX-CA	ELS6844-FX-CA	77	6 fixed straight round legs, casters	27 x 85	--	29.36
ELS7844-ADJ	ELS6844-ADJ	89	6 adj. straight round legs, glides	27 x 85	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36
ELP7844-ADJ	ELP6844-ADJ	89	6 pin adj. straight round legs, glides	27 x 85	26.25 - 40.25	28.36 - 42.36

*Refer to ELO® Table Configurator for more details

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS (KIT #1)

(-FG) Soft Touch glides (per table, n/a on -FX-CA)

(-SG) Steel glides (per table, n/a on -FX-CA)

(-HG) Grand Hank glides (per table, n/a on -FX-CA)

(-CA) Dual Wheel Soft Tread locking casters (per table, standard on -FX-CA)

Premium laminate upcharge (tops 36"x36" & over)

Markerboard (tops 36"x36" over)

(-S2_) Premium Lotz AE™ or Non-standard edge band (per color)

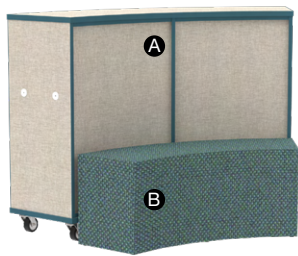
Custom design

Product visuals are presented for illustrative purposes only and may depict additional available options. Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please see back section for finish options and specifications. For the most current and accurate information, please consult our online catalog at wbmfg.com.

Media Center Workstation Kits



KMC002 Front View



KMC002 Back View



Pairs with HangOut stools!
HangOut stools NOT included

Media Center Kit 2

Model #	Wgt	Overall W" x H" x D"	Description
KMC002-623040	165	61.32 x 30 x 39.64	Media Center Kit #2: magnets, seats up to 2 on workstations and 2 on soft seating
KMC002-623640	175	61.32 x 36 x 39.64	Media Center Kit #2: magnets, seats up to 2 on workstations and 2 on soft seating
KMC002-624240	185	61.32 x 42 x 39.64	Media Center Kit #2: magnets, seats up to 2 on workstations and 2 on soft seating

- A WSC1110-624222-AC (Curved Workstation: 61.32"W x 42"H x 21.64"D) Qty 1
- B WB938-46x18x18-G (Soft Seating: 46"W x 18"H x 18"D) Qty 1 Includes docking

Curved Workstations also available to be purchased individually



WSC1110-AC Front View



WSC1110-AC Back View



Curved Workstations

Model #	Wgt	Overall W" x H" x D"	Description
WSC1110-623022-AC	143	61.32 x 30 x 21.64	Curved Workstation: docking magnets, 6 casters
WSC1110-623622-AC	153	61.32 x 36 x 21.64	Curved Workstation: docking magnets, 6 casters
WSC1110-624222-AC	163	61.32 x 42 x 21.64	Curved Workstation: docking magnets, 6 casters

ADDITIONAL OPTIONS (KIT #2)

- (-2MA) Connecting Magnets for HangOut Stools
- Custom 2 colored casebody (only in premium)
- Non-standard edge band (per color)
- Custom design

BROADCAST/NEWS/CIRCULATION DESK CONFIGURATOR



- 1 SERIES**
MDR - Mobile Circulation Desk
- 2 CONFIGURATION**
4-6 digit code
(see catalog charts)
- 3 WIDTH**
2 digit code
(see catalog charts)
- 4 HEIGHT**
2 digit code
(see catalog charts)
- 5 DEPTH**
2 digit code
(see catalog charts)
- 6 BASE**
2 digit code
(see catalog charts)
- 7 TOP COLOR**
HPL Finish
- 8 TOP EDGE COLOR**
Thick PVC Edge
- 9 CASEBODY COLOR**
TFL Classic Finish or
HPL Premium Finish
- 10 CASEBODY EDGE COLOR**
Thick PVC Edge
- 11 ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS**
 - (-GR) Grommet w/cover
(Available on MD-AC & CD-AL, Standard on CD-LG, CDADA-LG, CB-AL & CD2010-LG)
 - (-MB) Laminate markerboard panel (per side)
Heights 48" & under. Available on MD-AC & CD-LG*
 - Custom 2 colored casebody (only in premium)
 - Non-standard edge band (per color)
 - Custom Sizes

KEY

OA H" Overall Height
OA D" Overall Depth
WS H" Worksurface Height

Example: **MDR1000-813024-AC**



MDR1000T-813024-AC



MDR1000TL-813824-AC

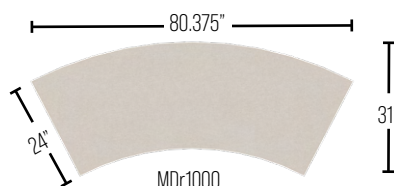


MDR1000-813024-AC

Mobile Circulation/Broadcast News Desk

Model #	W" x D"	OA H"	OA D"	WS H"	Description
MDR1000-813024-AC	80.375 x 24	30	30.188	30	2 Docking Magnets per Side, 5 Grommets, Casters
MDR1000-813624-AC	80.375 x 24	36	30.188	36	2 Docking Magnets per Side, 5 Grommets, Casters
MDR1000-814224-AC	80.375 x 24	42	30.188	42	2 Docking Magnets per Side, 5 Grommets, Casters
MDR1000T-813824-AC	80.375 x 24	38	30.188	30	Full Transaction Top, 2 Docking Magnets per Side, 5 Grommets, Casters
MDR1000T-814424-AC	80.375 x 24	44	30.188	36	Full Transaction Top, 2 Docking Magnets per Side, 5 Grommets, Casters
MDR1000T-815024-AC	80.375 x 24	50	30.188	42	Full Transaction Top, 2 Docking Magnets per Side, 5 Grommets, Casters
MDR1000TL-813824-AC	80.375 x 24	38	30.188	30	Half Transaction Top (Left), 2 Docking Magnets per Side, 5 Grommets, Casters
MDR1000TL-814424-AC	80.375 x 24	42	30.188	36	Half Transaction Top (Left), 2 Docking Magnets per Side, 5 Grommets, Casters
MDR1000TL-815024-AC	80.375 x 24	50	30.188	42	Half Transaction Top (Left), 2 Docking Magnets per Side, 5 Grommets, Casters
MDR1000TR-813824-AC	80.375 x 24	38	30.188	30	Half Transaction Top (Right), 2 Docking Magnets per Side, 5 Grommets, Casters
MDR1000TR-814424-AC	80.375 x 24	44	30.188	36	Half Transaction Top (Right), 2 Docking Magnets per Side, 5 Grommets, Casters
MDR1000TR-815024-AC	80.375 x 24	50	30.188	42	Half Transaction Top (Right), 2 Docking Magnets per Side, 5 Grommets, Casters

Call estimating for weights



Product visuals are presented for illustrative purposes only and may depict additional available options. Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please see back section for finish options and specifications. For the most current and accurate information, please consult our online catalog at wbmf.com.

CASEWORKUSA® FIXED CASEWORK CONFIGURATOR



1

SERIES
B - Base Cabinet
K - Drawer Base Add-On
W - Wall Cabinet
T - Tall Cabinet

2

CONFIGURATION
 4 digit code
(See catalog charts)

3

WIDTH
 2 digit code
(See catalog charts)

4

HEIGHT
 2 digit code
(See catalog charts)

5

DEPTH
 2 digit code
(See catalog charts)

6

CASEBODY COLOR
 TFL Classic Finish or
 HPL Premium Finish

7

CASEBODY EDGE COLOR
 Thick PVC Edge

8

ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS
 Deadbolt locks *(per location)*
 Finished base cabinet end *(per end, Premium ONLY)*
 Finished wall cabinet end *(per end, Premium ONLY)*
 Finished tall cabinet end *(per end, Premium ONLY)*
 Non-standard edge band *(per color)*
 Custom design or size

KEY

Number of optional deadbolt locks required

Example: **B2210-303522**



Open Base Cabinets



Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description
B1100-243522	76	24 x 34.5 x 22	Empty interior
B1100-303522	86	30 x 34.5 x 22	Empty interior
B1100-363522	87	36 x 34.5 x 22	Empty interior
B1140-243522	87	24 x 34.5 x 22	1 adjustable shelf
B1140-303522	100	30 x 34.5 x 22	1 adjustable shelf
B1140-363522	114	36 x 34.5 x 22	1 adjustable shelf
B1150-243522	98	24 x 34.5 x 22	2 adjustable shelves
B1150-303522	114	30 x 34.5 x 22	2 adjustable shelves
B1150-363522	130	36 x 34.5 x 22	2 adjustable shelves
<i>Sizes Available W: 12 - 36" H: 25, 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 14 or 22"</i>			
B1110-363522	111	36 x 34.5 x 22	1 vertical divider
B1110-423522	121	42 x 34.5 x 22	1 vertical divider
B1110-483522	132	48 x 34.5 x 22	1 vertical divider
B1145-363522	128	36 x 34.5 x 22	1 vertical divider, 2 adjustable shelves
B1145-423522	141	42 x 34.5 x 22	1 vertical divider, 2 adjustable shelves
B1145-483522	155	48 x 34.5 x 22	1 vertical divider, 2 adjustable shelves
B1155-363522	146	36 x 34.5 x 22	1 vertical divider, 4 adjustable shelves
B1155-423522	162	42 x 34.5 x 22	1 vertical divider, 4 adjustable shelves
B1155-483522	178	48 x 34.5 x 22	1 vertical divider, 4 adjustable shelves
B1165-363522	161	36 x 34.5 x 22	2 vertical dividers, 6 adjustable shelves
B1165-423522	177	42 x 34.5 x 22	2 vertical dividers, 6 adjustable shelves
B1165-483522	193	48 x 34.5 x 22	2 vertical dividers, 6 adjustable shelves
<i>Sizes Available W: 12 - 48" H: 25, 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 14 or 22"</i>			

Door & Drawer Base Cabinets



B2210



B2405



B2300



B2325



B2400



B2425

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Lock
B2210-243522	124	24 x 34.5 x 22	Top-split drawers over open, 1 adj shelf	2
B2210-303522	142	30 x 34.5 x 22	Top-split drawers over open, 1 adj shelf	2
B2210-363522	161	36 x 34.5 x 22	Top-split drawers over open, 1 adj shelf	2

Sizes Available W: 24 - 36" H: 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"

B2405-363522	173	36 x 34.5 x 22	Top-split drawers over open, 1 vertical divider, shelves	2
B2405-423522	192	42 x 34.5 x 22	Top-split drawers over open, 1 vertical divider, 2 adj shelves	2
B2405-483522	211	48 x 34.5 x 22	Top-split drawers over open, 1 vertical divider, 2 adj shelves	2

Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"

B2300-243522	132	24 x 34.5 x 22	Single drawer over double doors, 1 adj shelf	2
B2300-303522	155	30 x 34.5 x 22	Single drawer over double doors, 1 adj shelf	2
B2300-363522	178	36 x 34.5 x 22	Single drawer over double doors, 1 adj shelf	2
B2400-243522	141	24 x 34.5 x 22	Top-split drawers over double doors, 1 adj shelf	3
B2400-303522	163	30 x 34.5 x 22	Top-split drawers over double doors, 1 adj shelf	3
B2400-363522	186	36 x 34.5 x 22	Top-split drawers over double doors, 1 adj shelf	3

Sizes Available W: 24 - 36" H: 25, 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"

B2325-363522	192	36 x 34.5 x 22	Single drawer over double doors, 1 vertical divider, 2 adj shelves	3
B2325-423522	215	42 x 34.5 x 22	Single drawer over double doors, 1 vertical divider, 2 adj shelves	3
B2325-483522	238	48 x 34.5 x 22	Single drawer over double doors, 1 vertical divider, 2 adj shelves	3
B2425-363522	198	36 x 34.5 x 22	Top-split drawers over double doors, 1 vertical divider, 2 adj shelves	4
B2425-423522	220	42 x 34.5 x 22	Top-split drawers over double doors, 1 vertical divider, 2 adj shelves	4
B2425-483522	243	48 x 34.5 x 22	Top-split drawers over double doors, 1 vertical divider, 2 adj shelves	4

Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 25, 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"



B2100 Left Hinged



B2110 Left Hinged



B3000 Left Hinged



B3010 Left Hinged



B3110 Left Hinged



B2105 Right Hinged



B2120 Right Hinged



B3005 Right Hinged



B3015 Right Hinged



B3120 Right Hinged

Left Hinged Model #	Right Hinged Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	Lock
B2100-183522	B2105-183522	100	18 x 34.5 x 22	Single drawer over door, empty interior	2
B2100-243522	B2105-243522	120	24 x 34.5 x 22	Single drawer over door, empty interior	2
B2110-183522	B2120-183522	109	18 x 34.5 x 22	Single drawer over door, 1 adj shelf	2
B2110-243522	B2120-243522	131	24 x 34.5 x 22	Single drawer over door, 1 adj shelf	2

Sizes Available W: 12 - 24" H: 25, 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"

B3000-183522	B3005-183522	77	18 x 34.5 x 22	Full height door, empty interior	1
B3000-243522	B3005-243522	92	24 x 34.5 x 22	Full height door, empty interior	1
B3010-183522	B3015-183522	86	18 x 34.5 x 22	Full height door, 1 adj shelf	1
B3010-243522	B3015-243522	103	24 x 34.5 x 22	Full height door, 1 adj shelf	1
B3110-183522	B3120-183522	95	18 x 34.5 x 22	Full height door, 2 adj shelves	1
B3110-243522	B3120-243522	114	24 x 34.5 x 22	Full height door, 2 adj shelves	1

Sizes Available W: 12 - 24" H: 25, 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"

Product visuals are presented for illustrative purposes only and may depict additional available options. Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please see back section for finish options and specifications. For the most current and accurate information, please consult our online catalog at wbmfg.com.

Door Base Cabinets



B3100



B3112



B3122



B3145



B3155

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	
B3100-243522	93	24 x 34.5 x 22	Double full height doors, empty interior	1
B3100-303522	107	30 x 34.5 x 22	Double full height doors, empty interior	1
B3100-363522	121	36 x 34.5 x 22	Double full height doors, empty interior	1
B3112-243522	104	24 x 34.5 x 22	Double full height doors, 1 adj shelf	1
B3112-303522	121	30 x 34.5 x 22	Double full height doors, 1 adj shelf	1
B3112-363522	138	36 x 34.5 x 22	Double full height doors, 1 adj shelf	1
B3122-243522	116	24 x 34.5 x 22	Double full height doors, 2 adj shelves	1
B3122-303522	135	30 x 34.5 x 22	Double full height doors, 2 adj shelves	1
B3122-363522	155	36 x 34.5 x 22	Double full height doors, 2 adj shelves	1

Sizes Available W: 24 - 36" H: 25, 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"

B3145-363522	153	36 x 34.5 x 22	Double full height doors, 1 vertical divider, 2 adj shelves	2
B3145-423522	170	42 x 34.5 x 22	Double full height doors, 1 vertical divider, 2 adj shelves	2
B3145-483522	187	48 x 34.5 x 22	Double full height doors, 1 vertical divider, 2 adj shelves	2
B3155-363522	170	36 x 34.5 x 22	Double full height doors, 1 vertical divider, 4 adj shelves	2
B3155-423522	190	42 x 34.5 x 22	Double full height doors, 1 vertical divider, 4 adj shelves	2
B3155-483522	210	48 x 34.5 x 22	Double full height doors, 1 vertical divider, 4 adj shelves	2

Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 25, 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"

Sliding Door Base Cabinets



B3405



B3406



Inside Cabinet View - B3406
Vertical Divider

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	
B3405-243522	106	24 x 34.5 x 22	Double sliding doors, 1 adj shelf	1
B3405-303522	123	30 x 34.5 x 22	Double sliding doors, 1 adj shelf	1
B3405-363522	140	36 x 34.5 x 22	Double sliding doors, 1 adj shelf	1
B3406-363522	155	36 x 34.5 x 22	Double sliding doors, 1 vertical divider, 2 adj shelves	2
B3406-423522	172	42 x 34.5 x 22	Double sliding doors, 1 vertical divider, 2 adj shelves	2
B3406-483522	189	48 x 34.5 x 22	Double sliding doors, 1 vertical divider, 2 adj shelves	2

Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 25, 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"



Looking for classroom design ideas?
Scan the QR code to view our
CaseworkUSA® in Action!

Drawer Base Cabinets



Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	
B6010-241822	98	24 x 18 x 22	1 drawer (non file)	1
B6010-301822	115	30 x 18 x 22	1 drawer (non file)	1
B6010-361822	132	36 x 18 x 22	1 drawer (non file)	1
<i>Sizes Available W: 12 - 36" H: 12 or 18" D: 22"</i>				
B6020-243522	169	24 x 34.5 x 22	2 equal drawers	2
B6020-303522	196	30 x 34.5 x 22	2 equal drawers	2
B6020-363522	223	36 x 34.5 x 22	2 equal drawers	2
B6040-243522	191	24 x 34.5 x 22	4 equal drawers	4
B6040-303522	224	30 x 34.5 x 22	4 equal drawers	4
B6040-363522	257	36 x 34.5 x 22	4 equal drawers	4
<i>Sizes Available W: 12 - 36" H: 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"</i>				
B6030-243522	180	24 x 34.5 x 22	3 equal drawers	3
B6030-303522	210	30 x 34.5 x 22	3 equal drawers	3
B6030-363522	240	36 x 34.5 x 22	3 equal drawers	3
<i>Sizes Available W: 12 - 36" H: 25, 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"</i>				
B6050-243522	202	24 x 34.5 x 22	5 equal drawers	5
B6050-303522	238	30 x 34.5 x 22	5 equal drawers	5
B6050-363522	273	36 x 34.5 x 22	5 equal drawers	5
<i>Sizes Available W: 12 - 36" H: 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"</i>				
B6035-183522	151	18 x 34.5 x 22	3 drawers (1 standard, 2 equal size)	3
B6035-243522	180	24 x 34.5 x 22	3 drawers (1 standard, 2 equal size)	3
B6035-303522	210	30 x 34.5 x 22	3 drawers (1 standard, 2 equal size)	3
B6035-363522	240	36 x 34.5 x 22	3 drawers (1 standard, 2 equal size)	3
B6045-183522	159	18 x 34.5 x 22	4 drawers (1 standard, 3 equal size)	4
B6045-243522	191	24 x 34.5 x 22	4 drawers (1 standard, 3 equal size)	4
B6045-303522	224	30 x 34.5 x 22	4 drawers (1 standard, 3 equal size)	4
B6045-363522	257	36 x 34.5 x 22	4 drawers (1 standard, 3 equal size)	4
B6055-183522	167	18 x 34.5 x 22	5 drawers (1 standard, 4 equal size)	5
B6055-243522	202	24 x 34.5 x 22	5 drawers (1 standard, 4 equal size)	5
B6055-303522	238	30 x 34.5 x 22	5 drawers (1 standard, 4 equal size)	5
B6055-363522	273	36 x 34.5 x 22	5 drawers (1 standard, 4 equal size)	5
B6075-183522	159	18 x 34.5 x 22	4 drawers (3 standard, 1 larger)	4
B6075-243522	191	24 x 34.5 x 22	4 drawers (3 standard, 1 larger)	4
B6075-303522	224	30 x 34.5 x 22	4 drawers (3 standard, 1 larger)	4
B6075-363522	257	36 x 34.5 x 22	4 drawers (3 standard, 1 larger)	4
<i>Sizes Available W: 12 - 36" H: 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22" Standard Drawers H: 6.13"</i>				
B6070-183522	159	18 x 34.5 x 22	4 drawers (2 standard, 2 equal)	4
B6070-243522	191	24 x 34.5 x 22	4 drawers (2 standard, 2 equal)	4
B6070-303522	224	30 x 34.5 x 22	4 drawers (2 standard, 2 equal)	4
B6070-363522	257	36 x 34.5 x 22	4 drawers (2 standard, 2 equal)	4
<i>Sizes Available W: 12 - 36" H: 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22" Standard Drawers H: 6.13"</i>				
B6415-243522	200	24 x 34.5 x 22	Top-split drawers, 5 drawers (3 equal size)	5
B6415-303522	233	30 x 34.5 x 22	Top-split drawers, 5 drawers (3 equal size)	5
B6415-363522	265	36 x 34.5 x 22	Top-split drawers, 5 drawers (3 equal size)	5
<i>Sizes Available W: 24 - 36" H: 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22" Top Split Drawers H: 6.13"</i>				

Drawer Base Cabinets



Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	
B9200-162922	124	15.75 x 28.5 x 22	2 file drawers	2
B9200-163522	130	15.75 x 34.5 x 22	2 file drawers	2
B9200-192922	137	18.75 x 28.5 x 22	2 file drawers	2
B9200-193522	144	18.75 x 34.5 x 22	2 file drawers	2
B9210-164122	172	15.75 x 41 x 22	3 file drawers	3
B9210-194122	189	18.75 x 41 x 22	3 file drawers	3
B9215-165422	221	15.75 x 54 x 22	4 file drawers	4
B9215-195422	243	18.75 x 54 x 22	4 file drawers	4
B9205-162922	128	15.75 x 28.5 x 22	1 file drawer, 1 standard drawer, 1 single drawer	3
B9205-163522	139	15.75 x 34.5 x 22	1 file drawer, 1 standard drawer, 1 single drawer	3
B9205-192922	140	18.75 x 28.5 x 22	1 file drawer, 1 standard drawer, 1 single drawer	3
B9205-193522	154	18.75 x 34.5 x 22	1 file drawer, 1 standard drawer, 1 single drawer	3
B9310-163522	149	15.75 x 34.5 x 22	2 file drawers, 1 standard drawer	3
B9310-193522	164	18.75 x 34.5 x 22	2 file drawers, 1 standard drawer	3

Standard Drawer H: 6.13"

B9230-242922	167	24 x 28.5 x 22	2 lateral file drawers	2
B9230-302922	194	30 x 28.5 x 22	2 lateral file drawers	2
B9230-362922	220	36 x 28.5 x 22	2 lateral file drawers	2

Sizes Available W: 24 - 36" H: 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"



Drawer Base Cabinet Add-Ons

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	
K9100-240720	26	24 x 6.5 x 20	Single book box, open	-
K9100-300720	32	30 x 6.5 x 20	Single book box, open	-
K9100-360720	37	36 x 6.5 x 20	Single book box, open	-
K9120-240720	52	24 x 6.5 x 20	Single book box pull out drawer	1
K9120-300720	62	30 x 6.5 x 20	Single book box pull out drawer	1
K9120-360720	72	36 x 6.5 x 20	Single book box pull out drawer	1

Sizes Available W: 12 - 36" H: 5.25 or 6.5" D: 20"

K9121-360720	77	36 x 6.5 x 20	Double book box pull out drawers	2
K9121-420720	87	42 x 6.5 x 20	Double book box pull out drawers	2
K9121-480720	96	48 x 6.5 x 20	Double book box pull out drawers	2

Sizes Available W: 30 - 48" H: 5.25 or 6.5" D: 20"

Corner Base Cabinets



B2810



B2910



B2821



B2921

Left Hinged Model #	Right Hinged Model #	Wgt	W" x W" x H" x D"	Description	
B2810-363322	B2820-363322	183	36 x 36 x 32.5 x 22	Square corner cabinet, 1 adj shelf	1
B2810-363522	B2820-363522	188	36 x 36 x 34.5 x 22	Square corner cabinet, 1 adj shelf	1
B2910-363322	B2920-363322	168	36 x 36 x 32.5 x 22	45° corner cabinet, 1 adj shelf	1
B2910-363522	B2920-363522	173	36 x 36 x 34.5 x 22	45° corner cabinet, 1 adj shelf	1
B2811-363322	B2821-363322	165	36 x 36 x 32.5 x 22	Square corner base cabinet, 1 rotating shelf	1
B2811-363522	B2821-363522	169	36 x 36 x 34.5 x 22	Square corner base cabinet, 1 rotating shelf	1

Sizes Available W: 36" H: 28.5, 32.5" or 34.5" D: 22"

B2911-363322	B2921-363322	147	36 x 36 x 32.5 x 22	45° corner cabinet, rotating shelf	1
B2911-363522	B2921-363522	152	36 x 36 x 34.5 x 22	45° corner cabinet, rotating shelf	1

Sizes Available W: 36" H: 32.5" or 34.5" D: 22"

Blind Corner Base Cabinets



B2520



B2540

Left Panel Model #	Right Panel Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	
B2510-423522	B2520-423522	155	42 x 34.5 x 22	Full door, 1 fixed shelf	1
B2510-453522	B2520-453522	164	45 x 34.5 x 22	Full door, 1 fixed shelf	1
B2510-483522	B2520-483522	172	48 x 34.5 x 22	Full door, 1 fixed shelf	1
B2530-423522	B2540-423522	186	42 x 34.5 x 22	Drawer over door, 1 fixed shelf	1
B2530-453522	B2540-453522	196	45 x 34.5 x 22	Drawer over door, 1 fixed shelf	1
B2530-483522	B2540-483522	206	48 x 34.5 x 22	Drawer over door, 1 fixed shelf	1

Sizes Available W: 42, 45 or 48" H: 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"

Sink Base Cabinets



B4010



B4120

Left Hinged Model #	Right Hinged Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	
B4010-183522	B4020-183522	80	18 x 34.5 x 22	Full height door	1
B4010-243522	B4020-243522	95	24 x 34.5 x 22	Full height door	1
B4110-183522	B4120-183522	85	18 x 34.5 x 22	False drawer front, single door	1
B4110-243522	B4120-243522	101	24 x 34.5 x 22	False drawer front, single door	1

Sizes Available W: 15 - 24" H: 25, 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"

Sizes Available W: 12 - 24" H: 25, 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"

Sink Base Cabinets, Sinks & Sink Accessories



Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	
B4002-243522	97	24 x 34.5 x 22	Full height double doors	1
B4002-303522	112	30 x 34.5 x 22	Full height double doors	1
B4002-363522	127	36 x 34.5 x 22	Full height double doors	1
B4002-423522	142	42 x 34.5 x 22	Full height double doors	1
B4002-483522	158	48 x 34.5 x 22	Full height double doors	1
B4102-243522	103	24 x 34.5 x 22	False drawer front, double doors	1
B4102-303522	119	30 x 34.5 x 22	False drawer front, double doors	1
B4102-363522	136	36 x 34.5 x 22	False drawer front, double doors	1
B4102-423522	153	42 x 34.5 x 22	False drawer front, double doors	1
B4102-483522	169	48 x 34.5 x 22	False drawer front, double doors	1
<i>Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 25, 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"</i>				
B4133-543522	200	54 x 34.5 x 22	Extra wide, 1 vertical divider, false drawer front, double doors	2
B4133-573522	209	57 x 34.5 x 22	Extra wide, 1 vertical divider, false drawer front, double doors	2
B4133-603522	217	60 x 34.5 x 22	Extra wide, 1 vertical divider, false drawer front, double doors	2
<i>Sizes Available W: 51, 52, 54, 57, 58 or 60" H: 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"</i>				
B4302-243522	126	24 x 34.5 x 22	Full height double doors, toe kick attached to door, no bottom	1
B4302-303522	149	30 x 34.5 x 22	Full height double doors, toe kick attached to door, no bottom	1
B4302-363522	173	36 x 34.5 x 22	Full height double doors, toe kick attached to door, no bottom	1
B4302-423522	197	42 x 34.5 x 22	Full height double doors, toe kick attached to door, no bottom	1
B4302-483522	220	48 x 34.5 x 22	Full height double doors, toe kick attached to door, no bottom	1
B4402-243522	132	24 x 34.5 x 22	False drawer front, double doors, toe kick attached to door, no bottom	1
B4402-303522	157	30 x 34.5 x 22	False drawer front, double doors, toe kick attached to door, no bottom	1
B4402-363522	182	36 x 34.5 x 22	False drawer front, double doors, toe kick attached to door, no bottom	1
<i>Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 25, 28.5, 32.5 or 34.5" D: 22"</i>				
SADA-302022	41	30 x 19.5 x 22	ADA compliant	-
SADA-362022	45	36 x 19.5 x 22	ADA compliant	-
SADA-422022	50	42 x 19.5 x 22	ADA compliant	-
SADA-482022	54	48 x 19.5 x 22	ADA compliant	-
<i>Sizes Available W: 18 - 48" H: 19.5" D: 22"</i>				

Stainless Steel Sink Kits* by **BK** RESOURCES



ADA Drop-In Sink



Drop-In Sink



Double Bowl Drop-In Sink



3.5" Drain Basket



Gooseneck

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description
SNK1515-ADA-FDR	11.25	15.06 x 15.06 x 5.75	ADA Drop-In Sink, 3.5" Drain Basket, 3" Gooseneck Faucet w/ADA, Wristblades
SNK1919-FDR	16.5	19 x 19 x 8	Drop-In Sink, 3.5" Drain Basket, 5" Gooseneck Faucet w/ADA, Wristblades
SNK2318D-FDR	21	23.25 x 18.5 x 10	Double Bowl Drop-In Sink, 3.5" Drain Basket, 8" Gooseneck Faucet w/ADA, Wristblades

*Sink Kits will need to be assembled onsite by others.

Open Wall Cabinets



W1100



W1180



W1175



W1155

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description
W1100-243014	40	24 x 30 x 14	Empty interior
W1100-303014	46	30 x 30 x 14	Empty interior
W1100-363014	51	36 x 30 x 14	Empty interior
<i>Sizes Available W: 12 - 36" H: 12, 15, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 or 48" D: 14"</i>			
W1180-243014	54	24 x 30 x 14	2 adj shelves
W1180-303014	63	30 x 30 x 14	2 adj shelves
W1180-363014	72	36 x 30 x 14	2 adj shelves
<i>Sizes Available W: 12 - 36" H: 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 or 48" D: 14"</i>			
W1175-243014	48	24 x 30 x 14	1 vertical divider
W1175-303014	54	30 x 30 x 14	1 vertical divider
W1175-363014	60	36 x 30 x 14	1 vertical divider
<i>Sizes Available W: 12 - 48" H: 12, 15, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 or 48" D: 14"</i>			
W1155-243014	63	24 x 30 x 14	1 vertical divider, 4 adj shelves
W1155-303014	72	30 x 30 x 14	1 vertical divider, 4 adj shelves
W1155-363014	81	36 x 30 x 14	1 vertical divider, 4 adj shelves
W1155-423014	90	42 x 30 x 14	1 vertical divider, 4 adj shelves
W1155-483014	100	48 x 30 x 14	1 vertical divider, 4 adj shelves
<i>Sizes Available W: 12 - 48" H: 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 or 48" D: 14"</i>			

Mail Slots



MSL2553



MSL2550



MSL2554



MSL2551



MSL2555



MSL2552

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description
MSL2553-243614	108	24 x 36 x 14	16 openings, 14 removable shelves, 1 vertical divider
MSL2550-244814	152	24 x 48 x 14	24 openings, 22 removable shelves, 1 vertical divider
MSL2554-363614	156	35.63 x 36 x 14	24 openings, 21 removable shelves, 2 vertical dividers
MSL2551-364814	221	35.63 x 48 x 14	36 openings, 33 removable shelves, 2 vertical dividers
MSL2555-483614	205	47.25 x 36 x 14	32 openings, 28 removable shelves, 3 vertical dividers
MSL2552-484814	290	47.25 x 48 x 14	48 openings, 44 removable shelves, 3 vertical dividers

Form Holder Cabinet



MWFH20

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description
MWFH10-323614	138	32 x 36 x 14	Form holder cabinet w/double doors, 1 adjustable shelf, 12 openings
MWFH20-324014	146	32 x 40 x 14	Form holder cabinet w/double doors, 1 adjustable shelf, 12 openings

Sizes Available W: 32 H: 36 or 40" D: 14"

Product visuals are presented for illustrative purposes only and may depict additional available options. Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please see back section for finish options and specifications. For the most current and accurate information, please consult our online catalog at wbmfg.com.

Door Wall Cabinets



W2110



W2120

Left Hinged Model #	Right Hinged Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	
W2110-183014	W2120-183014	57	18 x 30 x 14	Full height door, 2 adjustable shelves	1
W2110-243014	W2120-243014	70	24 x 30 x 14	Full height door, 2 adjustable shelves	1

Sizes Available W: 12 - 24" H: 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 or 48" D: 14"



W2105



W2182



W2115



W2155

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	
W2105-241514	36	24 x 15 x 14	Double doors, empty interior	1
W2105-301514	43	30 x 15 x 14	Double doors, empty interior	1
W2105-361514	49	36 x 15 x 14	Double doors, empty interior	1
W2105-241814	40	24 x 18 x 14	Double doors, empty interior	1
W2105-301814	47	30 x 18 x 14	Double doors, empty interior	1
W2105-361814	54	36 x 18 x 14	Double doors, empty interior	1
W2105-243014	57	24 x 30 x 14	Double doors, empty interior	1
W2105-303014	66	30 x 30 x 14	Double doors, empty interior	1
W2105-363014	75	36 x 30 x 14	Double doors, empty interior	1

Sizes Available W: 24 - 36" H: 12, 15, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 or 48" D: 14"

W2182-242414	56	24 x 24 x 14	Double doors, 2 adjustable shelves	1
W2182-302414	65	30 x 24 x 14	Double doors, 2 adjustable shelves	1
W2182-362414	75	36 x 24 x 14	Double doors, 2 adjustable shelves	1
W2182-243014	71	24 x 30 x 14	Double doors, 2 adjustable shelves	1
W2182-303014	84	30 x 30 x 14	Double doors, 2 adjustable shelves	1
W2182-363014	96	36 x 30 x 14	Double doors, 2 adjustable shelves	1

Sizes Available W: 24 - 36" H: 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 or 48" D: 14"

W2115-301814	52	30 x 18 x 14	Double doors, 1 vertical divider	2
W2115-361814	59	36 x 18 x 14	Double doors, 1 vertical divider	2
W2115-421814	66	42 x 18 x 14	Double doors, 1 vertical divider	2
W2115-481814	73	48 x 18 x 14	Double doors, 1 vertical divider	2
W2115-303014	74	30 x 30 x 14	Double doors, 1 vertical divider	2
W2115-363014	84	36 x 30 x 14	Double doors, 1 vertical divider	2
W2115-423014	93	42 x 30 x 14	Double doors, 1 vertical divider	2
W2115-483014	102	48 x 30 x 14	Double doors, 1 vertical divider	2

Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 12, 15, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 or 48"

W2155-302414	73	30 x 24 x 14	Double doors, 1 vertical divider, 4 adjustable shelves	2
W2155-362414	82	36 x 24 x 14	Double doors, 1 vertical divider, 4 adjustable shelves	2
W2155-422414	92	42 x 24 x 14	Double doors, 1 vertical divider, 4 adjustable shelves	2
W2155-482414	102	48 x 24 x 14	Double doors, 1 vertical divider, 4 adjustable shelves	2
W2155-303014	93	30 x 30 x 14	Double doors, 1 vertical divider, 4 adjustable shelves	2
W2155-363014	105	36 x 30 x 14	Double doors, 1 vertical divider, 4 adjustable shelves	2
W2155-423014	118	42 x 30 x 14	Double doors, 1 vertical divider, 4 adjustable shelves	2
W2155-483014	131	48 x 30 x 14	Double doors, 1 vertical divider, 4 adjustable shelves	2

Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 or 48" D: 14"

Sliding Door Wall Cabinets

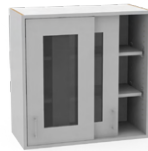


W2382



W2355

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	
W2382-243014	73	24 x 30 x 14	Double sliding doors, 2 adjustable shelves	1
W2382-303014	86	30 x 30 x 14	Double sliding doors, 2 adjustable shelves	1
W2382-363014	98	36 x 30 x 14	Double sliding doors, 2 adjustable shelves	1
<i>Sizes Available W: 24 - 36" H: 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 or 48" D: 14"</i>				
W2355-303014	95	30 x 30 x 14	Double sliding doors, 1 vertical divider, 4 adjustable shelves	2
W2355-363014	107	36 x 30 x 14	Double sliding doors, 1 vertical divider, 4 adjustable shelves	2
W2355-423014	120	42 x 30 x 14	Double sliding doors, 1 vertical divider, 4 adjustable shelves	2
W2355-483014	133	48 x 30 x 14	Double sliding doors, 1 vertical divider, 4 adjustable shelves	2
<i>Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 or 48" D: 14"</i>				



W2782



W2755

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	
W2782-243014	73	24 x 30 x 14	Framed sliding glass doors, 2 adjustable shelves	1
W2782-303014	86	30 x 30 x 14	Framed sliding glass doors, 2 adjustable shelves	1
W2782-363014	98	36 x 30 x 14	Framed sliding glass doors, 2 adjustable shelves	1
<i>Sizes Available W: 24 - 36" H: 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 or 48" D: 14"</i>				
W2755-303014	95	30 x 30 x 14	Framed sliding glass doors, 1 vertical divider, 4 adjustable shelves	2
W2755-363014	107	36 x 30 x 14	Framed sliding glass doors, 1 vertical divider, 4 adjustable shelves	2
W2755-423014	120	42 x 30 x 14	Framed sliding glass doors, 1 vertical divider, 4 adjustable shelves	2
W2755-483014	133	48 x 30 x 14	Framed sliding glass doors, 1 vertical divider, 4 adjustable shelves	2
<i>Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 or 48" D: 14"</i>				

Glass Door Wall Cabinets



W2710



W2720

Left Hinged Model #	Right Hinged Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	
W2710-183014	W2720-183014	57	18 x 30 x 14	Single framed glass door, 2 adjustable shelves	1
W2710-243014	W2720-243014	70	24 x 30 x 14	Single framed glass door, 2 adjustable shelves	1
<i>Sizes Available W: 12 - 24" H: 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 or 48" D: 14"</i>					



W2682



W2655

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	
W2682-243014	71	24 x 30 x 14	Double framed glass doors, 2 adjustable shelves	1
W2682-303014	84	30 x 30 x 14	Double framed glass doors, 2 adjustable shelves	1
W2682-363014	96	36 x 30 x 14	Double framed glass doors, 2 adjustable shelves	1
<i>Sizes Available W: 24 - 36" H: 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 or 48" D: 14"</i>				
W2655-363014	105	36 x 30 x 14	Double framed glass doors, 1 vertical divider, 1 adjustable shelves	4
W2655-423014	118	42 x 30 x 14	Double framed glass doors, 1 vertical divider, 1 adjustable shelves	4
W2655-483014	131	48 x 30 x 14	Double framed glass doors, 1 vertical divider, 1 adjustable shelves	4
<i>Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 or 48" D: 14"</i>				

Corner Wall Cabinets



W2951



W2910



W2975

Left Hinged Model #	Right Hinged Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	
W2951-243024	W2961-243024	104	24 x 30 x 24	45° corner, single glass door, 2 adjustable shelves	1
W2910-243024	W2920-243024	104	24 x 30 x 24	45° corner, single door, 2 adjustable shelves	1
W2975-243024	W2976-243024	99	24 x 30 x 24	Square corner, single door, 2 adjustable shelves	1

Sizes Available W: 24" H: 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 or 48" Cabinet Depth: 24, Side Depth: 14"

Blind Corner Wall Cabinets



W2500



W2510

Left Panel Model #	Right Panel Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	
W2500-303014	W2501-303014	73	30 x 30 x 14	Open, 2 fixed shelves	-
W2500-363014	W2501-363014	84	36 x 30 x 14	Open, 2 fixed shelves	-
W2500-393014	W2501-393014	90	39 x 30 x 14	Open, 2 fixed shelves	-
W2510-303014	W2520-303014	84	30 x 30 x 14	Full door, 2 fixed shelves	1
W2510-363014	W2520-363014	96	36 x 30 x 14	Full door, 2 fixed shelves	1
W2510-393014	W2520-393014	103	39 x 30 x 14	Full door, 2 fixed shelves	1

Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 12, 15, 18, 24, 30, 36, 42 or 48" D: 14"

Accessory Wall Cabinets w/Microwave Opening



W2400

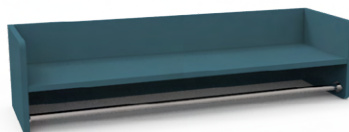


W2430

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Microwave Opening H" x D"	Description	
W2400-243014	57	24 x 30 x 14	14 x 16.38	Open, extended bottom, fixed shelf	-
W2400-303014	66	30 x 30 x 14	14 x 16.38	Open, extended bottom, fixed shelf	-
W2400-363014	75	36 x 30 x 14	14 x 16.38	Open, extended bottom, fixed shelf	-
W2430-243014	67	24 x 30 x 14	14 x 16.38	Double doors, extended bottom, fixed shelf	1
W2430-303014	78	30 x 30 x 14	14 x 16.38	Double doors, extended bottom, fixed shelf	1
W2430-363014	88	36 x 30 x 14	14 x 16.38	Double doors, extended bottom, fixed shelf	1

Sizes Available W: 24 - 36" H: 30, 36, 42 or 48" D: 14" (Depth of Extended Bottom is 18")

Accessory Wall Cabinets



W3100

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description
W3100-301212	21	30 x 12 x 12	Wall shelf, fixed clothing rod
W3100-361212	24	36 x 12 x 12	Wall shelf, fixed clothing rod

Sizes Available W: 24 - 36" H: 12" D: 12"

Not every WB product is available in every color. Color, texture, and finish may differ slightly between the image and the real product. This catalog is not intended to be used for final color approval. Please request samples through your WB Sales Rep or WB Customer Service.

Open Tall Cabinets



T1250



T1255



T1251

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description
T1250-247222	178	24 x 72 x 22	1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves
T1250-307222	206	30 x 72 x 22	1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves
T1250-367222	233	36 x 72 x 22	1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves
T1250-248422	193	24 x 84 x 22	1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves
T1250-308422	222	30 x 84 x 22	1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves
T1250-368422	250	36 x 84 x 22	1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves
<i>Sizes Available W: 12 - 36" H: 48, 60, 72, or 84" D: 14 or 22" - 2 adj shelves at 48 & 60" Tall or 4 adj at 72 & 84" Tall</i>			
T1255-367222	266	36 x 72 x 22	1 vertical divider, 2 center fixed shelves, 8 adjustable shelves
T1255-427222	293	42 x 72 x 22	1 vertical divider, 2 center fixed shelves, 8 adjustable shelves
T1255-487222	321	48 x 72 x 22	1 vertical divider, 2 center fixed shelves, 8 adjustable shelves
T1255-368422	288	36 x 84 x 22	1 vertical divider, 2 center fixed shelves, 8 adjustable shelves
T1255-428422	317	42 x 84 x 22	1 vertical divider, 2 center fixed shelves, 8 adjustable shelves
T1255-488422	345	48 x 84 x 22	1 vertical divider, 2 center fixed shelves, 8 adjustable shelves
<i>Sizes Available W: 18 - 48" H: 48, 60, 72, or 84" D: 14 or 22" - 4 adj shelves at 48 & 60" Tall or 8 adj at 72 & 84" Tall</i>			
T1251-367222	299	36 x 72 x 22	2 vertical dividers, 3 center fixed shelves, 12 adjustable shelves
T1251-427222	327	42 x 72 x 22	2 vertical dividers, 3 center fixed shelves, 12 adjustable shelves
T1251-487222	354	48 x 72 x 22	2 vertical dividers, 3 center fixed shelves, 12 adjustable shelves
T1251-368422	327	36 x 84 x 22	2 vertical dividers, 3 center fixed shelves, 12 adjustable shelves
T1251-428422	355	42 x 84 x 22	2 vertical dividers, 3 center fixed shelves, 12 adjustable shelves
T1251-488422	384	48 x 84 x 22	2 vertical dividers, 3 center fixed shelves, 12 adjustable shelves
<i>Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 48, 60, 72, or 84" D: 14 or 22" - 6 adj shelves at 48 & 60" Tall or 12 adj at 72 & 84" Tall</i>			

Single Door Tall Cabinets



T3210



T3220

Left Hinged Model #	Right Hinged Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	
T3210-187222	T3220-187222	178	18 x 72 x 22	1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves	1
T3210-247222	T3220-247222	213	24 x 72 x 22	1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves	1
T3210-188422	T3220-188422	196	18 x 84 x 22	1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves	1
T3210-248422	T3220-248422	234	24 x 84 x 22	1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves	1
<i>Sizes Available W: 12 - 24" H: 48, 60, 72, or 84" D: 22" - 2 adj shelves at 48 & 60" Tall or 4 adj at 72 & 84" Tall</i>					

Single Split Glass Door Tall Cabinets



T3510



T3520

Left Hinged Model #	Right Hinged Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	
T3510-187222	T3520-187222	178	18 x 72 x 22	1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves	1
T3510-247222	T3520-247222	213	24 x 72 x 22	1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves	1
T3510-188422	T3520-188422	196	18 x 84 x 22	1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves	1
T3510-248422	T3520-248422	234	24 x 84 x 22	1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves	1
<i>Sizes Available W: 12 - 24" H: 48, 60, 72, or 84" D: 22" - 2 adj shelves at 48 & 60" Tall or 4 adj at 72 & 84" Tall</i>					

Product visuals are presented for illustrative purposes only and may depict additional available options. Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please see back section for finish options and specifications. For the most current and accurate information, please consult our online catalog at wbmfg.com.

Double Door Tall Cabinets



T3232		T3222		T5622	T5623	
Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description			
T3232-247222	216	24 x 72 x 22	1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves			1
T3232-307222	251	30 x 72 x 22	1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves			1
T3232-367222	286	36 x 72 x 22	1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves			1
T3232-248422	236	24 x 84 x 22	1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves			1
T3232-308422	274	30 x 84 x 22	1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves			1
T3232-368422	312	36 x 84 x 22	1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves			1
Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 48, 60, 72 or 84" D: 22" - 2 adj shelves at 48 & 60" Tall or 4 adj at 72 & 84" Tall						
T3222-367222	320	36 x 72 x 22	1 vertical divider, 2 center fixed shelves, 8 adjustable shelves			2
T3222-427222	355	42 x 72 x 22	1 vertical divider, 2 center fixed shelves, 8 adjustable shelves			2
T3222-487222	390	48 x 72 x 22	1 vertical divider, 2 center fixed shelves, 8 adjustable shelves			2
T3222-368422	350	36 x 84 x 22	1 vertical divider, 2 center fixed shelves, 8 adjustable shelves			2
T3222-428422	388	42 x 84 x 22	1 vertical divider, 2 center fixed shelves, 8 adjustable shelves			2
T3222-488422	426	48 x 84 x 22	1 vertical divider, 2 center fixed shelves, 8 adjustable shelves			2
Sizes Available W: 36 - 48" H: 48, 60, 72 or 84" D: 22" - 4 adj shelves at 48 & 60" Tall or 8 adj at 72 & 84" Tall						
T5622-247222	216	24 x 72 x 22	Split doors, 1 centered fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves			2
T5622-307222	251	30 x 72 x 22	Split doors, 1 centered fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves			2
T5622-367222	287	36 x 72 x 22	Split doors, 1 centered fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves			2
T5622-248422	237	24 x 84 x 22	Split doors, 1 centered fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves			2
T5622-308422	274	30 x 84 x 22	Split doors, 1 centered fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves			2
T5622-368422	312	36 x 84 x 22	Split doors, 1 centered fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves			2
Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 48, 60, 72 or 84" D: 22" - 2 adj shelves at 48 & 60" Tall or 4 adj at 72 & 84" Tall						
T5623-367222	320	36 x 72 x 22	Split doors, 1 vertical divider, 2 center fixed shelves, 8 adj shelves			4
T5623-427222	356	42 x 72 x 22	Split doors, 1 vertical divider, 2 center fixed shelves, 8 adj shelves			4
T5623-487222	391	48 x 72 x 22	Split doors, 1 vertical divider, 2 center fixed shelves, 8 adj shelves			4
T5623-368422	351	36 x 84 x 22	Split doors, 1 vertical divider, 2 center fixed shelves, 8 adj shelves			4
T5623-428422	389	42 x 84 x 22	Split doors, 1 vertical divider, 2 center fixed shelves, 8 adj shelves			4
T5623-488422	427	48 x 84 x 22	Split doors, 1 vertical divider, 2 center fixed shelves, 8 adj shelves			4
Sizes Available W: 36 - 48" H: 48, 60, 72 or 84" D: 22" - 4 adj shelves at 48 & 60" Tall or 8 adj at 72 & 84" Tall						

Glass Double Door Tall Cabinets



T3622



T3655

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description	
T3622-247222	216	24 x 72 x 22	1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves	1
T3622-307222	251	30 x 72 x 22	1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves	1
T3622-367222	286	36 x 72 x 22	1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves	1
T3622-248422	236	24 x 84 x 22	1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves	1
T3622-308422	274	30 x 84 x 22	1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves	1
T3622-368422	312	36 x 84 x 22	1 center fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves	1
<i>Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 48, 60, 72 or 84" D: 22" - 2 adj shelves at 48 & 60" Tall or 4 adj at 72 & 84" Tall</i>				
T3655-367222	320	36 x 72 x 22	1 vertical divider, 2 center fixed shelves, 8 adjustable shelves	2
T3655-427222	355	42 x 72 x 22	1 vertical divider, 2 center fixed shelves, 8 adjustable shelves	2
T3655-487222	390	48 x 72 x 22	1 vertical divider, 2 center fixed shelves, 8 adjustable shelves	2
T3655-368422	350	36 x 84 x 22	1 vertical divider, 2 center fixed shelves, 8 adjustable shelves	2
T3655-428422	388	42 x 84 x 22	1 vertical divider, 2 center fixed shelves, 8 adjustable shelves	2
T3655-488422	426	48 x 84 x 22	1 vertical divider, 2 center fixed shelves, 8 adjustable shelves	2
<i>Sizes Available W: 36 - 48" H: 48, 60, 72 or 84" D: 22" - 4 adj shelves at 48 & 60" Tall or 8 adj at 72 & 84" Tall</i>				

Wardrobe Tall Cabinets



T4110



T4120



T4122



Chain Bolt



T4127

Left Hinged Model #	Right Hinged Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description
T4110-187222	T4120-187222	144	18 x 72 x 22	Single door, 1 fixed shelf, 1 clothing rod, deadbolt lock
T4110-247222	T4120-247222	169	24 x 72 x 22	Single door, 1 fixed shelf, 1 clothing rod
T4110-188422	T4120-188422	162	18 x 84 x 22	Single door, 1 fixed shelf, 1 clothing rod
T4110-248422	T4120-248422	189	24 x 84 x 22	Single door, 1 fixed shelf, 1 clothing rod

Sizes Available W: 12 - 24" H: 60, 72, or 84" D: 22" - Lock is standard

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description
T4122-247222	172	24 x 72 x 22	Double door, 1 fixed shelf, 1 clothing rod, deadbolt lock w/chain bolt
T4122-307222	196	30 x 72 x 22	Double door, 1 fixed shelf, 1 clothing rod, deadbolt lock w/chain bolt
T4122-367222	220	36 x 72 x 22	Double door, 1 fixed shelf, 1 clothing rod, deadbolt lock w/chain bolt
T4122-248422	192	24 x 84 x 22	Double door, 1 fixed shelf, 1 clothing rod, deadbolt lock w/chain bolt
T4122-308422	219	30 x 84 x 22	Double door, 1 fixed shelf, 1 clothing rod, deadbolt lock w/chain bolt
T4122-368422	246	36 x 84 x 22	Double door, 1 fixed shelf, 1 clothing rod, deadbolt lock w/chain bolt
T4127-247222	184	24 x 72 x 22	Double door, 2 fixed shelves, 2 clothing rods, deadbolt lock w/chain bolt
T4127-307222	211	30 x 72 x 22	Double door, 2 fixed shelves, 2 clothing rods, deadbolt lock w/chain bolt
T4127-367222	238	36 x 72 x 22	Double door, 2 fixed shelves, 2 clothing rods, deadbolt lock w/chain bolt
T4127-248422	205	24 x 84 x 22	Double door, 2 fixed shelves, 2 clothing rods, deadbolt lock w/chain bolt
T4127-308422	234	30 x 84 x 22	Double door, 2 fixed shelves, 2 clothing rods, deadbolt lock w/chain bolt
T4127-368422	264	36 x 84 x 22	Double door, 2 fixed shelves, 2 clothing rods, deadbolt lock w/chain bolt

Sizes Available W: 24 - 36" H: 60, 72, or 84" D: 22" - Lock is standard

Teacher's Wardrobe*



T4224



T4324

Left Coat Rod Model #	Right Coat Rod Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description
T4222-307222	T4224-307222	286	30 x 72 x 22	1 vertical divider, 2 fixed shelves, 4 adj shelves
T4222-367222	T4224-367222	321	36 x 72 x 22	1 vertical divider, 2 fixed shelves, 4 adj shelves
T4222-427222	T4224-427222	357	42 x 72 x 22	1 vertical divider, 2 fixed shelves, 4 adj shelves
T4222-487222	T4224-487222	392	48 x 72 x 22	1 vertical divider, 2 fixed shelves, 4 adj shelves
T4222-308422	T4224-308422	314	30 x 84 x 22	1 vertical divider, 2 fixed shelves, 4 adj shelves
T4222-368422	T4224-368422	352	36 x 84 x 22	1 vertical divider, 2 fixed shelves, 4 adj shelves
T4222-428422	T4224-428422	390	42 x 84 x 22	1 vertical divider, 2 fixed shelves, 4 adj shelves
T4222-488422	T4224-488422	428	48 x 84 x 22	1 vertical divider, 2 fixed shelves, 4 adj shelves
T4324-307222	T4322-307222	286	30 x 72 x 22	1 vert divider, 1 fixed shelf, 3 adj shelves, 2 file drawers
T4324-367222	T4322-367222	321	36 x 72 x 22	1 vert divider, 1 fixed shelf, 3 adj shelves, 2 file drawers
T4324-427222	T4322-427222	357	42 x 72 x 22	1 vert divider, 1 fixed shelf, 3 adj shelves, 2 file drawers
T4324-487222	T4322-487222	392	48 x 72 x 22	1 vert divider, 1 fixed shelf, 3 adj shelves, 2 file drawers
T4324-308422	T4322-308422	314	30 x 84 x 22	1 vert divider, 1 fixed shelf, 3 adj shelves, 2 file drawers
T4324-368422	T4322-368422	352	36 x 84 x 22	1 vert divider, 1 fixed shelf, 3 adj shelves, 2 file drawers
T4324-428422	T4322-428422	390	42 x 84 x 22	1 vert divider, 1 fixed shelf, 3 adj shelves, 2 file drawers
T4324-488422	T4322-488422	428	48 x 84 x 22	1 vert divider, 1 fixed shelf, 3 adj shelves, 2 file drawers

Sizes Available W: 24 - 48" H: 72 or 84" D: 22" - Lock is standard

*All models come with a deadbolt lock with chain bolt

CaseworkUSA® Fixed Cabinet Accessories



Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Sizes Available	Description
B0001-064801*	6	6 x 48 x .75	W, H & D: As Needed	Base scribe/filler
W0001-063014*	10	6 x 30 x 14	W, H & D: As Needed	Wall scribe/filler
T0001-068422*	13	6 x 84 x 22	W, H & D: As Needed	Tall scribe/filler
B0005-064803*	12	6 x 48 x 3	W, H & D: As Needed	Base corner filler
W0005-063014*	28	6 x 30 x 14	W, H & D: As Needed	Wall corner filler
T0005-068422*	37	6 x 84 x 22	W, H & D: As Needed	Tall corner filler

*Field Assembly Required



Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Sizes Available	Description
B0010-480501*	5	48 x 4.5 x .75	W: 3-48"* H: 4.5 or 6.13" D: 0.75"	Apron panel
B0015-363501*	26	36 x 35 x .75	W: 12-48"* H: 25, 29, 33 or 35" D: 0.75"	Knee space panel
B0020-363501*	26	36 x 35 x .75	W: 12-48"* H: 25, 29, 33 or 35" D: 0.75"	Finished back panel (Edged all four sides)
B0100-013522	16	.75 x 35 x 22	W: 0.75" H: 25, 29, 33 or 35" D: 22 or 28"	Pedestal support (Has a notch)
B0101-013522	16	.75 x 35 x 22	W: 0.75" H: 25, 29, 33 or 35" D: 22 or 28"	Pedestal support (No notch)
B0110-013522	16	.75 x 35 x 22	W: 0.75" H: 25, 29, 33 or 35" D: 22 or 28"	Angled pedestal (Has a notch)
B0111-013522	16	.75 x 35 x 22	W: 0.75" H: 25, 29, 33 or 35" D: 22 or 28"	Angled pedestal (No notch)
B0120-013522	16	.75 x 35 x 22	W: 0.75" H: 25, 29, 33 or 35" D: 22 or 28"	Angled pedestal support (Has a notch)
B0121-013522	16	.75 x 35 x 22	W: 0.75" H: 25, 29, 33 or 35" D: 22 or 28"	Angled pedestal support (No notch)

*Available in 3" increments



Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Sizes Available	Description
B0200-04122	4	4 x 12 x 12	W: 4" - H x D: 12x12 - 28x28"	Laminate countertop support bracket
W0007	12		W: 6-48" L: up to 96" D: .75"	Soffit panel ceiling scribe
W0010	5		W: 6-48" L: up to 96" D: .75"	Under cabinet light valance

*Available in 2" increments, size matched

Code	SKU	Wgt	Description	Qty
WPCS	-	1	Plug removal key, 4" satin nickel wire pull (1), 11/2" screw (2) & 7/8" Screws (2)	1
-	0401123	1	Plug Removal Key	1
-	0406910-___	1	Replacement Lock Plug*	1
-PWM	04067415	-	Cable wire management (Black molded plastic), 96 x 3.125 x 1	1

*Kick Trim

Model #	Wgt	H" x L"	Description	List \$
KT-0496-09	5	4 x 96	Black kick trim, raw edges, one face is finished black	190

SKU #	Wgt	H" x L"	Description
04068366-AL	12.7	4 x 720	Almond vinyl toe kick
04068366-BL	12.7	4 x 720	Black vinyl toe kick
04068366-BR	12.7	4 x 720	Brown vinyl toe kick
04068366-GR	12.7	4 x 720	Grey vinyl toe kick
04068366-WH	12.7	4 x 720	White vinyl toe kick

*Field cutting required

*Plug removal key is used to replace a damaged lock plug. Lock plug number is needed in order to replace the lock plug. You will find this number imprinted on the face plate of the lock plug



Not every WB product is available in every color. Color, texture, and finish may differ slightly between the image and the real product. This catalog is not intended to be used for final color approval. Please request samples through your WB Sales Rep or WB Customer Service.

Janitor Cabinets by



Heavy Duty Faucet
and Hose Included on
All Janitor Cabinets



Janitor Cabinet

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"
JMC222584	169	Janitor Cabinet w/Mop Sink, Faucet, Locks, 1 Top Shelf	25 x 84 x 22.5
JMC303084	213	Janitor Cabinet w/Mop Sink, Faucet, Locks, 1 Top Shelf	30 x 84 x 30



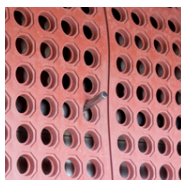
Deluxe Janitor Cabinet

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"
JMC214884-L	292	Janitor Cabinet w/Mop Sink Left, Faucet, Locks, 1 Top Shelf, 3 Shelves Right	48 x 84 x 22.5
JMC214884-R	292	Janitor Cabinet w/Mop Sink Right, Faucet, Locks, 1 Top Shelf, 3 Shelves Left	48 x 84 x 22.5



Mat Washing Janitor Cabinet*

Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"
JMC264383	280	Janitor & Mat Washing Cabinet w/Mop Sink, Faucet, Locks, Mat Hangers, Fold Down Chemical Shelf, Mop/Broom Holder	43 x 83 x 26



Mat Hangers
*Mats not included.



Fold Down Chemical Shelf



Mop/Broom Holder

Hand/Eyewash Cabinets by



EW15H1722



EW15H1722-SSP



Knee Activated Faucet
w/ Hinged Front Apron



Model #	Wgt	Description	W" x H" x D"
EW15H1722	23	Eye Washing Cabinet, Splash Mount, 1-Center Hole	15.5 x 22 x 17
EW15H1722-SSP	26	Eye Washing Cabinet, Splash Mount & Side Splashes, 1-Center Hole	15.5 x 22 x 17

WeCan.

Design. **BUILD.** *Deliver*

Resources

SEE WHAT WE CAN DO



Lookbook



Spotlights



Sample Program

LET US HELP

DEALER INSIGHT

Dealer Insight



Design Services



Project Registration



Request a Quote

Scan the QR code to connect with a
Regional Sales Manager and explore all
resources.



RHAPSODY® MUSIC STORAGE CONFIGURATOR



- 1 SERIES**
M - Rhapsody® Music Storage Cabinets
- 2 CONFIGURATION**
 4 digit code
(See catalog charts)
- 3 WIDTH**
 2 digit code
(See catalog charts)
- 4 HEIGHT**
 2 digit code
(See catalog charts)
- 5 DEPTH**
 2 digit code
(See catalog charts)
- 6 CASEBODY COLOR**
 TFL Classic Finish or
 HPL Premium Finish
- 7 CASEBODY EDGE COLOR**
 3mm Edge
*Rhapsody Compartment
 shelves only available
 w/black Lotz Armor Edge™*
- 8 ACCESSORIES/OPTIONS**
 Non-standard edge band *(per color)*
- FULLY
 ASSEMBLED
 (Casters installed
 onsite by others. KD
 units unassembled)

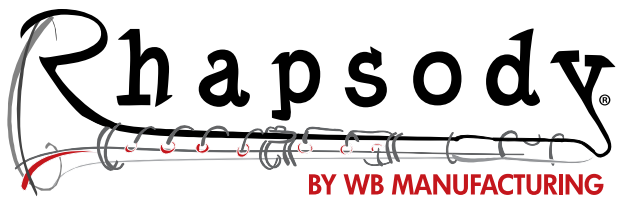
Example: **M1501-193823**

Recommended Instrument Compartments

Compartment	Inside WxH	23" Deep	29.25" Deep	39.25" Deep
A	8" x 14 7/8"	Clarinet, Flute, Piccolo	2-piece Clarinet, Oboe	Bassoon, 1-piece Clarinet
B	12 3/8" x 14 7/8"	-----	Alto/Soprano Sax, Cornet, English Horn, Flugelhorn, Trumpet	Tenor Saxophone, Bass Trombone, Trombone, Violin, Viola
C	25 1/2" x 25 3/8"	-----	Alto Horn, French Horn, Snare Drum, Orchestra Drum	Baritone Horn, Euphonium, Marching French Horn, Mellophone
D	25 1/2" x 38 5/8"	-----	-----	Bass Drum, Field Drum, Parade Drum
F	25 1/2" x 78 1/4"	-----	Baritone Saxophone, Cello, Contra Alto Clarinet, Contra Bass Clarinet	String Bass
G	25 1/2" x 30 5/8"	-----	Alto Horn, French Horn, Snare Drum, Orchestra Drum	Mellophone, Euphonium, Trombone, Baritone Horn, Marching French Horn
K	8" x 38 5/8"	-----	-----	Guitar
L	8" x 25 3/8"	-----	Oversized: Alto/Soprano Sax, Bass Trombone, Cornet/Trumpet, English Horn/Flugelhorn	Oversized: Tenor Saxophone Viola, Violin



Product visuals are presented for illustrative purposes only and may depict additional available options. Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please see back section for finish options and specifications. For the most current and accurate information, please consult our online catalog at wbmfg.com.



Rhapsody® Music Storage - A Compartment Cabinets

A Compartments

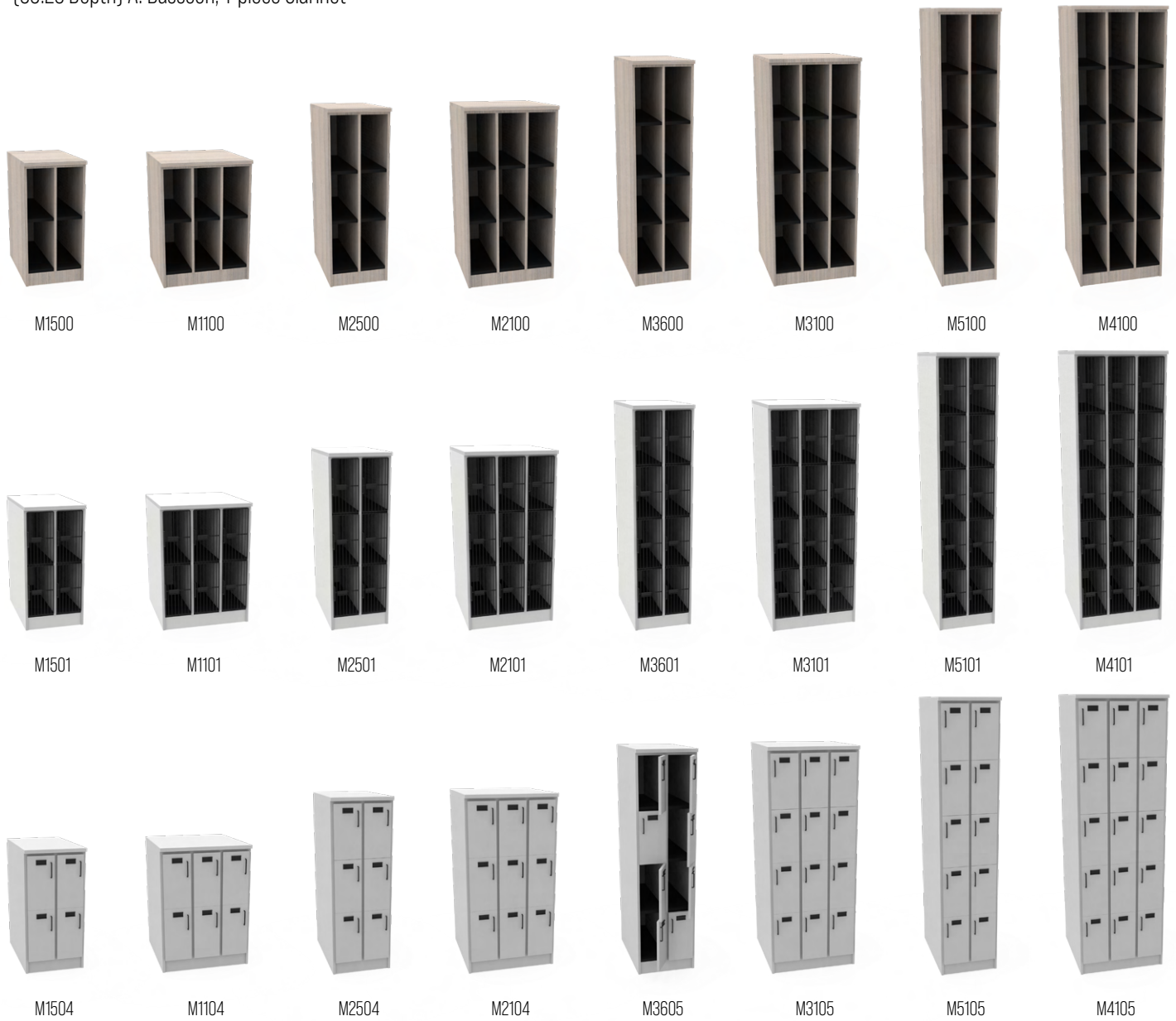
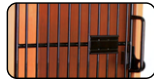
Compartment Size: 8" x 14 7/8"

Recommended Instruments:

(23 Depth) Clarinet, Flute, Piccolo

(29.25 Depth) A: 2-piece Clarinet, Oboe

(39.25 Depth) A: Bassoon, 1-piece Clarinet



A Compartment Cabinets

LEFT HINGED Model #	RIGHT HINGED Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"**	Compartments	Description
	M1500-193823	114	18.25 x 37.38 x 23	4A	Open, double-wide
	M1500-193830	139	18.25 x 37.38 x 29.25	4A	Open, double-wide
	M1500-193840	181	18.25 x 37.38 x 39.25	4A	Open, double-wide
M1501-193823	M1502-193823	137	18.25 x 37.38 x 23	4A	Grille doors, double-wide
M1501-193830	M1502-193830	182	18.25 x 37.38 x 29.25	4A	Grille doors, double-wide
M1501-193840	M1502-193840	203	18.25 x 37.38 x 39.25	4A	Grille doors, double-wide
M1504-193824	M1505-193824	134	18.25 x 37.38 x 23.25	4A	Laminate doors, double-wide
M1504-193830	M1505-193830	159	18.25 x 37.38 x 29.5	4A	Laminate doors, double-wide
M1504-193840	M1505-193840	200	18.25 x 37.38 x 39.5	4A	Laminate doors, double-wide
	M2500-195423	153	18.25 x 53.25 x 23	6A	Open, double-wide
	M2500-195430	187	18.25 x 53.25 x 29.25	6A	Open, double-wide
	M2500-195440	243	18.25 x 53.25 x 39.25	6A	Open, double-wide
M2501-195423	M2502-195423	187	18.25 x 53.25 x 23	6A	Grille doors, double-wide
M2501-195430	M2502-195430	221	18.25 x 53.25 x 29.25	6A	Grille doors, double-wide
M2501-195440	M2502-195440	276	18.25 x 53.25 x 39.25	6A	Grille doors, double-wide
M2504-195424	M2505-195424	182	18.25 x 53.25 x 23.25	6A	Laminate doors, double-wide
M2504-195430	M2505-195430	216	18.25 x 53.25 x 29.5	6A	Laminate doors, double-wide
M2504-195440	M2505-195440	271	18.25 x 53.25 x 39.5	6A	Laminate doors, double-wide
	M3600-197023	192	18.25 x 69.125 x 23	8A	Open, double-wide
	M3600-197030	235	18.25 x 69.125 x 29.25	8A	Open, double-wide
	M3600-197040	304	18.25 x 69.125 x 39.25	8A	Open, double-wide
M3601-197023	M3602-197023	237	18.25 x 69.125 x 23	8A	Grille doors, double-wide
M3601-197030	M3602-197030	279	18.25 x 69.125 x 29.25	8A	Grille doors, double-wide
M3601-197040	M3602-197040	349	18.25 x 69.125 x 39.25	8A	Grille doors, double-wide
M3604-197024	M3605-197024	231	18.25 x 69.125 x 23.25	8A	Laminate doors, double-wide
M3604-197030	M3605-197030	273	18.25 x 69.125 x 29.5	8A	Laminate doors, double-wide
M3604-197040	M3605-197040	343	18.25 x 69.125 x 39.5	8A	Laminate doors, double-wide
	M5100-198523	229	18.25 x 85 x 23	10A	Open, double-wide
	M5100-198530	280	18.25 x 85 x 29.25	10A	Open, double-wide
	M5100-198540	363	18.25 x 85 x 39.25	10A	Open, double-wide
M5101-198523	M5102-198523	323	18.25 x 85 x 23	10A	Grille doors, double-wide
M5101-198530	M5102-198530	336	18.25 x 85 x 29.25	10A	Grille doors, double-wide
M5101-198540	M5102-198540	419	18.25 x 85 x 39.25	10A	Grille doors, double-wide
M5104-198524	M5105-198524	277	18.25 x 85 x 23.25	10A	Laminate doors, double-wide
M5104-198530	M5105-198530	328	18.25 x 85 x 29.5	10A	Laminate doors, double-wide
M5104-198540	M5105-198540	411	18.25 x 85 x 39.5	10A	Laminate doors, double-wide
	M1100-273823	160	27 x 37.38 x 23	6A	Open, triple-wide
	M1100-273830	195	27 x 37.38 x 29.25	6A	Open, triple-wide
	M1100-273840	252	27 x 37.38 x 39.25	6A	Open, triple-wide
M1101-273823	M1102-273823	193	27 x 37.38 x 23	6A	Grille doors, triple-wide
M1101-273830	M1102-273830	228	27 x 37.38 x 29.25	6A	Grille doors, triple-wide
M1101-273840	M1102-273840	286	27 x 37.38 x 39.25	6A	Grille doors, triple-wide
M1104-273824	M1105-273824	189	27 x 37.38 x 23.25	6A	Laminate doors, triple-wide
M1104-273830	M1105-273830	224	27 x 37.38 x 29.5	6A	Laminate doors, triple-wide
M1104-273840	M1105-273840	281	27 x 37.38 x 39.5	6A	Laminate doors, triple-wide
	M2100-275423	214	27 x 53.25 x 23	9A	Open, triple-wide
	M2100-275430	261	27 x 53.25 x 29.25	9A	Open, triple-wide
	M2100-275440	339	27 x 53.25 x 39.25	9A	Open, triple-wide
M2101-275423	M2102-275423	265	27 x 53.25 x 23	9A	Grille doors, triple-wide
M2101-275430	M2102-275430	312	27 x 53.25 x 29.25	9A	Grille doors, triple-wide
M2101-275440	M2102-275440	389	27 x 53.25 x 39.25	9A	Grille doors, triple-wide
M2104-275424	M2105-275424	257	27 x 53.25 x 23.25	9A	Laminate doors, triple-wide
M2104-275430	M2105-275430	304	27 x 53.25 x 29.5	9A	Laminate doors, triple-wide
M2104-275440	M2105-275440	382	27 x 53.25 x 39.5	9A	Laminate doors, triple-wide
	M3100-277023	269	27 x 69.125 x 23	12A	Open, triple-wide
	M3100-277030	328	27 x 69.125 x 29.25	12A	Open, triple-wide
	M3100-277040	425	27 x 69.125 x 39.25	12A	Open, triple-wide
M3101-277023	M3102-277023	336	27 x 69.125 x 23	12A	Grille doors, triple-wide
M3101-277030	M3102-277030	395	27 x 69.125 x 29.25	12A	Grille doors, triple-wide
M3101-277040	M3102-277040	492	27 x 69.125 x 39.25	12A	Grille doors, triple-wide
M3104-277024	M3105-277024	326	27 x 69.125 x 23.25	12A	Laminate doors, triple-wide
M3104-277030	M3105-277030	385	27 x 69.125 x 29.5	12A	Laminate doors, triple-wide
M3104-277040	M3105-277040	482	27 x 69.125 x 39.5	12A	Laminate doors, triple-wide
	M4100-278523	321	27 x 85 x 23	15A	Open, triple-wide
	M4100-278530	391	27 x 85 x 29.25	15A	Open, triple-wide
	M4100-278540	507	27 x 85 x 39.25	15A	Open, triple-wide
M4101-278523	M4102-278523	405	27 x 85 x 23	15A	Grille doors, triple-wide
M4101-278530	M4102-278530	475	27 x 85 x 29.25	15A	Grille doors, triple-wide
M4101-278540	M4102-278540	591	27 x 85 x 39.25	15A	Grille doors, triple-wide
M4104-278524	M4105-278524	393	27 x 85 x 23.25	15A	Laminate doors, triple-wide
M4104-278530	M4105-278530	463	27 x 85 x 29.5	15A	Laminate doors, triple-wide
M4104-278540	M4105-278540	579	27 x 85 x 39.5	15A	Laminate doors, triple-wide

*Add 1" to depth for overall depth.

M11, M21, M31, and M41 units also available in 21" width, subtract 6" on compartment width

Product visuals are presented for illustrative purposes only and may depict additional available options. Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please see back section for finish options and specifications. For the most current and accurate information, please consult our online catalog at wbmfg.com.

B Compartment Cabinets

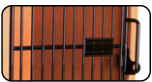
B Compartments

Compartment Size: 12 3/8" x 14 7/8"

Recommended Instruments:

[29.25 Depth] Alto/Soprano Sax, Cornet, English Horn, Flugelhorn, Trumpet

[39.25 Depth] Tenor Saxophone, Bass Trombone, Trombone, Violin, Viola



M1400

M1200

M2600

M2200

M3700

M3200

M5200

M4200



M1401

M1201

M2601

M2201

M3701

M3201

M5201

M4201



M1404

M1204

M2604

M2204

M3705

M3205

M5205

M4205

B Compartment Cabinets

LEFT HINGED Model #	RIGHT HINGED Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Compartments	Description
M1400-143830		101	13.875 x 37.38 x 29.25	2B	Open, single-wide
M1400-143840		131	13.875 x 37.38 x 39.25	2B	Open, single-wide
M1401-143830	M1402-143830	124	13.875 x 37.38 x 29.25	2B	Grille doors, single-wide
M1401-143840	M1402-143840	153	13.875 x 37.38 x 39.25	2B	Grille doors, single-wide
M1404-143830	M1405-143830	117	13.875 x 37.38 x 29.5	2B	Laminate doors, single-wide
M1404-143840	M1405-143840	147	13.875 x 37.38 x 39.5	2B	Laminate doors, single-wide
M2600-145430		135	13.875 x 53.25 x 29.5	3B	Open, single-wide
M2600-145440		175	13.875 x 53.25 x 39.25	3B	Open, single-wide
M2601-145430	M2602-145430	169	13.875 x 53.25 x 29.25	3B	Grille doors, single-wide
M2601-145440	M2602-145440	208	13.875 x 53.25 x 39.25	3B	Grille doors, single-wide
M2604-145430	M2605-145430	158	13.875 x 53.25 x 29.5	3B	Laminate doors, single-wide
M2604-145440	M2605-145440	198	13.875 x 53.25 x 39.5	3B	Laminate doors, single-wide
M3700-147030		169	13.875 x 69.125 x 29.25	4B	Open, single-wide
M3700-147040		218	13.875 x 69.125 x 39.25	4B	Open, single-wide
M3701-147030	M3702-147030	213	13.875 x 69.125 x 29.25	4B	Grille doors, single-wide
M3701-147040	M3702-147040	263	13.875 x 69.125 x 39.25	4B	Grille doors, single-wide
M3704-147030	M3705-147030	200	13.875 x 69.125 x 29.5	4B	Laminate doors, single-wide
M3704-147040	M3705-147040	249	13.875 x 69.125 x 39.5	4B	Laminate doors, single-wide
M5200-148530		201	13.875 x 85 x 29.25	5B	Open, single-wide
M5200-148540		260	13.875 x 85 x 39.25	5B	Open, single-wide
M5201-148530	M5202-148530	257	13.875 x 85 x 29.25	5B	Grille doors, single-wide
M5201-148540	M5202-148540	316	13.875 x 85 x 39.25	5B	Grille doors, single-wide
M5204-148530	M5205-148530	240	13.875 x 85 x 29.5	5B	Laminate doors, single-wide
M5204-148540	M5205-148540	299	13.875 x 85 x 39.5	5B	Laminate doors, single-wide
M1200-273830		173	27 x 37.38 x 29.25	4B	Open, double-wide
M1200-273840		224	27 x 37.38 x 39.25	4B	Open, double-wide
M1201-273830	M1202-273830	218	27 x 37.38 x 29.25	4B	Grille doors, double-wide
M1201-273840	M1202-273840	268	27 x 37.38 x 39.25	4B	Grille doors, double-wide
M1204-273830	M1205-273830	204	27 x 37.38 x 29.5	4B	Laminate doors, double-wide
M1204-273840	M1205-273840	255	27 x 37.38 x 39.5	4B	Laminate doors, double-wide
M2200-275430		231	27 x 53.25 x 29.25	6B	Open, double-wide
M2200-275440		298	27 x 53.25 x 39.25	6B	Open, double-wide
M2201-275430	M2202-275430	298	27 x 53.25 x 29.25	6B	Grille doors, double-wide
M2201-275440	M2202-275440	365	27 x 53.25 x 39.25	6B	Grille doors, double-wide
M2204-275430	M2205-275430	277	27 x 53.25 x 29.5	6B	Laminate doors, double-wide
M2204-275440	M2205-275440	345	27 x 53.25 x 39.5	6B	Laminate doors, double-wide
M3200-277030		288	27 x 69.125 x 29.25	8B	Open, double-wide
M3200-277040		372	27 x 69.125 x 39.25	8B	Open, double-wide
M3201-277030	M3202-277030	378	27 x 69.125 x 29.25	8B	Grille doors, double-wide
M3201-277040	M3202-277040	462	27 x 69.125 x 39.25	8B	Grille doors, double-wide
M3204-277030	M3205-277030	350	27 x 69.125 x 29.5	8B	Laminate doors, double-wide
M3204-277040	M3205-277040	434	27 x 69.125 x 39.5	8B	Laminate doors, double-wide
M4200-278530		343	27 x 85 x 29.25	10B	Open, double-wide
M4200-278540		443	27 x 85 x 39.25	10B	Open, double-wide
M4201-278530	M4202-278530	455	27 x 85 x 29.25	10B	Grille doors, double-wide
M4201-278540	M4202-278540	555	27 x 85 x 39.25	10B	Grille doors, double-wide
M4204-278530	M4205-278530	421	27 x 85 x 29.5	10B	Laminate doors, double-wide
M4204-278540	M4205-278540	521	27 x 85 x 39.5	10B	Laminate doors, double-wide

*Add 1" to depth for overall depth.

M12, M22, M32, and M42 units also available in 21" width, subtract 6" on compartment width

Compartment Cabinets

3C Compartments

C Compartment Size: 25 1/2" x 25 3/8"



2D Compartments

D Compartment Size: 25 1/2" x 38 5/8"



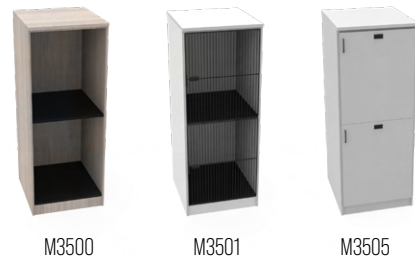
1G Compartment

G Compartment Size: 25 1/2" x 30 5/8"



2G Compartments

G Compartment Size: 25 1/2" x 30 5/8"



1F Compartment

F Compartment Size: 25 1/2" x 78 1/4"



6K Compartments

K Compartment Size: 8" x 38 5/8"



6L Compartments

L Compartment Size: 8" x 25 3/8"



9L Compartments

L Compartment Size: 8" x 25 3/8"



Not every WB product is available in every color. Color, texture, and finish may differ slightly between the image and the real product. This catalog is not intended to be used for final color approval. Please request samples through your WB Sales Rep or WB Customer Service.

Compartment Cabinets

LEFT HINGED Model #	RIGHT HINGED Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"*	Compartments	Description
M4500-278530		254	27 x 85 x 29.25	3C	Open, single-wide
M4500-278540		323	27 x 85 x 39.25	3C	Open, single-wide
M4501-278530	M4502-278530	308	27 x 85 x 29.25	3C	Grille doors, single-wide
M4501-278540	M4502-278540	377	27 x 85 x 39.25	3C	Grille doors, single-wide
M4504-278530	M4505-278530	338	27 x 85 x 29.5	3C	Laminate doors, single-wide
M4504-278540	M4505-278540	408	27 x 85 x 39.5	3C	Laminate doors, single-wide
M4600-278530		233	27 x 85 x 29.25	2D	Open, single-wide
M4600-278540		295	27 x 85 x 39.25	2D	Open, single-wide
M4601-278530	M4602-278530	289	27 x 85 x 29.25	2D	Grille doors, single-wide
M4601-278540	M4602-278540	351	27 x 85 x 39.25	2D	Grille doors, single-wide
M4604-278530	M4605-278530	314	27 x 85 x 29.5	2D	Laminate doors, single-wide
M4604-278540	M4605-278540	376	27 x 85 x 39.5	2D	Laminate doors, single-wide
M4000-278530		213	27 x 85 x 29.25	1F	Open, single-wide
M4000-278540		267	27 x 85 x 39.25	1F	Open, single-wide
M4001-278530	M4002-278530	259	27 x 85 x 29.25	1F	Grille doors, single-wide
M4001-278540	M4002-278540	313	27 x 85 x 39.25	1F	Grille doors, single-wide
M4004-278530	M4005-278530	295	27 x 85 x 29.5	1F	Laminate doors, single-wide
M4004-278540	M4005-278540	349	27 x 85 x 39.5	1F	Laminate doors, single-wide
M1000-273830		131	27 x 37.38 x 29.25	1G	Open, single-wide
M1000-273840		167	27 x 37.38 x 39.25	1G	Open, single-wide
M1001-273830	M1002-273830	151	27 x 37.38 x 29.25	1G	Grille doors, single-wide
M1001-273840	M1002-273840	187	27 x 37.38 x 39.25	1G	Grille doors, single-wide
M1004-273830	M1005-273830	163	27 x 37.38 x 29.5	1G	Laminate doors, single-wide
M1004-273840	M1005-273840	199	27 x 37.38 x 39.5	1G	Laminate doors, single-wide
M3500-277030		207	27 x 69.125 x 29.25	2G	Open, single-wide
M3500-277040		263	27 x 69.125 x 39.25	2G	Open, single-wide
M3501-277030	M3502-277030	247	27 x 69.125 x 29.25	2G	Grille doors, single-wide
M3501-277040	M3502-277040	303	27 x 69.125 x 39.25	2G	Grille doors, single-wide
M3504-277030	M3505-277030	272	27 x 69.125 x 29.5	2G	Laminate doors, single-wide
M3504-277040	M3505-277040	328	27 x 69.125 x 39.5	2G	Laminate doors, single-wide
M4800-278530		333	27 x 85 x 29.25	6K	Open, triple-wide
M4800-278540		428	27 x 85 x 39.25	6K	Open, triple-wide
M4801-278530	M4802-278530	405	27 x 85 x 29.25	6K	Grille doors, triple-wide
M4801-278540	M4802-278540	500	27 x 85 x 39.25	6K	Grille doors, triple-wide
M4804-278530	M4805-278530	392	27 x 85 x 29.5	6K	Laminate doors, triple-wide
M4804-278540	M4805-278540	487	27 x 85 x 39.5	6K	Laminate doors, triple-wide
M5900-198530		282	18.25 x 85 x 29.25	6L	Open, double-wide
M5900-198540		328	18.25 x 85 x 39.25	6L	Open, double-wide
M5901-198530	M5902-198530	302	18.25 x 85 x 29.25	6L	Grille doors, double-wide
M5901-198540	M5902-198540	376	18.25 x 85 x 39.25	6L	Grille doors, double-wide
M5904-198530	M5905-198530	304	18.25 x 85 x 29.5	6L	Laminate doors, double-wide
M5904-198540	M5905-198540	378	18.25 x 85 x 39.5	6L	Laminate doors, double-wide
M4900-278530		352	27 x 85 x 29.25	9L	Open, triple-wide
M4900-278540		454	27 x 85 x 39.25	9L	Open, triple-wide
M4901-278530	M4902-278530	424	27 x 85 x 29.25	9L	Grille doors, triple-wide
M4901-278540	M4902-278540	526	27 x 85 x 39.25	9L	Grille doors, triple-wide
M4904-278530	M4905-278530	427	27 x 85 x 29.5	9L	Laminate doors, triple-wide
M4904-278540	M4905-278540	529	27 x 85 x 39.5	9L	Laminate doors, triple-wide

*Add 1" to depth for overall depth.

M45, M46, M40, M10, M35, M48 and M49 units also available in 21" width, subtract 6" on compartment width

Recommended Instruments by Compartment

29.25 Deep Units

C: Alto Horn, French Horn, Snare Drum, Orchestra Drum

F: Baritone Saxophone, Cello, Contra Alto Clarinet, Contra Bass Clarinet

G: Alto Horn, French Horn, Snare Drum, Orchestra Drum

L: Oversized: Alto/Soprano Sax, Bass Trombone, Cornet/Trumpet, English Horn/Flugelhorn

39.25 Deep Units

C: Baritone Horn, Euphonium, Marching French Horn, Mellophone

D: Bass Drum, Field Drum, Parade Drum

F: String Bass

G: Mellophone, Euphonium, Trombone, Baritone Horn, Marching French Horn

K: Guitar

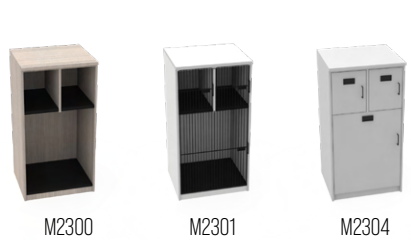
L: Oversized: Tenor Saxophone, Viola, Violin

Product visuals are presented for illustrative purposes only and may depict additional available options. Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please see back section for finish options and specifications. For the most current and accurate information, please consult our online catalog at wbmf.com.

Combination Compartment Cabinets

Compartments: 3A, 1G

A Compartment Size: 8" x 14 7/8"
G Compartment Size: 25 1/2" x 30 5/8"



Compartments: 6A, 1G

A Compartment Size: 8" x 14 7/8"
G Compartment Size: 25 1/2" x 30 5/8"



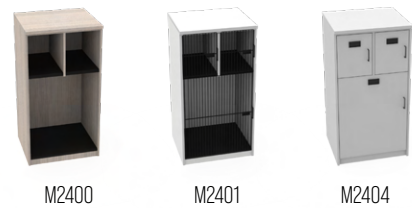
Compartments: 9A, 1G

A Compartment Size: 8" x 14 7/8"
G Compartment Size: 25 1/2" x 30 5/8"



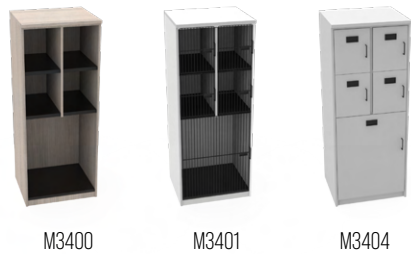
Compartments: 2B, 1G

B Compartment Size: 12 3/8" x 14 7/8"
G Compartment Size: 25 1/2" x 30 5/8"



Compartments: 4B, 1G

B Compartment Size: 12 3/8" x 14 7/8"
G Compartment Size: 25 1/2" x 30 5/8"



Compartments: 6B, 1G

B Compartment Size: 12 3/8" x 14 7/8"
G Compartment Size: 25 1/2" x 30 5/8"



Compartments: 6L, 1C

L Compartment Size: 8" x 25 3/8"
C Compartment Size: 25 1/2" x 25 3/8"



Compartments: 3K, 1D

K Compartment Size: 8" x 38 5/8"
D Compartment Size: 25 1/2" x 38 5/8"



Combination Compartment Cabinets

LEFT HINGED Model #	RIGHT HINGED Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D**	Compartments	Description
M2300-275430		243	27 x 53.25 x 29.25	3A, 1G	Open
M2300-275440		314	27 x 53.25 x 39.25	3A, 1G	Open
M2301-275430	M2302-275430	280	27 x 53.25 x 29.25	3A, 1G	Grille doors
M2301-275440	M2302-275440	351	27 x 53.25 x 39.25	3A, 1G	Grille doors
M2304-275430	M2305-275430	289	27 x 53.25 x 29.5	3A, 1G	Laminate doors
M2304-275440	M2305-275440	360	27 x 53.25 x 39.5	3A, 1G	Laminate doors
M3300-277030		309	27 x 69.125 x 29.25	6A, 1G	Open
M3300-277040		400	27 x 69.125 x 39.25	6A, 1G	Open
M3301-277030	M3302-277030	363	27 x 69.125 x 29.25	6A, 1G	Grille doors
M3301-277040	M3302-277040	454	27 x 69.125 x 39.25	6A, 1G	Grille doors
M3304-277030	M3305-277030	370	27 x 69.125 x 29.5	6A, 1G	Laminate doors
M3304-277040	M3305-277040	461	27 x 69.125 x 39.5	6A, 1G	Laminate doors
M4300-278530		373	27 x 85 x 29.25	9A, 1G	Open
M4300-278540		482	27 x 85 x 39.25	9A, 1G	Open
M4301-278530	M4302-278530	443	27 x 85 x 29.25	9A, 1G	Grille doors
M4301-278540	M4302-278540	553	27 x 85 x 39.25	9A, 1G	Grille doors
M4304-278530	M4305-278530	448	27 x 85 x 29.5	9A, 1G	Laminate doors
M4304-278540	M4305-278540	558	27 x 85 x 39.5	9A, 1G	Laminate doors
M2400-275430		211	27 x 53.25 x 29.25	2B, 1G	Open
M2400-275440		271	27 x 53.25 x 39.25	2B, 1G	Open
M2401-275430	M2402-275430	254	27 x 53.25 x 29.25	2B, 1G	Grille doors
M2401-275440	M2402-275440	314	27 x 53.25 x 39.25	2B, 1G	Grille doors
M2404-275430	M2405-275430	259	27 x 53.25 x 29.5	2B, 1G	Laminate doors
M2404-275440	M2405-275440	319	27 x 53.25 x 39.5	2B, 1G	Laminate doors
M3400-277030		269	27 x 69.125 x 29.25	4B, 1G	Open
M3400-277040		346	27 x 69.125 x 39.25	4B, 1G	Open
M3401-277030	M3402-277030	333	27 x 69.125 x 29.25	4B, 1G	Grille doors
M3401-277040	M3402-277040	410	27 x 69.125 x 39.25	4B, 1G	Grille doors
M3404-277030	M3405-277030	332	27 x 69.125 x 29.5	4B, 1G	Laminate doors
M3404-277040	M3405-277040	409	27 x 69.125 x 39.5	4B, 1G	Laminate doors
M4400-278530		324	27 x 85 x 29.25	6B, 1G	Open
M4400-278540		417	27 x 85 x 39.25	6B, 1G	Open
M4401-278530	M4402-278530	411	27 x 85 x 29.25	6B, 1G	Grille doors
M4401-278540	M4402-278540	504	27 x 85 x 39.25	6B, 1G	Grille doors
M4404-278530	M4405-278530	403	27 x 85 x 29.5	6B, 1G	Laminate doors
M4404-278540	M4405-278540	496	27 x 85 x 39.5	6B, 1G	Laminate doors
M4920-278530		353	27 x 85 x 29.25	6L, 1C	Open
M4920-278540		456	27 x 85 x 39.25	6L, 1C	Open
M4921-278530	M4922-278530	419	27 x 85 x 29.25	6L, 1C	Grille doors
M4921-278540	M4922-278540	522	27 x 85 x 39.25	6L, 1C	Grille doors
M4924-278530	M4925-278530	431	27 x 85 x 29.5	6L, 1C	Laminate doors
M4924-278540	M4925-278540	534	27 x 85 x 39.5	6L, 1C	Laminate doors
M4820-278530		334	27 x 85 x 29.25	3K, 1D	Open
M4820-278540		429	27 x 85 x 39.25	3K, 1D	Open
M4821-278530	M4822-278530	398	27 x 85 x 29.25	3K, 1D	Grille doors
M4821-278540	M4822-278540	493	27 x 85 x 39.25	3K, 1D	Grille doors
M4824-278530	M4825-278530	404	27 x 85 x 29.5	3K, 1D	Laminate doors
M4824-278540	M4825-278540	500	27 x 85 x 39.5	3K, 1D	Laminate doors

*Add 1" to depth for overall depth.

All units also available in 21" width, subtract 6" on compartment width

Recommended Instruments by Compartment

29.25 Deep Units

C: Alto Horn, French Horn, Snare Drum, Orchestra Drum

F: Baritone Saxophone, Cello, Contra Alto Clarinet, Contra Bass Clarinet

G: Alto Horn, French Horn, Snare Drum, Orchestra Drum

L: Oversized: Alto/Soprano Sax, Bass Trombone, Cornet/Trumpet, English Horn/Flugelhorn

39.25 Deep Units

C: Baritone Horn, Euphonium, Marching French Horn, Mellophone

D: Bass Drum, Field Drum, Parade Drum

F: String Bass

G: Mellophone, Euphonium, Trombone, Baritone Horn, Marching French Horn

K: Guitar

L: Oversized: Tenor Saxophone, Viola, Violin

Universal Compartment Cabinets

1 Compartment

27"W Top Compartment Size: 25.5" x 15"

Bottom Compartment Size: 25.5" x 62"



M4700



M4701



M4704

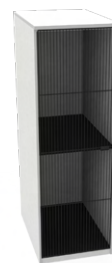
2 Compartments

27"W Top Compartment Size: 25.5" x 35.63"

Bottom Compartment Size: 25.5" x 49"



M6010



M6011



M6014

3 Compartments

27"W Compartment Size: 25.5" x 25.5"



M6020



M6021



M6024

4 Compartments

27"W Compartment Size: 25.5" x 18.88"



M6030



M6031



M6034

5 Compartments

27"W Compartment Size: 25.5" x 14.9"



M6040



M6041



M6044

6 Compartments

27"W Compartment Size: 25.5" x 12.5"



M6050



M6051



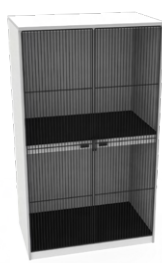
M6054

(2) 48"W Compartments

Compartment Size: 46.5" x 35.63"



M6110



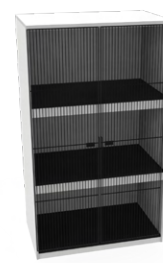
M6113

(3) 48"W Compartments

Compartment Size: 46.5" x 22.63"



M6120



M6123KD

Universal Compartment Cabinets

LEFT HINGED Model #	RIGHT HINGED Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Compartments	Description
M4700-278530		233	27 x 85 x 29.25	1	Open
M4700-278540		295	27 x 85 x 39.25	1	Open
M4701-278530	M4702-278530	279	27 x 85 x 29.25	1	Grille doors
M4701-278540	M4702-278540	341	27 x 85 x 39.25	1	Grille doors
M4704-278530	M4705-278530	315	27 x 85 x 29.5	1	Laminate doors
M4704-278540	M4705-278540	377	27 x 85 x 39.5	1	Laminate doors
M6010-278530		233	27 x 85 x 29.25	2	Open
M6010-278540		295	27 x 85 x 39.25	2	Open
M6011-278530	M6012-278530	279	27 x 85 x 29.25	2	Grille doors
M6011-278540	M6012-278540	341	27 x 85 x 39.25	2	Grille doors
M6014-278530	M6015-278530	315	27 x 85 x 29.5	2	Laminate doors
M6014-278540	M6015-278540	377	27 x 85 x 39.5	2	Laminate doors
M6020-278530		254	27 x 85 x 29.25	3	Open
M6020-278540		323	27 x 85 x 39.25	3	Open
M6021-278530	M6022-278530	300	27 x 85 x 29.25	3	Grille doors
M6021-278540	M6022-278540	369	27 x 85 x 39.25	3	Grille doors
M6024-278530	M6025-278530	336	27 x 85 x 29.5	3	Laminate doors
M6024-278540	M6025-278540	405	27 x 85 x 39.5	3	Laminate doors
M6030-278530		275	27 x 85 x 29.25	4	Open
M6030-278540		352	27 x 85 x 39.25	4	Open
M6031-278530	M6032-278530	321	27 x 85 x 29.25	4	Grille doors
M6031-278540	M6032-278540	398	27 x 85 x 39.25	4	Grille doors
M6034-278530	M6035-278530	357	27 x 85 x 29.5	4	Laminate doors
M6034-278540	M6035-278540	434	27 x 85 x 39.5	4	Laminate doors
M6040-278530		295	27 x 85 x 29.25	5	Open
M6040-278540		380	27 x 85 x 39.25	5	Open
M6041-278530	M6042-278530	341	27 x 85 x 29.25	5	Grille doors
M6041-278540	M6042-278540	426	27 x 85 x 39.25	5	Grille doors
M6044-278530	M6045-278530	377	27 x 85 x 29.5	5	Laminate doors
M6044-278540	M6045-278540	462	27 x 85 x 39.5	5	Laminate doors
M6050-278530		316	27 x 85 x 29.25	6	Open
M6050-278540		408	27 x 85 x 39.25	6	Open
M6051-278530	M6052-278530	362	27 x 85 x 29.25	6	Grille doors
M6051-278540	M6052-278540	454	27 x 85 x 39.25	6	Grille doors
M6054-278530	M6055-278530	398	27 x 85 x 29.5	6	Laminate doors
M6054-278540	M6055-278540	490	27 x 85 x 39.5	6	Laminate doors

*Add 1" to depth for overall depth.

All units also available in 21" width, subtract 6" on compartment width

48"W Universal Compartments

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Compartments	Description
M6110-488530	343	48 x 85 x 29.25	2	Open
M6110KD-488540**	428	48 x 85 x 39.25	2	Open
M6113-488530	425	48 x 85 x 29.25	2	Double grille doors
M6113KD-488540**	510	48 x 85 x 39.25	2	Double grille doors
M6120-488530	384	48 x 85 x 29.25	3	Open
M6120KD-488540**	480	48 x 85 x 39.25	3	Open
M6123-488530	466	48 x 85 x 29.25	3	Double grille doors
M6123KD-488540**	562	48 x 85 x 39.25	3	Double grille doors

*Add 1" to depth for overall depth.

**Cabinets that are 48"W x 39.25"D do not come fully assembled and ship knocked down.

Universal Compartment Cabinets

[4] 48"W Compartments

Compartment Size: 46.5" x 15.75"



M6130



M6133



M6140



M6143

3 Compartments

Top Compartment Size: 58.5" x 35.63"

Middle Compartment Size: 58.5" x 13.25"

Bottom Compartment Size: 58.5" x 52.38"



M6210KD



M6213KD



M6310KD



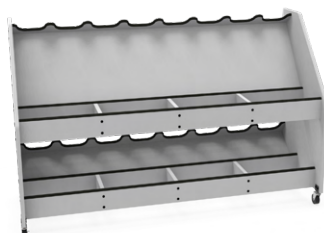
M6313KD

Stringed Instrument Cabinet, Padded Support Bars

Stringed Instrument Carts



M8180KD-AC



M8160KD-AC



M8240KD-AC

Mobile Percussion Cart



M8330KD-AC



M8430KD-AC



M9006-AC

Universal Compartment & Stringed Instrument

48"W Universal Compartments

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"*	Compartments	Description
M6130-488530	426	48 x 85 x 29.25	4	Open
M6130KD-488540**	533	48 x 85 x 39.25	4	Open
M6133-488530	508	48 x 85 x 29.25	4	Double grille doors
M6133KD-488540**	615	48 x 85 x 39.25	4	Double grille doors
M6140-488530	467	48 x 85 x 29.25	5	Open
M6140KD-488540**	585	48 x 85 x 39.25	5	Open
M6143-488530	549	48 x 85 x 29.25	5	Double grille doors
M6143KD-488540**	667	48 x 85 x 39.25	5	Double grille doors

*Add 1" to depth for overall depth.

**Cabinets that are 48"W x 39.25"D do not come fully assembled and are ship knocked down.

60"W Universal Compartments

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"*	Compartments	Description
M6210KD-608540**	502	60 x 85 x 39.25	3	Open, roll-in storage (no base)
M6213KD-608540**	606	60 x 85 x 39.25	3	Double grille doors, roll-in storage (no base)
M6310KD-608540**	437	60 x 85 x 39.25	2	Open, stringed instrument cabinet with padded supports
M6313KD-608540**	650	60 x 85 x 39.25	2	Double grille doors, stringed instrument cabinet with padded supports

*Add 1" to depth for overall depth.

**Cabinets that are 60"W x 39.25"D do not come fully assembled and are ship knocked down.

Stringed Instrument Carts

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Compartments	Description
M8180KD-AC**	170	42 x 52.41 x 30	8	Viola/violin rack for cased storage, casters
M8160KD-AC**	220	82 x 52.41 x 30	16	Viola/violin rack for cased storage, casters
M8240KD-AC**	135	62.5 x 49.45 x 26	4	Cello rack, casters
M8260KD-AC**	180	91.5 x 49.45 x 26	6	Cello rack, casters
M8330KD-AC**	195	61 x 61.7 x 26	3	Bass rack, casters
M8340KD-AC**	245	81.5 x 61.7 x 26	4	Bass rack, casters
M8430KD-AC**	292	82 x 47.19 x 30	30	Ukulele rack, casters

**Racks do not come fully assembled and are ship knocked down.

Mobile Percussion Cart

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"*	Description	
M9006-AC	377	50 x 42 x 24	Flip-up music stand, chenille lined top, double doors w/4 sliding drawers, casters	2

*Overall Depth: 25"

RHAPSODY® FOLIO, UNIFORM AND GARMENT STORAGE



M7500-AC



M7503-AL



M6400AL



M6401AL

Folio Storage Cabinets

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"*	Compartments	Description
M7500-285418-AL	183	28 x 54 x 18	50	Open, dadoed hardboard shelves, divider, levelers
M7503-285418-AL	217	28 x 54 x 18	50	Double laminate door, dadoed hardboard shelves, divider, deadbolt lock, levelers
M7750-415418-AL	263	41 x 54 x 18	75	Open, dadoed hardboard shelves, 2 dividers, levelers
M7753-415418-AL	311	41 x 54 x 18	75	Double laminate door, dadoed hardboard shelves, divider, deadbolt lock, levelers
M71000-545418-AL	340	54 x 54 x 18	100	Open, dadoed hardboard shelves, 3 dividers, levelers
M71003-545418-AL	402	54 x 54 x 18	100	Double laminate door, dadoed hardboard shelves, divider, deadbolt locks, levelers
M7500-285418-AC	199	28 x 54 x 18	50	Open, dadoed hardboard shelves, divider, casters
M7503-285418-AC	234	28 x 54 x 18	50	Double laminate door, dadoed hardboard shelves, divider, deadbolt lock, casters
M7750-415418-AC	282	41 x 54 x 18	75	Open, dadoed hardboard shelves, 2 dividers, casters
M7753-415418-AC	330	41 x 54 x 18	75	Double laminate door, dadoed hardboard shelves, divider, deadbolt lock, casters
M71000-545418-AC	364	54 x 54 x 18	100	Open, dadoed hardboard shelves, 3 dividers, casters
M71003-545418-AC	427	54 x 54 x 18	100	Double laminate door, dadoed hardboard shelves, divider, deadbolt locks, casters

*Overall Depth: 19"

Uniform and Garment Cabinets

LEFT HINGED Model #	RIGHT HINGED Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"*	Rods	Shelves	Description
M6400-278530-AL		210	27 x 85 x 29.25	2	0	Open
M6500-278530-AL		231	27 x 85 x 29.25	1	1	Open
M6600-278530-AL		275	27 x 85 x 29.25	1	3	Open
M6700-488530-AL		294	48 x 85 x 29.25	2	0	Open
M6800-488530-AL		332	48 x 85 x 29.25	1	1	Open
M6900-488530-AL		409	48 x 85 x 29.25	1	3	Open
M6401-278530-AL	M6402-278530-AL	233	27 x 85 x 29.25	2	0	Grille door
M6501-278530-AL	M6502-278530-AL	254	27 x 85 x 29.25	1	1	Grille door
M6601-278530-AL	M6602-278530-AL	298	27 x 85 x 29.25	1	3	Grille door
M6703-488530-AL		335	48 x 85 x 29.25	2	0	Double grille door
M6803-488530-AL		373	48 x 85 x 29.25	1	1	Double grille door
M6903-488530-AL		450	48 x 85 x 29.25	1	3	Double grille door
M6404-278530-AL	M6405-278530-AL	259	27 x 85 x 29.25	2	0	Laminate door
M6504-278530-AL	M6505-278530-AL	280	27 x 85 x 29.25	1	1	Laminate door
M6604-278530-AL	M6605-278530-AL	324	27 x 85 x 29.25	1	3	Laminate door
M6706-488530-AL		381	48 x 85 x 29.25	2	0	Double laminate door
M6806-488530-AL		419	48 x 85 x 29.25	1	1	Double laminate door
M6906-488530-AL		496	48 x 85 x 29.25	1	3	Double laminate door

*Overall Depth: 30.25"

All Uniform Storage laminate doors come standard with a chain bolt lock.

Not every WB product is available in every color. Color, texture, and finish may differ slightly between the image and the real product. This catalog is not intended to be used for final color approval. Please request samples through your WB Sales Rep or WB Customer Service.

HIGH DENSITY STORAGE



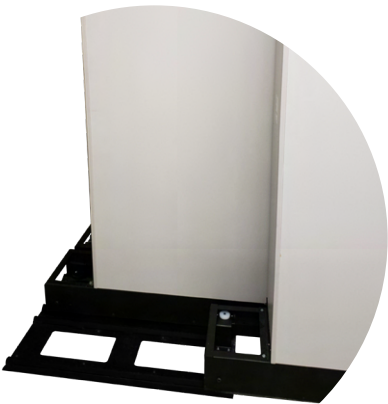
SSHD5000
Shown with 4 units and optional decorative filler panel.

- Easy To Slide
- Access Every Document
- Maximize Room Space

High Density Storage

Model #	Wgt	W" x H" x D"	Description
SSHD5000	347	16 x 72 x 47.863	1 Fixed shelf, 3 adjustable shelves, roll-out caster system
SSHD6000	378	16 x 84 x 47.863	1 Fixed shelf, 4 adjustable shelves, roll-out caster system
SSHD7000	404	16 x 92 x 47.863	1 Fixed shelf, 5 adjustable shelves, roll-out caster system
SSHD72	16		Optional decorative filler panel for 72"H system
SSHD84	19		Optional decorative filler panel for 84"H system
SSHD92	21		Optional decorative filler panel for 92"H system

Fully extended depth: 84.154"



Heavy-Duty
roll out base system



Looking for classroom design ideas?
Scan the QR code to view our
Rhapsody® in Action!

ACCESSORIES

Tote Storage Trays and Lids



04066989

Code	SKU	Description	Wgt
-GTR	-	Standard runners for ELO®/UNE-T desks & ELO®/Activity tables	2
-GTRD	-	Standard drop runners for LOBO & TORO tables	N/A
-	04066989	Tote tray lid (translucent only)	1



Wedge Tote Tray**



3" Deep Tote Tray



6" Deep Tote Tray



9" Deep Tote Tray



12" Deep Tote Tray

Dimensions: 12.25"W x 16.88"D (Now includes integrated stops.)

Code*	SKU	Description	Wgt	Qty
-03_	04069059-03_S	3"H tote tray w/stops	1	1
-06_	04069061-06_S	6"H tote tray w/stops	3	1
-09_	04069062-09_S	9"H tote tray w/stops	5	1
-12_	04069063-12_S	12"H tote tray w/stops	7	1
-W_	040655-W_	Wedge tote tray**	3	1

Code	Tote Color
T	Translucent
Y	Sunshine Yellow
B	Royal Blue
G	Grass Green
R	Flame Red

Code	Tote Color
L	Lime Jolly^
O	Tropical Orange^
P	Plum Purple^
C	Cyan Blue^

*Replace _ in the codes with a tote color code (see colors and codes from right).
 **Lime Jolly, Tropical Orange, Plum Purple & Cyan Blue N/A on Wedge Tote Tray.

Extra Wide 3"H Tote Tray

SKU	Description	W" x D"	Wgt	Qty
04008127-03EXT	Extra wide 3"H tote tray (translucent only) (Only available on select models)	17.75 x 18.69	2.5	1

Tote Tray Kits

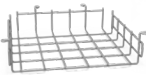
Code*	Description	W" x D" (tote trays)	Wgt	Qty
-GK_S	3"H tote tray & runners (kit) for ELO®, UNE-T & Activity series	12.25 x 16.88	3	1
-GKD_S	3"H tote tray & runners (kit) w/drop for LOBO & TORO series	12.25 x 16.88	6	1

*Replace _ in the code with a tote color code (see colors & codes below).



Code	Tote Color
T	Translucent
Y	Sunshine Yellow
B	Royal Blue
G	Grass Green
R	Flame Red
L	Lime Jolly
O	Tropical Orange
P	Plum Purple
C	Cyan Blue

Wire Basket and Book Boxes



-LW



-P14CH



-P23CH



-P20CH



-P16CH



Charcoal
(Book boxes only)



Smooth Silver
(Wire basket only)

Code	Charcoal SKU	Smooth Silver SKU	Description	W" x D" x H"	Wgt	Qty
-LW	-----	04066826-G4	Metal wire basket	17.13 x 14.50 x 4.25	7	1
-P23CH	04068642-CH	-----	Plastic book box (ELS & ELP Legs only)	22.07 x 16.5 x 4.682	3	1
-P20CH	04068686-CH	-----	Plastic book box (Elevate desks, Elevate lecterns, & EPIC tables only) (n/a on Elevate crescent lectern)	20 x 11 x 4.157	1	1
-P16CH	04068685-CH	-----	Plastic book box (UNE-T desks only)	15.813 x 17.875 x 4.157	2	1

Accessories

Swivel Cup Holder



Code	Flat Black SKU	Smooth Silver SKU	Description	W" x H"	Wgt	Qty
-SCH	04068649	-----	Elevate desks, Elevate lecterns, and ELO® desks only	8 x 5	1	1

Backpack Hooks



A

B

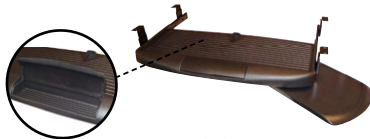
Code	Smooth Silver SKU	Black SKU	Description	Wgt	Qty
-BPH	04068782-G4	04068782	A 2" Backpack hook for UNE-T(Desks, Tables & Workstations), EPIC Tables, ELO® Desks & Tables, ELO® Ingenuity Tables, & Activity Tables	0.25	1
-BPH	04067047-G4	04067047	B 2" Backpack hook for LOBO, TORO Tables & Ingenuity Tables (LOBO & TORO)	0.50	Set of 2

Support Bar



SKU	Support Bar Length	Wgt	Qty	List \$
04009377	42"	N/A	1	127
0407127	57"	N/A	1	171
0407118	69"	N/A	1	183

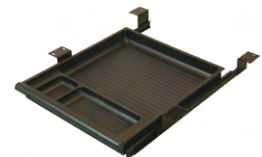
Keyboard & Pencil Trays



0401147
Pencil Tray w/Flip-Top Cover



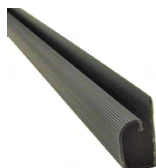
04068001



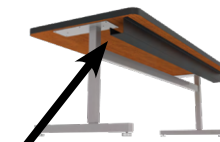
040513

Code	SKU	Description	W" x D"	Wgt	Qty
-	0401147	Keyboard tray has pencil tray w/flip-top cover, mouseboard (right or left side)	20.75 x 7.5	3	1
-PD	04068001	Shallow pencil drawer. Fits most desks & tables (Call Estimating to verify eligible models.)	22.75 x 7.25	3	1
-LPD	040513	Large pencil drawer fits on Appleton/Universal Appleton/Jackson Teacher's Desks	15.25 x 15.25	3	1

Wire Management



04067415



Metal Wire Mangement

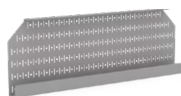
Code	SKU	Description	W" x D"	Wgt	Qty
-PWM	04067415	Cable wire managment (black molded plastic)	96"W x 3.125"H x 1"D	-	1
WM	04009316	Metal wire mangement (black only)	36" (Table L")	6	1
WM	04009242	Metal wire mangement (black only)	48" (Table L")	8	1
WM	04009241	Metal wire mangement (black only)	60" (Table L")	10	1
WM	0400350	Metal wire mangement (black only)	72" (Table L")	12	1

Accessories

Modesty Panels



12"H Laminate Modesty panel



-S



-913_

SKU #	Description	Wgt	Qty
TDLAMMOD	12"H laminate modesty panel (only available on Appleton/Universal Appleton Teacher's desks, standard on Esports Marathon desks)	12	1
-S	12"H perforated metal modesty panel (only available on Appleton/Universal Appleton Teacher's desks)	6	1
-LMOD_	12"H laminate modesty panel (available on ELO® tables, EPIC tables (N/A on stainless steel or phenolic) UNE-T tables/workstations and all Elevate Teacher's desks)	12	1
-913_	9"H perforated metal modesty panel (Available on ELO® tables, EPIC tables (N/A on stainless steel or phenolic), UNE-T tables/workstations (N/A on 30"D x 42"L & 30"D x 54"L) and all Elevate Teacher's desks.	-	1

Power Modules

Axil® Z

Code	Standard Configuration	Wgt	Qty
-AZ2	2 power outlets, USB-A / USB-C, 72" cord, 1.75" max top thickness Sku: 04069069	2.80	1

*Power module color will default to leg color if no color option is chosen at the time of sale.



Black Faceplate
w/Black outlets -Z11
(WB Standard Color*)



Silver Faceplate
w/Black outlets -Z13
(WB Standard Color*)

Eclipse™

Code	Standard Configuration	Wgt	Qty
-EC2	2 power outlets, USB-A / USB-C, 72" cord, 1.5" max top thickness Sku: 04069066	1.20	1



Black -Z130
(WB Standard Color*)



White -Z131
(WB Standard Color*)

Hemisphere™

Code	Standard Configuration	Wgt	Qty
-HEM2	2 power outlets, USB-A / USB-C, 72" cord, 1.75" max top thickness Sku: 04069067	1.20	1

NOTE: Hemisphere™ is the ONLY power option available on the Mini Nucleus w/120" cord (excluding the one with totes).



Black -Z130
(WB Standard Color*)



White -Z131
(WB Standard Color*)

Round FPC

Code	Standard Configuration	Wgt	Qty
-PWR1	1 Outlet, 1 USB-A/USBC, 6' Cord Sku: 04069158-BK	1	1

NOTE: (Available on select storage carts & other models, call estimating for eligible models)



Black Powder Coat
(WB Standard Color*)

Slim DPC

Code	Standard Configuration	Wgt	Qty
-PWR2	2 outlet, 1 USB-A/USBC w/mounting kit, 10' Cord Sku: 0409874-BK	1	1



Black Powder Coat
(WB Standard Color*)

Looking for more power options?
Call Estimating.

Velcro Cord Management Kit

SKU #	Description	Wgt	Qty
04068785	Velcro strap, screw, and assembly instructions	0.50	1

(Included when cabinet is ordered with power)



Accessories

Multimedia



04067417



040279



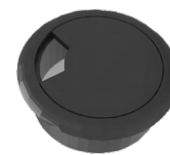
04066748



04067148



040900003



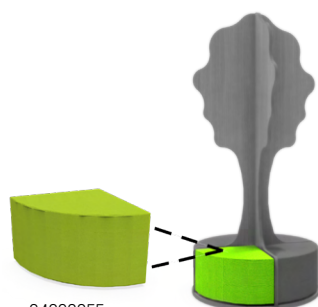
0406659

Code	SKU	Color	Description	Wgt	Qty
-	04067417	-	CPU holder; can fit computer towers ranging in heights from 11.8" - 21" and ranging in width from 3.5" - 8"	12	1
-Mount	279	040279	Standard table mount; Used w/standard ELO® & Court tables, supports 32-52" TV (Not for use w/monitors)	20	1
-ATM	04066748	Black	Adjustable table mount; supports 1 (10-30") monitor, used w/standard ELO® & Court tables (monitor not included)	18	1
-ATM	04066748-S	Silver	Adjustable table mount; supports 1 (10-30") monitor, used w/standard ELO® & Court tables (monitor not included)	18	1
-A2TM	04067148	Black	Adjustable table mounts; supports 2 (10-30") monitors, used w/standard, ELO® & Court tables (monitors not included)	25	1
-A2TM	04067148-S	Silver	Adjustable table mounts; supports 2 (10-30") monitors, used w/standard, ELO® & Court tables (monitors not included)	25	1
-MFCUB	040900003	-	Mobile floor stand; supports 1 (40-80") monitor, used w/standard ELO® & Court tables	65	1
-	0406659	-	Standard black grommet w/cover (23/8")	0.25	1

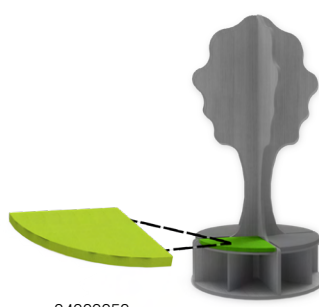
Cushions



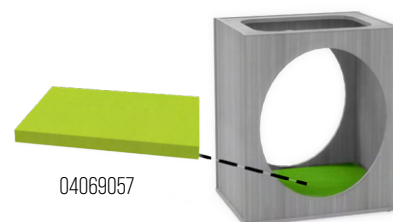
Cushions for Reading Trees & Reading Fort



04069055



04069056



04069057

SKU	Dimensions	Description	Wgt	Quantity
04069055	22.75 x 22.75 x 14"	14"H soft seating for Reading Tree* (for TREE6-1)	11	1
04069056	22.75 x 22.75 x 2"	2"H soft seating for Reading Tree* (for TREE6-2)	4	1
04069057	44.75 x 32.75 x 2"	2"H soft seating for Reading Fort (for LRF8800-HG)	8	1

*Price listed is for (1) cushion. You will need to order 4 cushions to make a complete set for each of the Trees.

Stool Seats



AE14BS



HW14BS



UR14BS

Code	Thickness	Dia.	Description	Wgt	Quantity
AE14BS	1.25"	14"	Laminate seat w/Lotz Armor Edge™ and drilling	7	1
HW14BS	1.25"	14"	Hardwood seat with drilling	6	1
UR14BS	1.75"	14"	Urethane seat with drilling	3	1

Accessories & Replacement Parts

Sinks, Faucets & Accessories



040526



040520



Faucet Represents
all three models



04068271*



04068272*



04068273*

SKU	Description	W" x H" x D"	Wgt	Qty
04068271	Stainless steel ADA drop-in sink, stainless steel 3.5" drain basket	15.06 x 15.06 x 5.75	7.5	1
04068274	Stainless steel 3" gooseneck faucet w/ADA wristblades (for use w/04068271)		4.1	1
04068275	Stainless steel 5" gooseneck faucet, w/ADA wristblades (for use w/04068272)		4.6	1
04068273	Stainless steel double bowl drop-in sink, stainless steel 3.5" drain basket	23.25 x 18.5 x 10	16	1
04068276	Stainless steel 8" gooseneck faucet, w/ADA wristblades (for use w/04068273)		4.6	1
040520	Replacement stainless steel 3.5" basket drain	3.5"	0.5	1
040526	Replacement ADA wristblades, chrome plated, 1 hot, 1 cold		0.6	1

*Sink images do not show the drain basket but it is included with the sink.

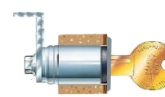
Cabinet Leveler Caps, Locks, & Keys



0409640



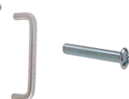
0401122



Lock Kit

Code	SKU	Description	Wgt	Qty
-	0409640	Leveler Cap, .375 Shank Diameter (Qty of 1)	-	1
-	0401122	Master key can be ordered w/any lock option on cabinet - Not for use with electronic locks	N/A	1
Lock Kit	-	Field installed lock kit - 1 lock w/parts & 1 elbow catch - used to lock single door & drawer or double doors without a divider. See our website for assembly instructions.	2	1

Pull Kit, Plug Removal Key, & Lock Plug



4" Satin Nickel Pull Kit



Plug Removal Key



Replacement Lock Plug

Code	SKU	Description	Wgt	Qty
WPCS	0400537	4" satin nickel wire pull (1), 1 1/2" screw (2) & 7/8" screws (2)	1	1
-	0401123	Plug removal key	1	1
-	0406910-	Replacement lock plug*	1	1

*Plug removal key is used to replace a damaged lock plug. Lock plug number is needed in order to replace the lock plug. You will find this number imprinted on the face plate of the lock plug.

Casters



04067540



0400993



04067882

Code	SKU	Description	Wgt	Qty
-CA	04067540	60 mm 2" dual wheel soft tread caster w/brake - raises desks/tables 2.11"	.5	1
-HDCA	0400993	3" heavy duty caster w/brakes*	1.5	1
See Colored Caster Chart		3" heavy duty colored caster w/brakes*	1.5	1

3" Heavy Duty Colored Caster Chart

Code	SKU	Colored Caster
-HDCC09	04067882-09	Black
-HDCCG4	04067882-G4	Grey
-HDCCO	04067882-O	Orange
-HDCCR	04067882-R	Red
-HDCCP	04067882-P	Purple
-HDCCB	04067882-B	Blue
-HDCCCL	04067882-L	Lime Green

*Raises desks/tables 3.5" Threaded stem casters are to be inserted entirely into the leg to be properly installed. Casters are NOT to be used as a leveling device, as the capacity ratings are based on the weight being directly transferred to the top of the swivel bearing.



Not every WB product is available in every color. Color, texture, and finish may differ slightly between the image and the real product. This catalog is not intended to be used for final color approval. Please request samples through your WB Sales Rep or WB Customer Service.

REPLACEMENT PARTS

Glides



040164



NSL-33056S



0401240



04067920



NSL-33056



33061

SKU	Code	Description	Wgt	Qty
040164	-HG	2.5" Grand Hank glide	1	1
NSL-33056S	-SG	1.25" steel glide	1	1
0401240	-	1" square platform swivel glide for STL stools	1	1
04067920	-FG	1.5" soft touch glide	1	1
NSL-33056	-	1.38" nylon glide	1	1
33061	-SG	1" steel glide for Activity tables	1	1
04008152	-BG	Bell glides for 5-Star Sconnie chairs (set of 5)	1	1

ELO® Replacement Legs



EON -EJA



ELO -ADJ



ELP -ADJ



ELS -ADJ



ELO -EJA



ELS -EJA



ELP -EJA



ELS -FX-CA



ELS -MJA

Code	Smooth Silver SKU	Black SKU	Description	Height"	Wgt	Leg Qty
EON -EJA	04069076-G4	N/A	EON™ 1.5" straight round slim adjustable leg	20-25"	3	1
ELO -ADJ	0400570-G4	0400570	ELO® 1.25" square adjustable leg	25 - 30	4	1
ELP -ADJ	04066829-G4	N/A	ELO® 2" straight round pin adjustable leg	25 - 39	6	1
ELS -ADJ	04067832-G4	N/A	ELO® 2" straight round screw adjustable leg	25 - 40	6	1
ELO -EJA	0400755-G4	0400755	ELO® 1.25" square junior adjustable leg	20 - 25	4	1
ELS -EJA	04066652-G4	04066652	ELO® 2" straight round universal adjustable leg	20 - 33	6	1
ELP -EJA	04066785-G4	N/A	ELO® 2" straight round universal pin adjustable leg	19 - 29	5	1
ELS -FX-CA	04067839-G4	N/A	ELO® 2" round fixed leg w/dual wheel soft tread locking caster	28.11	4	1
ELS -MJA	04067425-G4	N/A	ELO® 2" round junior adjustable mini leg w/Grand Hank glide	10.75 - 17.75	4	1

LOBO Replacement Legs



LOB -FX



LOB -ADJ



LOB -ALR



LOB -ABP



04006918



04006918-G4

Code	Smooth Silver SKU	Black SKU	Description	Height"	Wgt	Leg Qty
LOB -FX	0409194-G4	0409194	LOBO 1.5" (40mm) square fixed leg	28.75	18	Set of 4
LOB -ADJ	0409195-G4	0409195	LOBO 1.5" (40mm) square adjustable leg	22.25 - 36.25	18	Set of 4
LOB -ALR	0409193-G4	0409193	LOBO 2" (50mm) round adjustable leg	22.25 - 36.25	20	Set of 4
LOB -ABP	N/A	0409196	LOBO 2" (50mm) big paw square adjustable leg	22.25 - 36.25	24	Set of 4
LOB -G	04066920-G4	04066920	LOBO gussets for square legs (standard on hardwood tops)	-	5	Set of 4
LOB -G	04066918-G4	04066918	LOBO gussets for round legs (standard on hardwood tops)	-	5	Set of 4

Activity & UNE-T Replacement Legs



-ALS



Leg Plates



UNET -EJA

Code	Smooth Silver SKU	Black SKU	Description	Height"	Wgt	Leg Qty
ACT -ALS	0406840	-	Activity adjustable leg (black upper, chrome lower)	22.25 - 32.25	10	Set of 4
ACT -LP	0406830/0408231	-	Activity quick mount leg plates w/screws (black upper, chrome lower)	-	2	Set of 4
UNET -EJA	04067355-G4	04067355	UNET 1.5" square universal adjustable leg	19 - 31	8	1

Standing height available upon request. Minimum quantities apply. Contact your WB Consultant.

Product visuals are presented for illustrative purposes only and may depict additional available options. Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please see back section for finish options and specifications. For the most current and accurate information, please consult our online catalog at wbmfg.com.

LOCKS

Smart, reliable security for every space!



Cam Padlock Hasp

- Cost-effective
- Eliminates need for key inventory
- No maintenance



Zephyr Electronic Lock

- No key required
- Can be used by multiple users
- Users can enter secure, a self-selected 4 digit code for lock access
- Override feature so managers can unlock and clear codes



Keyed Lock

- Traditional lock w/physical key
- Simple and cost-effective
- Will need to have lock re-keyed or replaced if key is lost



Combination Lock

- Best used when users are assigned a specific locker
- Key override when necessary, but not needed for everyday use
- Management/admin does not need to break locks to enter



CompX Lock ADA Compliant

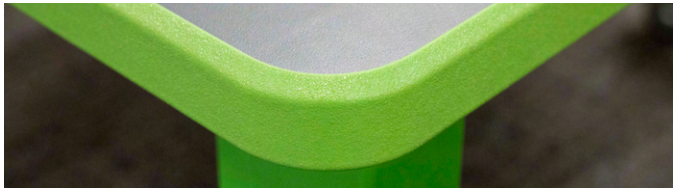
- Self-locking feature
- No need for key
- One user code and one supervisor code to unlock

SECURE YOUR PIECE OF MIND!

If you're interested in a specific locker lock type that's not listed, don't worry! Our team has the design capabilities to make it a reality.

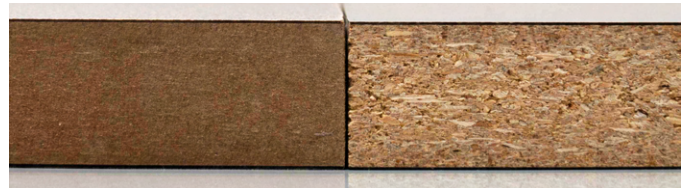


WB BASICS



Lotz Armor Edge™

Our nearly indestructible spray on coating creates a barrier that is resistant to moisture and bacteria, and stands up to everyday abuse.



MDF Core Vs. Particle Board

The dense uniform core adds holding strength of up to 300 lbs. per fastener while particle board only holds up to 80-120 lbs. Combine this with our Lotz Armor Edge™ and you have an inseparable top!



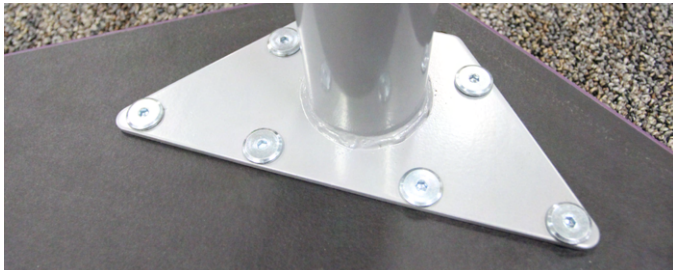
Metal to Metal Connection

Combine a bolt with our insert and you add 50% more holding power compared to a wood screw. Metal inserts do not loosen due to vibration or movement and are resistant to wear.



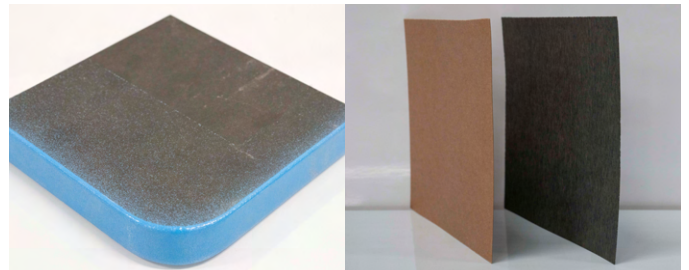
Mobile Cabinet Construction

Our fully doweled construction paired with a sub-top or sub-bottom create a highly durable cabinet. Choose exposed or hidden casters and you have a long-lasting mobile cabinet with style.



Robust Leg Plates

When selecting materials, we want to ensure that our products can last a lifetime. We use a steel leg plate combined with our metal inserts/bolts for optimal strength.



Phenolic Backer

This moisture resistant backer with its anti-gum coating pairs well with Lotz Armor Edge™ and creates ideal balance to the core. Paper backers are a single layer of kraft paper and phenolic backers are made of layers of kraft paper fused together with resin.



4" Toekick & Adjustable Leveler

Our modular bases come standard with a 4" toekick and adjustable levelers making our sturdy cabinets modular.

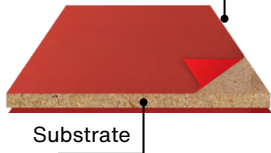


Storage Options

Mixing and matching between CaseworkUSA® and REplay® Mobile and Modular is a possibility because we've made their heights equal to create continuity in your room.

PRODUCT MATERIALS

Decorative resin fused paper

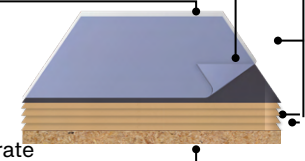


Substrate

Craft paper sheets saturated w/resin

Decorative resin fused paper

Protective overlay



Substrate



High Pressure Laminate (HPL)

- HPL is manufactured in a flat press by combining decorative papers saturated in melamine resin with phenolic-impregnated kraft layers compressed at a high temperature to create a high impact tolerance.
- HPL is bonded to a substrate such as particleboard or medium-density fiberboard (MDF). WB Mfg. uses a phenolic backer applied to the other side to create a balanced construction.
- The thickness of the laminate is determined by the number of kraft layers used.
- The laminating process combines the durability of melamine resins with the aesthetics of decorative papers creating a surfacing material that has been the standard for many years.
- HPL is a low-maintenance, durable solution that is resistant to heat, moisture, stain and abrasion.
- HPL is designed for horizontal, vertical or postforming applications.

Laminate (TFL)

- Melamine resin-impregnated decorative paper thermally fused to a substrate such as particleboard or medium-density fiberboard (MDF).
- The chemical reaction during the thermal process makes it impossible to peel off.
- TFL is resistant to scuffs, stains, moisture, light and heat, but it performs slightly below HPL when tested.
- TFL can be used for most applications where high-pressure laminates would be specified, including horizontal surfaces such as desktop and office worksurfaces.

MDF Core

- Holding power of 300 pounds per fastener.
- Made from fine wood fiber and less prone to tearing and chipping.
- Uniform product without knots or blemishes and easily takes paint and other finishes, making it an ideal substrate for the application of our Lotz Armor Edge™.
- Does not expand and contract according to weather conditions like wood.

Particle Board Core

- Holding power of 80-120 pounds.
- Lightweight product making it easy to move.
- Made by hot-pressing sawdust with resin adhesives, this process uses scraps and waste, giving the material environmentally friendly properties.
- Available in a variety of grades, thickness, and density.

Desks	HPL/MDF	HPL/PC	TFL/MDF	TFL/PC	Workstations	HPL/MDF	HPL/PC	TFL/MDF	TFL/PC
EON™	x	x	x	x	Nucleus & Mini Nucleus (top)	x	x		
ELO®	x	x	x	x	Nucleus & Mini Nucleus (base)		x		x
UNE-T	x	x	x	x	Stewart (top)	x	x		
Elevate Desks & Lecterns	x	x	x	x	Stewart (base)		x		x
LEET™ & Teacher Desks (top)	x	x			Urban Edge. Susie. Square Cube. (top)	x	x		
LEET™ & Teacher Desks (base)		x		x	Urban Edge. Susie. Square Cube. (base)		x		x
Study Carrel & Information Kiosk (worksurface)	x	x			Reflection (top)	x	x		
Study Carrel & Information Kiosk (casebody)	x	x			Reflection (base)		x		x
Tables	HPL/MDF	HPL/PC	TFL/MDF	TFL/PC	Quad XL (top)	x	x		
Elevate	x	x			Quad XL (base)		x		x
EON™	x	x			Tomah (top)	x	x		
ELO®	x	x			Tomah (base)		x		x
UNE-T	x	x			Science Demo Station (top)				
Activity	x	x			Science Demo Station (base)		x		x
EPIC	x	x			Storage	HPL/MDF	HPL/PC	TFL/MDF	TFL/PC
LOBO	x	x			Lockers & Cubbies		x		x
Ingenuity		x			REplay®		x		x
TORO	x	x			Waste Receptacles (top)		x		
Science					Waste Receptacles (base)		x		x
Drafting & Design (top)		x			3D Print Cabinet (top)		x		
Drafting & Design (base)					3D Printer Cabinet (base)		x		x
Culinary Arts					Tote Storage		x		x
Einstein Station (top)		x			iXchange® Wall		x		x
Einstein Station (base)		x			Circulation Desks (top)		x		
Occasional	x	x			Circulation Desks (base)		x		x
Flip Top	x	x			Media Center Bookcases/Cabinets		x		x
Café	x	x			Media Center Workstation Kits #1	x	x		
Elevate Café	x	x			MC Workstation Kits #2 (top)		x		
Conference		x			MC Workstation Kits #2 (base)		x		x
Seating	HPL/MDF	HPL/PC	TFL/MDF	TFL/PC	Broadcast/News/Circulation Desk		x		x
Square Tube Stools	x				CaseworkUSA®		x		x
Laminate Bench		x		x	Rhapsody®		x		x
					High Density Storage		x		x

Product visuals are presented for illustrative purposes only and may depict additional available options. Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please see back section for finish options and specifications. For the most current and accurate information, please consult our online catalog at wbmfg.com.

Leg/Base Overviews

EON™ Leg - Mounting plates secure to top with (6) 1/4"-20x19mm joint connector bolts (included) that screw into metal threaded inserts that are installed in top. The 12ga mounting plate is fully welded to 16ga steel tube, 1.5" round tube x 16ga round insert, comes in smooth silver only and gussets.

Overall Height: EON: 21.25" - 34.25" (dual wheel soft tread locking casters add 2.11" to overall height)

ELO® Leg - Mounting plates secure to top with (6) 1/4"-20x19mm joint connector bolts (included) that screw into metal threaded inserts that are installed in the top. The 10ga mounting plate is fully welded to 14ga steel tube, ELO: 1.25" square tube, ELS & ELP 2" round tube, adjustable in 1" increments. See glide/caster chart for standards on each leg. (ESP series standard in textured black)

Overall Heights: ELO-ADJ: 26.25" - 31.25", ELO-EJA: 21.25" - 26.25", ELP-ADJ: 26.25" - 40.25", ELP-EJA: 20.25" - 30.25", ELS-ADJ: 26.25" - 41.25", ELS-EJA: 21.25" - 34.25", ELS-MJA: 12" - 19", ELS-FX-CA: 29.36" (dual wheel soft tread locking casters add 2.11" to overall heights, excluding ELS-FX-CA)

UNE-T Leg - Mounting plates secure to top with (6) 1/4"-20x19mm joint connector bolts (included) that screw into metal threaded inserts that are installed in the top. The 10ga mounting plate is fully welded to 14ga steel tube, smooth silver or textured black, 1.5" square tube, adjustable in 1" increments. 1.38" non-marring nylon glide. (Esports ESP models standard in textured black)

Overall Height: UNET 20.25" - 32.25" (dual wheel soft tread locking casters add 2.11" to overall heights)

Activity Leg - Quick mounting leg plates secure to top with supplied screws. Mounting plates accept triangular leg plates welded on black 14ga tubes, adjustable chrome 18ga leg insert, adjustable in 1" increments. 1.38" non-marring nylon glide.

Overall Height: ACT: 23.5" - 33.5"

EPIC Leg - Two 10ga mounting plates secure top using joint connector bolts, 16ga crossbar connects both legs and secures to top with screws provided. Smooth silver, textured black, red, orange, blue, green, or purple finish (Adj. only with smooth silver or textured black), 3" heavy duty locking casters (casters installed on site by others and are NOT to be used as leveling devices).

Overall Height: EPC: 29.36", 36, or 40", 29.88" - 41.88" (Heights with HPL tops, Phenolic: -.25", Hardwood: +.5", Stainless: +.375")

LOBO Frame - 1" x 2" rectangular tubing 16ga steel apron secure to top using screws provided, 14ga legs, FX/ADJ: 1.5" square tube, ALR: 2" round tube, ABP: 2" square tube, adjustable in 1" increments, legs mount to frame and secure to top, smooth silver or textured black frame/legs, 1.38" non-marring nylon glide. (ABP legs not available in smooth silver.)

Overall Height: 29.5", 23.5"-37.5" (Heights with HPL tops, Epoxy/Phenolic: -.25", Hardwood: +.5", Stainless: +.375")(dual wheel soft tread locking casters add 2.11", heavy duty casters add 3" to overall heights)

TORO Frame - 1" x 2" rectangular tubing 16ga steel apron with fully welded 14ga legs secure top using screws provided, FX/ADJ: 1.5" square tube, FXR/ALR: 2" round tube, adjustable in 1" increments, smooth silver or textured black frame, 1.38" non-marring nylon glide. (Fixed height frames available in red, orange, blue, green, or purple)

Overall Heights: FX/FXR: 30", ADJ/ALR: 21.5"-37.5" (Heights with HPL tops, Epoxy/Phenolic: -.25", Hardwood: +.5", Stainless: +.375")(dual wheel soft tread locking casters add 2.11", heavy duty casters add 3" to overall heights)

Elevate Pneumatic H Base (Student Desk/Lectern) - Mounting plate secures to top with (6) 1/4"-20x19mm joint connector bolts (included) that screw into metal threaded inserts that are installed in the top. The 7ga mounting plate is bolted to the top plate that is secured to the top of the inner tube of the pneumatic column with four machine screws. Pneumatic column consists of three steel tubes; inner (16.5 ga), middle (16ga) and outer (14ga). Outer tube is attached to the 10ga steel H-Frame base by using slide washers and flat head bolts to the bottom of the base. Finish attaching the base to the outer tube by using flat head bolts on all four sides. Adjust top height with plastic release handle. Base comes standard with four dual wheel soft tread locking casters and four 2.5" Grand Hank Glides, smooth silver or textured black.

Overall Height: PNH-ADJ: 27.94" - 40.94", PNH-EJA: 24.09" - 34.13" (dual wheel soft tread locking casters add 2.11" to overall heights)

Elevate Pneumatic X Base (Cafe Table/Lectern) - Mounting plate secures to top with (6) 1/4"-20x19mm joint connector bolts (included) that screw into metal threaded inserts that are installed in the top. 7ga mounting plate is bolted to the top plate that is secured to the top of the inner tube of the pneumatic column with four machine screws. Pneumatic column consists of three steel tubes; inner (16.5 ga), middle (16ga) and outer (14ga). Outer tube is attached to the 10ga steel X-base by using slide washers and flat head bolts to the bottom of the base. Adjust top with foot pedal. Base comes standard with four dual wheel soft tread locking casters and four 2.5" Grand Hank Glides, smooth silver or textured black. Base Spread (26"): 24" x 24" & 30" x 30" square tops & 30" round tops; Base Spread (32"): 36" x 36" square top & 36" & 42" round tops

Overall Height: PNX-ADJ: 26.765" - 39.89" (dual wheel soft tread locking casters add 2.11" to overall heights)

Elevate Pneumatic T Base (2 Student Table) - 11ga steel support bar and bracket is secures to top with 1/4"-20x19mm joint connector bolts (included), bracket and support bar secured to the outer tube of the pneumatic frame with lower support bar with machine screws. 10ga base spread feet attach to pneumatic frame with (8) machine screws. Adjust top height with plastic release handle. Base comes standard with four dual wheel soft tread locking casters and four 2.5" Grand Hank Glides, smooth silver or textured black.

Overall Height: PNT-ADJ: 27.515" - 40.515" (dual wheel soft tread locking casters add 2.11" to overall heights) (Hardwood Top is 1.25" thick for this series, Overall height remains the same)

Elevate Pneumatic T Base (Teacher's Desk) - 15ga top frame with fully welded 1"x2" steel tube that secures to top with provided screws, pneumatic columns hinge and are secured in place with four M8x14 screws. Base spread feet attached to bottom of pneumatic column with eight M8x20 screws. Adjust top height with plastic release handle, counter balance lift system, four 2.5" Grand Hank Glides, four dual wheel soft tread locking casters, and smooth silver finish.

Overall Height: KPT-ADJ: 28" - 47.5" (dual wheel soft tread locking casters add 2.11" to overall heights)

Leg/Base Overviews

Elevate Electric T Base (Teacher's Desk) - (2) 2.75" x 2.75" steel column that are attached to the top with provided screws, (2) 3" x 30" base spread feet with glides, smooth silver, standard with glides; Adjustment speed is up to 1.7" sec, drive system is an internal brush less motor. 177lb load capacity.

Overall Height: ALT: 25.25"-49.75"

Elevate Hand Crank T Base (Teacher's Desk) - (2) 2.75" x 2.75" steel column that are attached to the top with provided screws, frame consists of upper and lower support bars and gear box rod, adjust top with crank handle that retracts under table, 3.25" x 23" base spread feet with glides, locking casters optional, smooth silver or textured black finish; frame accommodates multiple table lengths & depths, max recommended lift weight 200lbs.

Overall Height: GIB: 27.75" - 41" (dual wheel locking casters add 1.75" to overall heights)

Laptop Base - 1.5" offset or centered solid steel column w/ 14" round or 15.5" square base, non-adjustable plastic glides, smooth silver or textured black finish

Overall Height: GIB: 25.75"

Occasional Base - 1.5" centered solid steel column w/ 18" round or 15.5" square base or 3" centered solid steel column w/18" or 23.75" round base, non-adjustable plastic glides, smooth silver or textured black finish

Overall Height: GIB: 16.25" or optional 18.25", 20.25", or 22.25"

Flip Top Base - 16ga steel Y-Base, one handed lever on both ends for releasing from the up and down positions, locking casters, smooth silver finish

Overall Height: FTT: 29.625"

Cafe Tubular X-Base - 14ga tubular base, 16ga 3" or 4" tubular steel column, adjustable levelers, smooth silver or textured black finish

Overall Height: GIB: 29" or optional 36" or 42" (casters optional)

Cafe Pedestal Base - 16ga 4" tubular steel column with a 18" or 22.75" round or square base, adj. levelers, smooth silver or textured black finish

Overall Height: GIB: 29" or optional 36" or 42"

Cafe Flip-Top Tubular Base - 14ga 2.25" round steel column, cast aluminum base, casters, smooth silver or textured black finish; Injection molded, aluminum and steel, 1 flip release for round tables

Overall Height: GIB: 29" or optional 36" or 42"

Conference Table Laminate Base - 1.25" double sided HPL, thick PVC edge, adjustable non-marring glides

Overall Height: CON: 30"

Conference Table Tubular Base - 14ga 2" tubular steel column TT base or 16ga 3" or 4" tubular steel column H base, 29" overall fixed height, glides, smooth silver or textured black finish

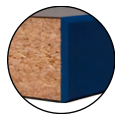
Overall Height: CON: 29"

Glide & Caster Availability Chart

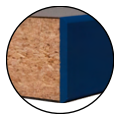
Series	Leg	 Nylon Glide (NSL-33056)	 Soft Touch Glide (04067920) -FG	 Steel Glide (NSL-33056S) -SG	 Grand Hank Glide (040164) -HG	 Dual Wheel Soft Tread Locking Caster (04067540) -CA	 Wheelbarrow (2) Locking Casters -2CA	 3" HD Locking Caster (0400993) -HDCA	 3" HD Colored Locking Caster (04067882-_) -HDCC/_
EON	EJA	Standard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	n/a	
ELO, ELS & ELP	ADJ/EJA	Standard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	n/a	n/a
ELS	FX-CA	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Standard	n/a	n/a	n/a
ELS	MJA	✓	✓	✓	Standard	✓	✓	n/a	n/a
UNET/UWST	EJA	Standard	✓	✓	✓	✓	n/a	n/a	n/a
EPC	ADJ/FX/WFX/SFX	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Standard	✓
LOB	ADJ/ALR/ABP	Standard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
LOB	FX	Standard	✓	✓	✓	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
TOR	ADJ/ALR	Standard	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓
TOR	FX/FXR	Standard	✓	✓	✓	Call Estimating	Call Estimating	Call Estimating	Call Estimating
KPT	ADJ	✓	✓	✓	Standard	Standard	n/a	n/a	n/a
PNH	ADJ/EJA	✓	✓	✓	Standard	Standard	n/a	n/a	n/a
PNT	ADJ	✓	✓	✓	Standard	Standard	n/a	n/a	n/a
PNX	ADJ	✓	✓	✓	Standard	Standard	n/a	n/a	n/a
ALT	ADJ	Standard	✓	✓	✓	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

Threaded stem casters are to be inserted entirely into the leg to be properly installed. Casters are NOT to be used as a leveling device, as the capacity ratings are based on the weight being directly transferred to the top of the swivel bearing.

Worksurface Overviews



HPL w/PVC Edge



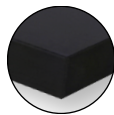
TFL w/PVC Edge



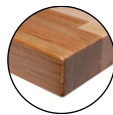
HPL w/Armor Edge



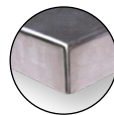
TFL w/Armor Edge



Phenolic/Epoxy



Hardwood



Stainless Steel

Key Terms

HPL - High pressure laminate
TFL - Thermal fused laminate
MDF - Medium density fiberboard
AE™ - Lotz Armor Edge™
PVC - Thick PVC edge

Esteem Series HPL w/Thick PVC Edge - 1.25" overall top thickness; 1.125" thick particle board core with phenolic backer sheet, HPL worksurface and thick PVC edge on all edges; square or radius corners, for cabinet worksurfaces please refer to Storage Specs.

HPL Chemical Resistant w/Thick PVC Edge - 1.25" overall top thickness; 1.125" thick particle board core with phenolic backer sheet, chemical resistant HPL worksurface and thick PVC edge on all edges; square or radius corners

HPL Writable Surface w/Thick PVC Edge - 1.25" overall top thickness; 1.125" thick particle board core with phenolic backer sheet, writable HPL worksurface and thick PVC edge on all edges; square or radius corners

OnVoy Series TFL w/Thick PVC Edge - 1" thick particle board core with double sided TFL and thick PVC edge on all edges, radius corners (Only available on student desks)

Esteem Series HPL w/AE™ - 1.25" overall top thickness; 1.125" thick MDF core with phenolic backer sheet and HPL worksurface with 0.25" beveled radius edge is finished using AE™ on all edges.

HPL Chemical Resistant w/AE™ - 1.25" overall top thickness; 1.125" thick MDF core with phenolic backer sheet, chemical resistant HPL worksurface with 0.25" beveled radius edge is finished using AE™ on all edges.

HPL Writable Surface w/AE™ - 1.25" overall top thickness; 1.125" thick MDF core with phenolic backer sheet, writable HPL worksurface with 0.25" beveled radius edge is finished using AE™ on all edges.

OnVoy Series TFL w/AE™ - 1" thick MDF core with double sided TFL; 0.25" beveled radius edge is finished using AE™ on all edges. (Only available on student desks)

Ingenuity Series - 1.25" HPL with phenolic backer, complimentary matching thin PVC edge banding. Rails: Double-sided HPL matching laminate worksurface, 5" railings, thick PVC edge, secured to laminate worksurface via joint connector bolts

Phenolic - 1" thick black phenolic resin, cellulose fiber composite top with 0.125" radius on all edges and corners (excluding tight joints) with high resistance to chemicals, humidity and abrasions radius edge.

Epoxy - 1" thick (standard); molded from a modified epoxy resin with a smooth, non-glare finish. 0.125" bevel on all edges and corners. Epoxy is not available in mobile applications, doing so will void any/all implied warranties on the top as exposed edges are likely to impact, resulting in damages to the top edge. (LOBO/TORO series).

Hardwood - 1.75" thick, face-glued hardwood strips with 0.125" radius all corners/edges with two coats catalyzed clear lacquer top and sides with one clear coat bottom. Tops OVER 36" (typically sizes 42" and 48") deep come in 2 pieces and are .5" undersized, field assembled with joint connector bolts. Not recommended in areas near high exposure to moisture, such as sinks will void the MFG Warranty. (1.25" thick for PNT Series ONLY)

Stainless - 1.625" thick, 16ga 304 stainless steel worksurface with particle board core. Wrapped and welded corners with safety J (TORO) or safety return (LOBO) edge with moisture preventative & gum resistant phenolic backer. (Not suitable for food preparation or intended for heavy wash-down areas.)

Seating Overviews

Sconnie Chair Shell - The shell is fabricated using virgin polypropylene; a blend of homopolymers, random and polypropylene compounds that are blended together to create a rigid, yet flexible structure that allows for the perfect combination of stability and ergonomic flexibility. Ergonomically designed with integral comfort grip handle for ease of moving. Engineered as a Wall Saver which is designed in keeping the back of the chair from scratching the wall. Shell is blow-molded with a smooth contoured back promotes easy cleaning.

Sconnie 4 Legged Frame - 1" round, 16-gauge heavy duty steel tube legs welded to a steel seat mounting plate. Frame is riveted to the seat making it a sturdier chair. Nylon glide has an internal mount which is a "fish hook" design that prevents loosening over long periods of use. Smooth silver powder coated finish. Stackable up to 10 chairs high.

Seat Height: CHR-4: 12", 14" 16" and 18"

Sconnie Cantilever Frame - 1" round, 13-gauge heavy duty steel tube legs welded to a steel seat mounting plate. Frame is riveted to the seat making it a sturdier chair. Nylon glides. Smooth silver powder coated finish. Stackable up to 10 chairs high.

Seat Height: CHR-C: 14", 16" and 18"

Sconnie Cafe Chair Frame - 1" round, 16-gauge heavy duty steel tube legs welded to a steel seat mounting plate. Frame is riveted to the seat making it a sturdier chair. Steel foot rest and stackable.

Seat Height: CHR-4F: 24" and 30"

5-Star Sconnie Chair Base - Base easily adjusts with a pneumatic cylinder and adjustment lever. Chrome foot ring on bar height stools. Black plastic base with chrome cylinder. 5 foot base with casters.

Seat Height: CHR-5: 16" - 21", CHR-5F: 21" - 31"

Square Tube Stool - Frame is made of four or five 14ga 1.25" square tube legs with fully welded .375" diameter solid steel foot ring. Adjustable in 1" increments, non-marring nylon glide. Base available in textured black only. Optional 16ga bolt-on backrest in textured black (-BZ). Seat available in black urethane, hardwood, or laminate with AE™.

Overall Heights: STL-AF: 18", STL-AJ: 24", STL-AQ: 18-28", STL-AM: 22-32"

HangOut Stool - The 19ga heavy duty steel legs are welded to seat. Fully welded .5" dia footring on 24" & 30" heights. Smooth silver only.

Overall Heights: HS18: 18", HS24: 24", HS30: 30"

Laminate Benches - Classic Finish (/C): Double sided thermal fused laminate (TFL) or Premium Finish (/P) Double sided high pressure laminate (HPL). Choose matching laminate or hardwood top: 1" matching (square edges/corners) seat, thick PVC edge banding or 1.25" hardwood top with radius edge for comfort, 2 coats clear catalyzed lacquer top, 1 coat bottom. Fully doweled 0.75" sides, back, sub-top, bottom, thick PVC edge banding.

Overall Height: 18", 17"

Elevate Stool - Base easily adjusts with a pneumatic cylinder and adjustment lever. Black foot ring on counter and bar height stools. Black non-marring glides or optional casters. Black plastic base with chrome cylinder. Polyurethane self-skinning tractor seat that is chemical and puncture resistant, available in black (-P09) and grey (-PGR)

Overall Heights: SCHA: 16.5" - 21.5", SBHA: 22.5" - 32"

Soft Seating by Fomcore - Fabric is vinyl, top stitched, PERMABLOCK® advanced vinyl protection, solid foam in one piece and density depends on model, sits on top of 1/2" MDF base board with metal inserts. Glides or casters depending on model.

Overall Heights: Dependent on models and heights selected.

Not every WB product is available in every color. Color, texture, and finish may differ slightly between the image and the real product. This catalog is not intended to be used for final color approval. Please request samples through your WB Sales Rep or WB Customer Service.

Cabinet Overviews

Classic Finish (/C): Double sided thermal fused laminate (TFL)

Premium Finish (/P): Double sided high pressure laminate or combo high pressure laminate/melamine(HPL)

Workstation Top: Refer to worksurface overview

Mobile/Modular Top: 1" matching top on cabinet, thick PVC edge, TFL or HPL

Fixed Top: 1" (HPL) w/ 1"x4" backsplash up to 96" (sold separately, field installed), thick PVC edge banding

Casebody: Fully doweled 0.75" sides, back, sub-top, bottom, thick PVC edge banding.

Fixed Casebody: back panel is fully inset and housed at top

Doors: 0.75" double sided TFL/HPL or TFL/HPL combo, thick PVC edge

Pulls: 4" satin nickel pulls (M Series: black wire pulls and padlock ready latch, WFL Series: satin nickel knobs)

Hinges: 6-point adjustable concealed European hinge (SSG/SS Series: heavy duty 5-knuckle hinge, M Series: black heavy-duty 5-knuckle hinge)

Wire Doors: Fully welded steel wire grille doors with integrated 5-knuckle hinge, padlock ready latch, black wire pulls, label holder and magnetic catch

Drawers: 0.5" drawer boxes, 0.75" matching front w/thick PVC edge, 4" satin nickel wire pulls, standard full extension side mount steel ball bearing glides.

Trash Drawers: Telescopic over extension ball bearing slides on double waste bin sorter/trash door, holds 2 x 38 liter waste bins (CLN Series)

Shelves: Double-sided TFL or HPL, thick PVC edge on front edge, adjustable shelves w/4 double-pin shelf clips per shelf, fixed shelves are fully doweled

Folio Shelves: 0.1875" hardboard dadoed into cabinet

Totes: 3" translucent tote trays standard, quantity varies based on configuration, 6", 9", and 12" depths available. Extra wide translucent totes standard on SSG09 Series, wedge translucent totes standard on CLS Series.

Mobile Base: Integrated, 1" caster base, thick PVC edge, 2 locking and 2 non-locking casters (3" heavy duty casters for cabinets less than 60" height, 5" heavy duty casters for 60" height and above)

Modular Base: Integrated, matching fully finished 4" base, thick PVC edge, built-in levelers adjustable from inside of cabinet

Hidden Caster Base: Integrated, matching fully finished 4" base, thick PVC edge, 4 hidden dual wheel non-locking casters

Grand Hank Glide Base: Integrated, 1" caster base, thick PVC edge, grand hank glides

Fixed Base: 0.75" exterior grade unfinished plywood applied base (no finished materials provided as standard)

iXchange Wall Whiteboards: Magnetic porcelain coated steel with aluminum frame, cork map rail, and aluminum marker tray integrated into whiteboard frame, 2 boards are standard

Wire Dividers: 0.25" adjustable/removable powder coated black wire dividers (SS3000 & APMU)

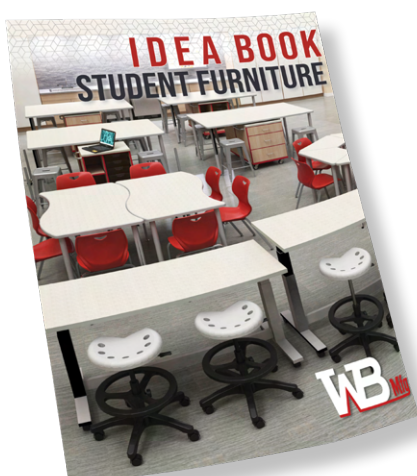
Laminate Hinged Wings: 1" HPL worksurface with phenolic backer, thick PVC edge, two folding brackets per wing (MPC Series)

Phenolic Hinged Wings: 1" Phenolic worksurface, two folding brackets per wing (SC Series)

Locks: Keyed deadbolt lock per location. (SS Series: Vertical wardrobe locks or deadbolt lock with chain bolt-see specific model number for type of lock.) (TD Series: Gang lock system)

Interlock Wall System: Contact estimating for which models are available with this additional option.

Magnet Docking: (-M) 1.5" diameter magnet and 1.5" plate to create magnet docking for select series (available on LRS -AC & LRD -AC; standard on LCS -AC, LCD -AC & LBN -HC).



Looking for classroom design ideas?
Scan the QR code to view our
Student Furniture Idea Book!

LAMINATE COLORS

Color Name	WB Color Code	Manufacturer Color Code	HPL & Esteem	TFL Cabinets (Classic)	OnVoy Furniture (OnVoy) [®]
WB Almond	(-04)	WI D30-60	★		
WB American Cherry	(-Z09)	PI WC135-SD	X	★	
WB Asian Night	(-A02)	NE WX1150-SD	★	★	★
Bannister Oak	(-32)	WI 7806-60	X		
WB Black	(-09)	WI 1595-60	★	★	
Buka Bark	(-C15)	WI 7982-38	★		★
Burnt Strand	(-B58)	FO 6307-58	★		★
Caluna Cherry	(-N07)	NE WC2001-SD	X		
Candy Apple	(-F39)	WI 13096-60	X		
Cassis	(-N5)	FO 6903-58	X		
Catalina	(-E55)	WI 13092-60	X		
Classic Linen	(-A73)	WI 4943-38	★		★
Concord Grape	(-F15)	WI 13098-60	X		
Cookies & Cream	(-D19)	PI AG130-SD	★		★
Crema	(-B52)	NE WZ0049-SD	X	★	
Deep Blue	(-P01)	NE S3022-SD	X		
Dove Grey	(-05)	WI D92-60	X		
Dragon Fire	(-E28)	WI 13088-60	X		
Dry Creek Plum Tree	(-XB)	NE WZ6001-SD	X		
Ecru	(-F83)	NE WZ2000-SD	X		
Folkstone	(-CV)	PI SG241-SD	★	★	★
Fresh Cut	(-E52)	WI 13095-60	X		
Fresh Papaya	(-C98)	NE S8001-SD	X		
Fusion Maple	(-94)	WI 7909-60	X		
Grey Nebula	(-25)	WI 4622-60	★		★
Gumball	(-E56)	WI 13102-60	X		
Handspun Chestnut	(-F59)	WI 5036-38	X		
Handspun Dove	(-F70)	WI 5034-38	X		
Handspun Pearl	(-F86)	WI 5033-38	X		
Handspun Slate	(-F47)	WI 5035-38	X		
WB Hardrock Maple	(-C88)	PI HP256-SD	★	★	★
Head Over Heels	(-D64)	PI AB300-SD	X		
Heathered Tabby	(-F87)	WI 5055-60	X		
High Rise	(-B90)	WI 4996 - 38	★		★
Hollyberry	(-60)	WI D307-60	X		
Island	(-A40)	WI-D498-60	X		
Little Black Dress	(-C99)	PI AE100-SD	★	★	★
Looks Likatre	(-C51)	PI WP110-SD	X		
Love Letters	(-D11)	PI AW300-SD	★		★
Meditation Elm	(-F85)	NE WE2700-SD	X		
Mushroom	(-D73)	WI 5013-60	X		
Navy Matrix II	(-US)	NE MR3008-SD	X		
Nori	(-E15)	WI 13091-60	X		
Ocean	(-A41)	WI D502-60	X		
Picnic in the Park	(-D18)	PI WA030-SD	X	★	
Planked Coffee Oak	(-D67)	FO 7413-58	X		
Planked Urban Oak	(-D57)	FO 9312-58	X		
Pralines and Cream	(-C91)	PI WW160-SD	X	★	
Primary Yellow	(-UL)	PI SY914-SD	X		
Robin	(-F88)	WI 13093-60	X		
Royal Blue	(-PE)	PI SB009-SD	X		
Sleeping In	(-D12)	PI WT870-SD	★	★	★
Springtime	(-MC)	PI SV709-SD	X		
Straightaway Oak	(-F84)	NE WO0040-SD	X		
Summer Vacation	(-D13)	PI SB027-SD	X		
Sunbeam	(-F11)	NE WW9000-SD	X		
Sunny Side Up	(-D96)	WI 13089-60	X		
Tailored Linen	(-C14)	WI 4992-38	X		
Vision Vava	(-D17)	NE VA2002-SD	★		★
Weathered Ash	(-B39)	FO 8842-58	X		
WB White	(-03)	WI 1573-60	★	★	
White Essence	(-MV)	NE ES7001-SD	X		
Wrought Iron	(-L07)	NE S6054-SD	X		
Frosty White Markerboard	(-P52MB)	PI SW844	★		

★ Stocked Option

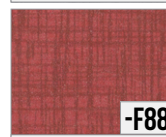
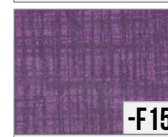
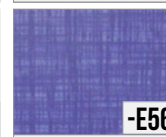
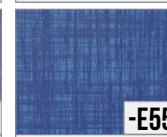
Product visuals are presented for illustrative purposes only and may depict additional available options. Pricing and specifications are subject to change. Please see back section for finish options and specifications. For the most current and accurate information, please consult our online catalog at wbmfg.com.

WORKSURFACE STANDARD & CASEBODY PREMIUM HPL COLORS

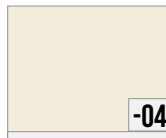
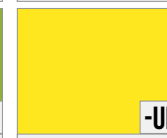
Woodgrains

 Crema -B52	 Love Letters -D11	 Looks Likatre -C51	 Weathered Ash -B39	 WB Asian Night -A02	 Sleeping In -D12	 Meditation Elm -F85	 Picnic in the Park -D18
 Sunbeam -F11	 Ecru -F83	 Fusion Maple -94	 WB Hardrock Maple -C88	 Straightaway Oak -F84	 Dry Creek Plum Tree -XB	 Planked Urban Oak -D57	 Bannister Oak -32
 Buka Bark -C15	 Pralines & Cream -C91	 Planked Coffee Oak -D67	 WB American Cherry -Z09	 Caluna Cherry -N07			

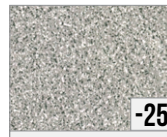
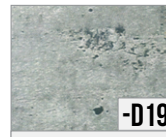
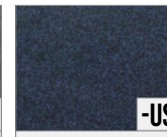
Textiles & Woven Patterns

 Handspun Chestnut -F59	 Vision Vava -D17	 Handspun Slate -F47	 Handspun Dove -F70	 Handspun Pearl -F86	 Classic Linen -A73	 Tailored Linen -C14	 Heathered Tabby -F87
 Sunny Side Up -D96	 Dragon Fire -E28	 Candy Apple -F39	 Robin -F88	 Concord Grape -F15	 Gumball -E56	 Catalina -E55	 Mushroom -D73
 Fresh Cut -E52	 Nori -E15						

Solids

 WB White -03	 WB Almond -04	 Folkstone -CV	 WB Dove Grey -05	 Wrought Iron -L07	 WB Black -09	 Fresh Papaya -C98	 Hollyberry -60
 Cassis -N5	 Royal Blue -PE	 Summer Vacation -D13	 Deep Blue -P01	 Ocean -A41	 Springtime -MC	 Island -A40	 Primary Yellow -UL

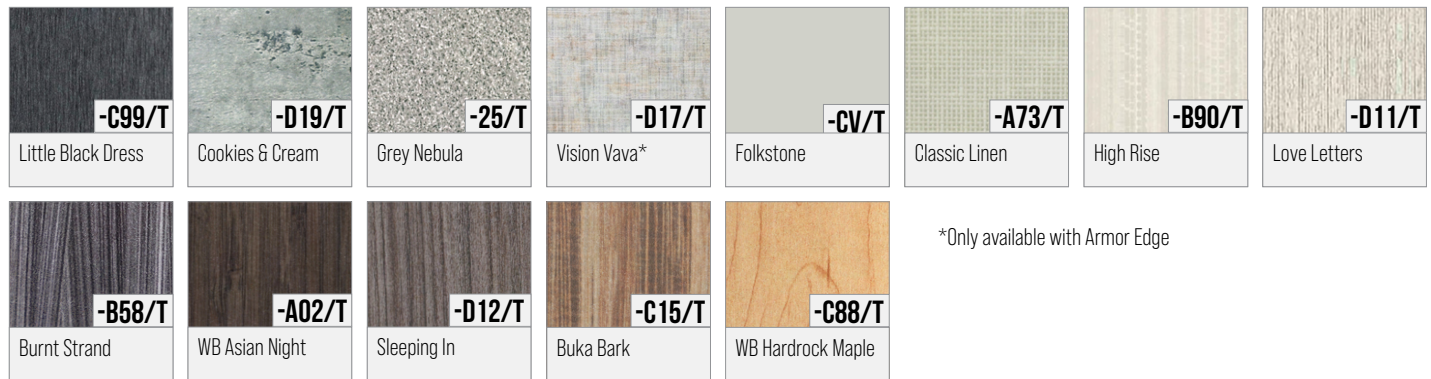
Textures

 White Essence -MV	 High Rise -B90	 Grey Nebula -25	 Cookies & Cream -D19	 Burnt Strand -B58	 Little Black Dress -C99	 Navy Matrix II -US	 Head Over Heels -D64
--	--	---	--	---	--	--	--

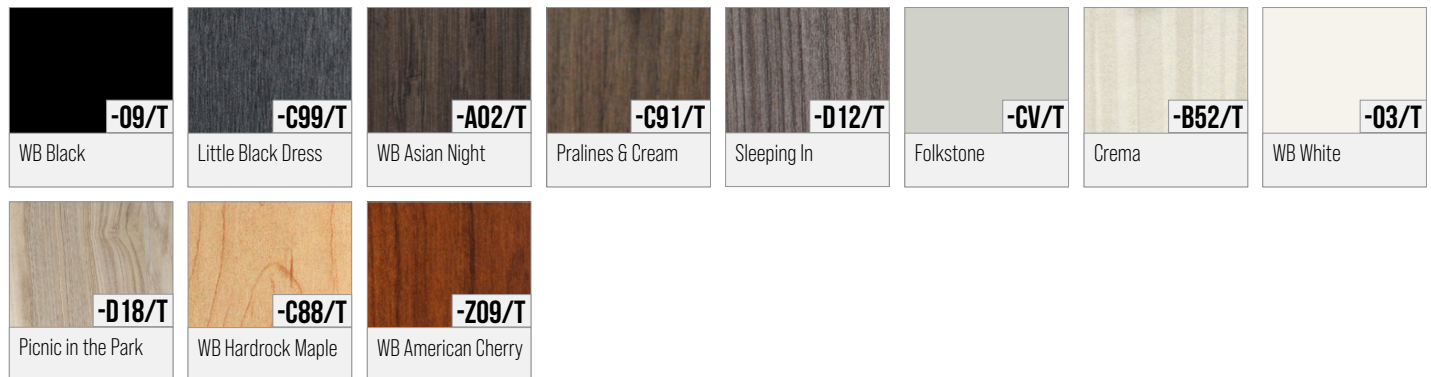
Not every WB product is available in every color. Color, texture, and finish may differ slightly between the image and the real product. This catalog is not intended to be used for final color approval. Please request samples through your WB Sales Rep or WB Customer Service.

ONVOY TFL & CLASSIC FINISH TFL

OnVoy Worksurface TFL



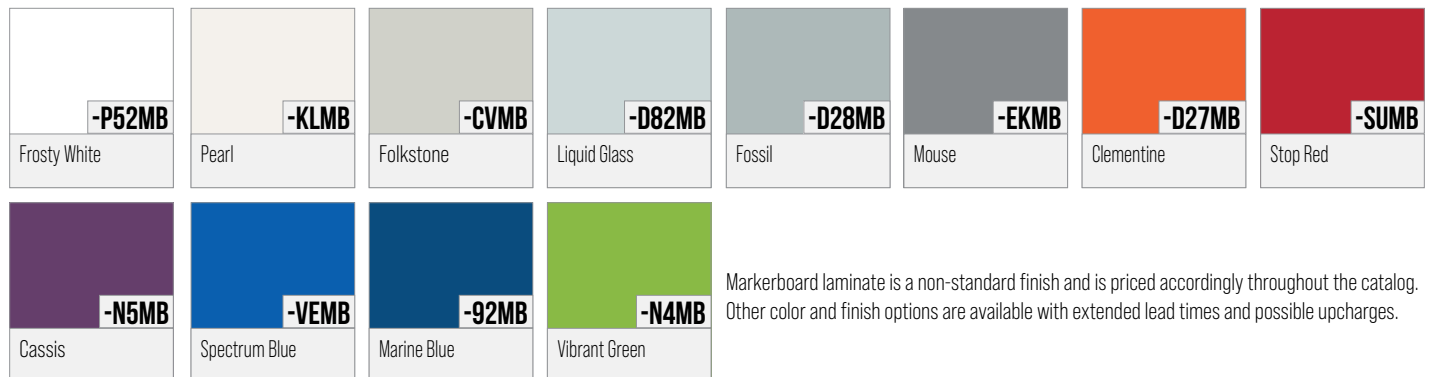
Classic Casebody TFL



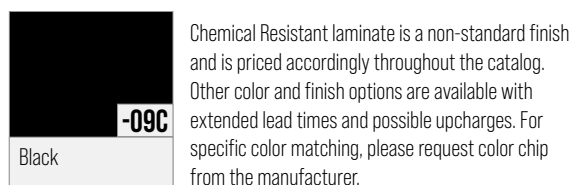
Looking for more options? Additional Panolam, Wilsonart, and Formica Laminate Options available, call estimating for a custom quote.

ADDITIONAL FINISHES

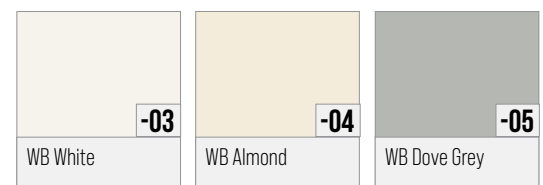
Non-Magnetic Writable Surfaces



Chemical Resistant HPL



HPL ESD Laminate Colors



LOTZ ARMOR EDGE™

Standard Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors



Premium Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors



THICK PVC EDGE BANDING

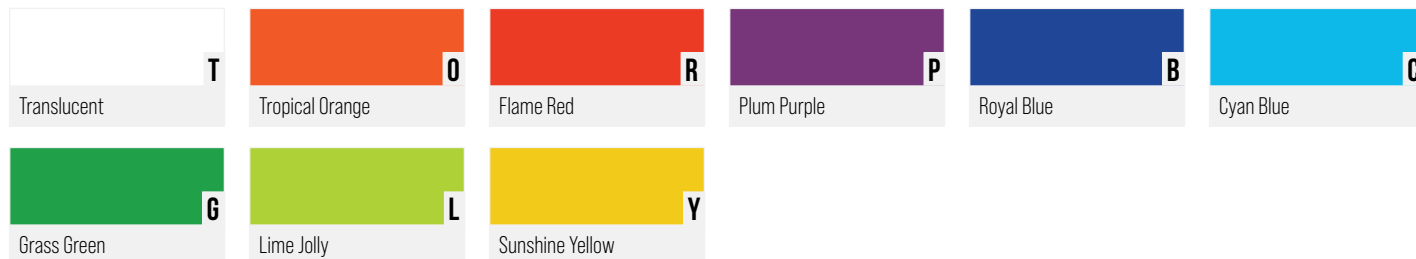
Standard Desk & Tables PVC Edge Banding Colors (For Casebody colors, call estimating)



Looking for more options? Additional colors available, call estimating for a custom quote.

ACCESSORY COLORS

Tote Colors



ACCESSORY COLORS

Metal Finishes



*Premium finishes, call estimating for availability

Polymer Colors for Sconnie Chairs



3" Heavy Duty Colored Casters



Fabric Colors for Soft Seating by Fomcore





WB'S FOCUS IS TO EXCEED IN GREEN INITIATIVES

WB Manufacturing, a manufacturer of custom worksurfaces, tables, furniture and casework, has adopted a green operations initiative that values environmentally responsible practices in manufacturing and operations of its facility.

WB Manufacturing incorporated a broad range program affecting everything from materials that go into its products to its standards on the manufacturing floor. The process to go green involved reviewing all areas of the business.

Energy consumption is a major expense for the organization, but WB Manufacturing found that with a few simple changes from energy efficient lights on the 200,000 square foot plant to motion sensor light switches in the office area resulted in reduced usage by 54% and significantly lower energy bills. WB Manufacturing also voluntarily participates in the peak load lighting conservation program with the local utility company.

Recycling has always been a standard business practice from using recycled paper in the office equipment and recycled corrugated cardboard for packaging to recycling aluminum cans and plastics. WB Manufacturing even recycles the salvage particle board and MDF scraps using a dedicated shredder to create small bedding particles for local farms.

As part of our green manufacturing focus, WB Manufacturing routinely acquires products like particle board and medium density fiberboard (MDF) with No Added Formaldehyde (NAF), Ultra Low-Emitting Formaldehyde (ULEF) in addition to standard industrial grade particle board, medium and thin density fiberboard and plywood used in our products that is both California Air Resource Board (CARB) Phase 2 and Environmental Protection Agency (EPA) TSCA Title VI compliant.

WB Manufacturing is constantly evaluating its suppliers to ensure that their products are constructed using recycled wood fiber, as well as compliance to these regulations required for our industry and services provided.

CARB established emission standards for wood products made with urea-formaldehyde resin products being sold in the State of California. The stated goals of CARB include attaining and maintaining healthy air quality; protecting the public from exposure to toxic air contaminants; and providing innovative approaches for complying with air pollution rules and regulations.

In selecting particle board and MDF, WB Manufacturing selects Eco-Certified Composites (ECC). In addition to the adherence to CARB regulations, all composite wood products supplied by WB Manufacturing are also compliant to the EPA TSCA Title VI regulations that became effective as of June 1st, 2018, as well as the Canadian Formaldehyde Emissions Regulations (CANFER) as of January 7th, 2023.

WB Manufacturing supplies labeled products in accordance to the California Safe Drinking Water and Toxic Act of 1986 (a.k.a. - Proposition 65 Act). This Act requires all businesses to provide warnings to users in California about exposures to chemicals that cause cancer, birth defects or other reproductive harm.

WB Manufacturing continues to focus its operation on complying with manufacturing standards that puts the health and welfare of the planet and our people first. Our focus is to exceed in green initiatives and standards.



Visit wbmfg.com to learn more about our involvement in the following programs:

- Eco-Certified Composite Standard
- California Air Resource Board

WARRANTY

WB Manufacturing warrants that its products shall be free of substantial defects in original material and workmanship based on specifications from the date of delivery to the extent detailed herein. WB Manufacturing promises to repair or replace any WB Manufacturing brand product or component that is defective in material or workmanship under normal use for as long as the End User owns it.

This is the sole and exclusive remedy for WB Manufacturing products to be found defective. This warranty applies to WB Manufacturing products from the date of delivery to the End User and is non-transferable but is subject to limitations, exclusions or other provisions detailed below. End User implies the final purchasing entity acquiring the product from a WB Manufacturing Authorized Dealer for the purchaser's use and not for resale, remarketing or distribution.

WB Manufacturing Limited Lifetime Warranty Terms

Limited Lifetime Warranty

WB Manufacturing warrants that its laminate furniture, Collaborative Workstations, Media Center Cabinets, CaseworkUSA® Storage, REplay® Laminate Lockers & Cubbies, REplay® Storage Cabinets, Rhapsody® Music Storage, Sconnie Chairs, Elevate Stools, World Famous Lockers and its steel frame products, specifically our desks, tables, chairs and stools shall be free of substantial defects in original material and workmanship from the date of delivery. This warranty is subject to the limitations and exclusions indicated below.

Additionally, WB Manufacturing warrants that all laminate furniture products are to be compliant with Custom Grade or better, as defined in AWI Standards, Eighth Edition, Revision 2, unless contract documents indicate otherwise.

12 Year Warranty

WB Manufacturing warrants that its laminate tops, butcher block tops, phenolic tops, epoxy tops, and stainless steel tops shall be free of substantial defects in original material and workmanship for twelve (12) years from the date of delivery.

5 Year Warranty

WB Manufacturing warrants that all pneumatic bases and bases with flip mechanisms are free of substantial defects in original materials and workmanship for five (5) years from the date of delivery. Fomcore products are also warranted to be free of defects in material and workmanship under normal use of the product for five (5) years. Product must be properly cared for, maintained and in use by its original owner. Damage in transit or by negligence, abuse, abnormal usage, misuse, accidents or alterations nullifies the warranty.

1 Year Warranty

WB Manufacturing warrants that all electrical components, dry erase markerboard surfaces, stainless steel culinary tables, and HangOut Stools are free of substantial defects in original materials and workmanship for one (1) year from the date of delivery.

WB Manufacturing Warranty Exclusions and Limitations

Exclusions

This warranty does not apply and no other warranty applies to the following:

- Defects caused by abuse, modification or alteration of the product.
- Any damage caused in transit by the carrier. WB Manufacturing will handle this with separate terms.
- Ordinary wear and tear (including but not limited to, scratching of laminate, phenolic, epoxy and butcher block tops, and ghosting on dry-erase markerboard) involving primary furniture surfaces, which are to be expected over the course of ownership.
- Products installed, used or maintained without following product specifications, assembly instructions or WB Manufacturing recommendations and warnings.
- Any intentional modifications or attachments to the product that were not designed or approved by WB Manufacturing.
- Product exposure to water, high or low humidity.

Warranty Limitations

This warranty is provided only to the initial purchaser, is non-transferable and is valid strictly for as long as the product is owned by the original customer. To be protected under this warranty, all products must be stored in areas of controlled temperature and humidity, and periodic regular scheduled maintenance must be performed. Cleaning of the high pressure laminate should be done by warm water and a non-abrasive cleaner. Abrasive materials should not be used for cleaning.

This warranty does not cover improper assembly/installation, failure as a result of inadequate inspection and maintenance, accident, vandalism or freight damage. Any incidental or consequential damages, including but not limited to business losses, personal property damage, and third party liabilities are hereby expressly excluded.

WB Manufacturing shall repair or replace, at its discretion, any portion of the product which proves to be defective under the terms of this warranty. Freight and installation costs are not included. WB Manufacturing may elect to substitute a reasonably comparable product, or a cash refund of the original purchase price (less reasonable depreciation) in the event the original warranted product is no longer manufactured at the time the warranty is exercised.

WB Manufacturing products are not recommended or warranted for outdoor use. Some natural color variations occurring in plastics, laminates, paints or other natural materials are inherent to their character and cannot be avoided. WB Manufacturing does not consider these as defects. In addition, color-fastness or matching of colors, grains or textures of such materials are not warranted. Materials used at the request of a user or provided by customer is not warranted.

There are no implied warranties of fitness or merchantability, and there are no other express warranties beyond the warranties expressed here.



98..... 3D Printer Cart	144 Folio Storage Cabinets	130 Open Wall Cabinets
150 Colored Caster Chart	130 Form Holder Cabinet	153 Particle Board Core
163 Heavy Duty Colored Casters	155 Glide & Caster Availability Chart	152 Phenolic Backer
142 Music Compartments	151..... Glides	18..... Pneumatic Base Work Tables
74 4-Legged Stool	18..... Hand-Crank Table	19..... Pneumatic Base OccasionTablese
74 5-Legged Stool	138 Hand/Eyewash Cabinets	148 Power Modules
72 5-Star Sconnie Chair	75 HangOut Stools	162 Premium Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors
146 Accessories	145 High Density Storage	20 Presentation Lectern
133 Accessory Wall Cabinets	153 High Pressure Laminate (HPL)	153 Product Materials
36..... Activity Rectangle Tables	160 HPL ESD Laminate Colors	66..... Quad XL Workstation Configurator
36..... Activity Shaped Tables	21..... Information Kiosks	113..... Reading Tree*
36..... Activity Table Configurator	46..... Ingenuity Table	65..... Reflection Workstation Configurator
151..... Activity & UNE-T Replacement Legs	103 iXchange® Wall	151..... Replacement Parts
77 ADA Locker Bench Seats	17 Jackson Teacher's Desk	89..... REplay® Base Cabinets
16..... Appleton Teacher's Desk Configurator	138 Janitor Cabinets	96..... REplay® Combination Storage
147..... Backpack Hooks	147..... Keyboard & Pencil Trays	85..... REplay® Cubbies
146 Book Boxes	153 Laminate (TFL)	90..... REplay® Door Base Cabinets
119..... Book Display	116..... Curved Mobile Bookcases	96..... REplay® Flat Storage
122..... Broadcast/News Desk Configurator	17 LEET™ ELO® Slinger Desk	86..... REplay® Mobile Locker Combo & Transporter
157 Cabinet Overviews	16..... LEET™ Marathon Desks	88..... REplay® Mobile & Modular Cabinet
54..... Café Table	155 Leg/Base Overviews	84..... REplay® Modular & Mobile Locker & Cubby
137..... CaseworkUSA® Fixed Cabinet Accessories	46..... LOBO® Ingenuity Table	85..... REplay® Open Lockers and Cubbies
150 Casters	151..... LOBO Replacement Legs	96..... REplay® Portfolio Storage
160 Chemical Resistant HPL	42 LOBO Tables	95..... REplay® Tall Cabinets
53..... Chrome Wire Bussing Carts	80..... Locker Bench Kits	87 REplay® Transporter Storage
110..... Circulation Desk/Cabinets	77 Locker Bench Seats	144 Rhapsody® Folio, Uniform and Garment Storage
160 Classic Casebody TFL	152 Lotz Armor Edge™	132..... Rhapsody® Music Storage - Compartment Cabinets
52 Clay Table	130 Mail Slots	51..... Science Tables
119..... Closed Top Display Box	16..... Marathon Desk	72 Sconnie 5- Star Chair
102 Combination Tote Storage	152 MDF Core Versus Particle Board	73 Sconnie Café Chair
76..... Cubbie Benches*	112 Media Center Cabinets	72 Sconnie Chair
106..... Curved Circulation Desk	113 Media Center Favorites	163 Sconnie Chairs Colors
121..... Curved Workstations	120 Media Center Kits	156 Seating Overviews
149 Cushions	118 Media & Magazine Storage	115 Single & Double Sided Bookcases
117 Double Sided Bookcases	75 Medical Treatment Bench	129 Sink Cabinets, Sinks & Sink Accessories
101..... Double Wide Tote Storage	163 Metal Finishes	150 Sinks, Faucets & Accessories
52 Drafting & Design Tables	152 Metal to Metal Connection	75 Soft Seating
100 Dual Ended Toate Storage	114..... Mobile Bookcases	119 Specialty Displays
60..... Einstein Station Configurator	152 Mobile Cabinet Construction	108 Square/Curved Corner Units
18..... Electric Pneumatic Table	107 Mobile Circulation Desk	74 Square Tube Stool Configurator
22 Elevate 2-Student Table	52 Mobile Clay Cart*	53..... Stainless Culinary Tables
55..... Elevate Café Table	116 Mobile Curved Bookcases	129 Stainless Steel Sink Kits*
73 Elevate Stool	107 Mobile Depressible Book Cart	162 Standard Lotz Armor Edge™ Colors
15..... Elevate Student Desk	143 Mobile Percussion Cart	64..... Stewart Workstation Configurator
18..... Elevate Teacher's Desk	68..... Mobile Science Demo Station	149 Stool Seats
19..... Elevate Teacher's Lectern	102 Mobile Storage Cart	99..... Storage Cart
120 ELO® Curved Tables*	148 Modesty Panels	152 Storage Options
8 ELO® Desk	114..... Modular Bookcases	143 Stringed Instrument Carts
46..... ELO® Ingenuity Tables	110..... Modular Book Drop w/ Slot	21..... Study Carrels
151..... ELO® Replacement Legs	109 Modular Circulation Inline Desk Cabinets	147..... Support Bar
23 ELO® Table	115 Modular Corner Bookcases Bookcases	147..... Swivel Cup Holder
34..... EON™ Court Tables	108 Modular Curved Circulation Desk	52 Taborets*
6 EON™ Desk	116 Modular Double Sided Bookcases	136 Teacher's Wardrobe
9 EON™ & ELO® Desk Storage Options	110 Modular Main Rectangle Unit	152 Toekick & Adjustable Leveler
34..... EON™ Rectangle Tables	115 Modular & Mobile w/Staggered Dividers Bookcases	67 Tomah Workstation
33..... EON™ Shaped Tables	115 Modular w/Bottom Drawer Bookcases	52 TORO Drafting Table
32 EON™ Table	160 Markerboard Surfaces	48..... TORO Tables
46..... EPIC Ingenuity Table	62 Mini Nucleus Workstation	163 Tote Colors
39..... EPIC Rectangle Tables	160 Non-Magnetic Writable Surfaces	100 Tote Storage
38..... EPIC Table	62..... Nucleus Workstations	146 Tote Storage Trays and Lids
38..... EPIC Tide Tables	56..... Occasional Tables	20..... Traditional Teacher's Lectern
163 Fabric Colors for Soft Seating	160 OnVoy Worksurface TFL	101..... Triple Wide Tote Storage
83..... Finishing Panels	123..... Open Base Cabinets	35..... UNE-T 2-Student Table*
57 Flip Top Table	134 Open Tall Cabinets	4 UNE-T Desk

Not every WB product is available in every color. Color, texture, and finish may differ slightly between the image and the real product. This catalog is not intended to be used for final color approval. Please request samples through your WB Sales Rep or WB Customer Service.

35..... UNE-T Workstation*
 144..... Uniform and Garment Cabinets
 16..... Universal Appleton
 141..... Universal Music Compartments
 69..... Urban Edge Workstations
 69..... Susie Workstations
 69..... Square Cube Workstations

136 Wardrobe Tall Cabinets
 165 Warranty
 97 Waste Receptacle
 152 WB Basics
 164 WB's Green Initiatives
 146 Wire Basket
 147..... Wire Management

156 Worksurface Overviews
 159 Worksurface Standard Colors
 159 Casebody Premium Colors
 82..... World Famous Locker
 19..... X-Base Tables

FASTRAK

QUICK SHIP

Build a Classroom with WB Fastrak Quick Ship!

Transform your learning spaces quickly with our Fastrak line; delivered fast to meet your tight schedules. Ensure you're ready for class without delay with quality products that last.



Please note that our Fastrak product offering is regularly updated, and product availability may change. For the most current and up-to-date product listings, please see our website.

Ships in 10 business days or less from when PO is received
 Quantity limits apply. Contact a WB sales rep or customer service for additional details..*

Scan here to learn more
about Fastrak!



Notes...

WeCan.
Design. **BUILD.** *Deliver*



800.242.2303



507 E. Grant St. Thorp, WI 54771



info@wbmfg.com



wbmfg.com



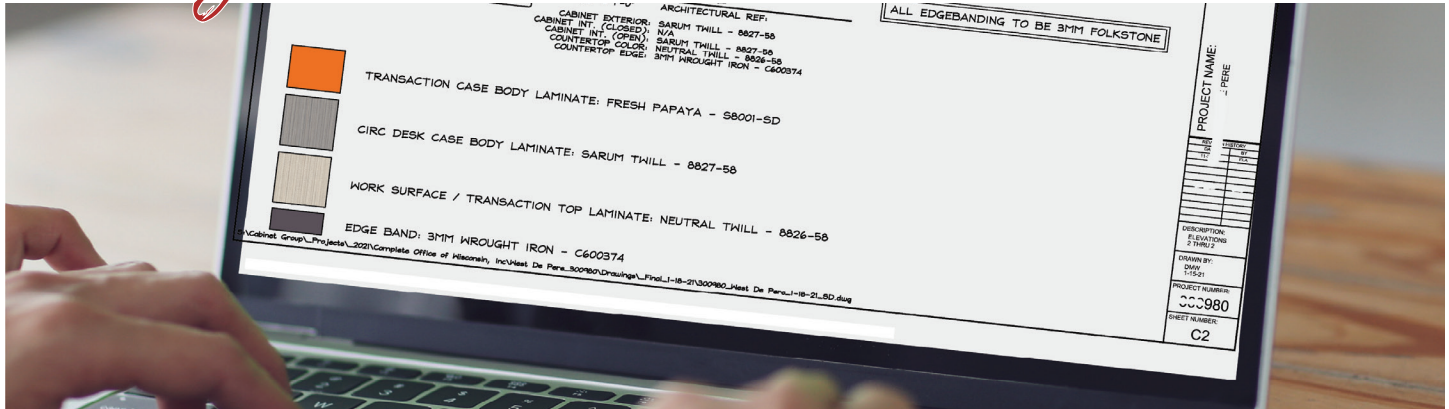
Love our cover? Scan the QR code to see more career and technical education (CTE) spaces designed for skill-building and career training.

WeCan.

Design. **BUILD.** *Deliver*

Design

Our in-house design team is ready to assist you in creating custom kinetic spaces with our durable, innovative furniture.



BUILD.

Our investment in advanced, state-of-the-art machines efficiently build the strongest and highest quality products available.



Deliver

Our knowledgeable staff is here to provide one of a kind customer service to ensure the best experience from design to delivery.

